LIST OF ADDITIONS TO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EDINBURGH

1930

CLASSIFICATION

·01 Bibliography
·02 Library economy
·09 Manuscripts, incunabula

·1 Philosophy and metaphysics
·13 Mind and body. Psychoanalysis
·1367 Child study
·15 Psychology
·17 Ethics

·2 Religion
·22 Bible
·23 Doctrinal theology
·246 Ecclesiology
·26 Church institutions and ritual
·27 Church history
·28 Christian churches and sects
·29 Ethnic and other religions
·294 Buddhism
·296 Judaism
·297 Mohammedanism

·3 Sociology
·31 Statistics
·32 Political science
·33 Economics
·34 Law
·35 Administration
·37 Education
·378 Universities and Colleges
·38 Commerce
·39 Social customs. Folklore

·4 Philology
·42 English
·43 German
·439 Minor Teutonic
·44 French
·45 Italian
·47 Latin
·48 Greek
·49 Minor languages
·4912 Sanskrit
·4916 Celtic
·492 Semitic

·5 Pure science
·51 Mathematics
·52 Astronomy
·53 Physics
·54 Chemistry
·548 Crystallography
·549 Mineralogy
·55 Geology
·5515 Meteorology
·56 Palaeontology
·57 Biology
·571 Prehistoric archaeology
·572 Ethnology. Anthropology
·575 Evolution
·578 Microscopy
·58 Botany
·59 Zoology

·6 Applied science
·61 Medicine
·611 Anatomy
·612 Physiology. Biochemistry
·613 Hygiene
·614 Public health
·615 Materia medica and therapeutics
·616 Pathology. Treatment
·617 Surgery
·618 Midwifery. Gynaecology
·62 Engineering
·63 Agriculture
·655 Printing. Publishing
·66 Chemical technology

·7 Fine arts
·78 Music
·792 Theatre
·796 Athletics

·8 Literature
·82 English
·83 German
·839 Scandinavian
·84 French
·849 Provençal and Catalan
·85 Italian
·86 Spanish
·87 Latin
·88 Greek
·8912 Sanskrit
·8913 Pali
·8915 Persian
·8916 Celtic
·8918 Slavonic
·892 Semitic
·895 Asiatic
·8992 Malay

·9 History
·91 Geography and travel
·913 Archaeology
·92 Biography
·929 Genealogy
·9294 Names of persons and places

LIST OF ADDITIONS

TO

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

1930

·01 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bankipore. Oriental Public Library. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts, *etc.* Vol. 17.
Indian Government. Patna. ·016492717.
9·6 × 6 in.
17. (Persian MSS.) Manuscripts of mixed contents. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Muqtadir. 1930.
Pp. iv + 184.

Batson (Harold E.). A select bibliography of modern economic theory, 1870–1929. Compiled by H. E. B. . . . With an introduction by L. Robbins. [Stud. in Econ. and Polit. Sci., Ser. of Bibl. 6.]
London School of Economics. Lond., 1930. β. 2. ·35⁶.
8·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 224.

Black (George Fraser). The beginnings of the study of Hebrew in Scotland . . . Reprinted from the A. S. Freidus Memorial Volume.
Author. New York, 1929. *P.* ·0168924(41).
9·5 × 6·6 in. Pp. 463-480. Pl. Printed at Vienna.
Cover-title only.

Bradley (Phillips). A bibliography of the Monroe doctrine, 1919–1929. [Stud. in Econ. and Polit. Sci., Ser. of Bibl. 7.]
London School of Economics. Letchworth *pr.*, 1929. β. 2. 35⁷.
8·2 × 5 in. Pp. 40.

British Science Guild. A catalogue of British scientific and technical books. 3rd ed. comp. by Daphne Shaw.
Lond., 1930. Ref. Sect. F. 2. 9.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. [4] + xxii + 754.

Budde (Carl). Karl Budde's Schrifttum bis zu seinem 80. Geburtstage am 13. April 1930. Eine Festgabe, dargebracht von der Stadt Essen und der Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 54.] Giessen, 1930. LL. 22. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. 28. Port.

Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Ciencias Médicas. Biblioteca. Catálogo de la colección de tesis, 1827–1917. I. Cronológico. II. Alfabético. III. Metódico. IV. Analítico.
Buenos Aires University. Buenos Aires, 1918. ·043(82).
10·4 × 6·8 in. Pp. 492 + [4].

Calhoun (George Miller) and **Delamere** (Catherine). A working bibliography of Greek law. With an introduction by Roscoe Pound. [Harvard Ser. of Legal Bibliographies, 1.]
Cambridge [Mass.], 1927. ·01634(38).
8·8 × 5·8 in. Pp. xx + 144.

Cole (George Watson). A survey of the bibliography of English literature, 1475–1640; with especial reference to the work of the Bibliographical Society of London.
Author. Chicago, 1930. ·0168209.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. [4] + 96.

Couper (William James). The Glasgow periodical press in the eighteenth century. [Glasgow Bibl. Soc. Records, 8.]
Author. [Glasgow, 1930.] *P.* ·07(4143).
10·4 × 7·8 in. Pp. 99-135.

Erfurt. Stadtbücherei. Stadtbücherei Erfurt (vormalige Universitätsbibliothek). Inkunabelkatalog.
Stadtbücherei Erfurt. Erfurt, 1928. *P.* ·016093.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. 48. 10 pls. (3 folded).

Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. Naturforschung und Naturlehre im alten Hamburg. Erinnerungsblätter zu Ehren der 90. Versammlung der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Hamburg, September 1928, hrsg. von der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek.
Hamburg University. Hamburg, 1928. ·0165(43515).
9·6 × 6·5 in. Pp. viii + 100. 8 pls. (including 5 ports.).

Glasgow. University. Hunterian Museum. The printed books in the library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow. A catalogue prepared by Mungo Ferguson . . . With a topographical index by D. B. Smith. [G.U.P. 18.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1930. Ref. Sect. I. 1. 5.
14·7 × 9·7 in. Pp. xxiv + 396.

Hague (The). Bibliothèque du Palais de la Paix. Deuxième supplément (1929) au Catalogue (1916). Par J. Ter Meulen et A. Lysen.

Library of the Palace of Peace. Leyde, 1930. *a.* 8. 9[4].

10×6·4 in. Pp. xx+cols. 1556.

Hay (Oliver Perry). Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Vol. II. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 390.]

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1930. Av.

9·5×6·4 in. Pp. xiv+1074.

Jackson (Holbrook). The anatomy of bibliomania. In two vols. I. Lond., 1930. ·01.

9·2×5·7 in. Pp. xii+420.

John Rylands Library, *Manchester.* English incunabula in the John Rylands Library. A catalogue of books printed in England, and of English books printed abroad between the years 1475 and 1500. With chronological index, index of printers and stationers, subject index and sixteen facsimiles.

John Rylands Library. Manchester, Aberdeen *pr.*, 1930. Ref. Sect. I. 1. 6.

12×9·5 in. Pp. xvi+102+[4]. 16 facs.

Johnstone (James Fowler Kellas) and **Robertson** (Alexander Webster). Bibliographia Aberdonensis, being an account of books relating to or printed in the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, Kincardine or written by natives or residents or by officers, graduates or alumni of the Universities of Aberdeen. (Vol. II.) 1641–1700. [Third Spalding Club.]

Aberdeen, 1930. RK. 2.

9·8×7·2 in. Pp. xxxvi+317-696. Port. Pls.

With prefatory articles by J. M. Bulloch and W. K. Leask.

London. University. Library. Catalogue of the collection of broadsides in the University Library (Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature) at the Central Building of the University of London, South Kensington, *etc.* (*And* Supplement, *etc.*)

London University. Lond., 1930. ·01633(4206-08).

12·9×7·9 in. Pp. 202+4. Preface by R. A. Rye.

Manwaring (George Ernest). A bibliography of British naval history. A biographical and historical guide to printed and manuscript sources. Pt. 1. Authors. Pt. 2. Subjects.

Lond., 1930. ·016359(42).

9·2×6 in. Pp. xxii+164.

Mather (Increase). Increase Mather: his works. Being a short-title catalogue of the published writings that can be ascribed to him. Compiled by Thomas J. Holmes, Librarian of the William Gwinn Mather Library.

W. G. Mather, Esq. Priv. pr., Cleveland, 1930. ·012.

10×6·7 in. Pp. [6]+60.

Medina (José Toribio). Bibliografía de las lenguas Quechua y Aymará. [Contrib. from the Mus. of the Amer. Ind. Heye Found. VII. 7.]
Museum of the American Indian Heye Foundation. New York, 1930. Att. 87. 2.
10×6·2 in. Pp. 118. Facs.

Monroe (Walter S.), **Hamilton** (Thomas T.) and **Smith** (V. T.). Locating educational information in published sources. [Illinois Univ. Bur. of Educ. Res. Coll. of Educ. Bull. 50.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1930. Bl. 8. 3^{26}.
9×5·9 in. Pp. 142.

North Staffordshire Technical College, *Stoke-on-Trent.* Supplement to Catalogue of the Ceramic Library, *etc.*
North Staffordshire Technical College. Hanley, 1930. ·016666.
8·3×5·5 in. Pp. [2]+96.

Oxford (Arnold Whitaker). English cookery books to the year 1850. Lond., 1913. ·016641(42).
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [8]+192. Bibliography.

Royal Empire Society. Subject catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute. By Evans Lewin. Vol. 1.
Lond., 1930. Ref. Sect. I. 6. 12.
11·4×8·5 in.
1. The British Empire generally, and Africa.
Pp. [8]+ɣ+140*+582+[2]+cxxiv+[4].

Sastri (P. P. S.). A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. Vols. 4-9.
Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. Srirangam, 1929–30. ·016491217.
9·6×6·2 in.
4. Vedāngas (continued). Kalpa-Śrauta.
Pp. [4]+xxvi+1471-1940+10.
5. Kalpa-Śrauta (concluded).
Pp. [4]+xxxiv+1941-2404+20.
6. Kāvyas. Pp. [4]+xx+[4]+2405-2860+[8].
7. Kāvyas. Pp. [6]+xlviii+2861-3300+24.
8. Nāṭakas. Pp. [6]+xxxviii+3301-3716+18.
9. Kośa, Chandas & Alaṅkāra.
Pp. [6]+xxxvi+3717-4114+18.

Smith (F. Seymour). The classics in translation. An annotated guide to the best translations of the Greek and Latin classics into English. With a preface by H. B. Van Hoesen.
Lond., 1930. ·01688.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. 308. Bibliography.

Society of Writers to H.M. Signet in Scotland. List of books added to the Library of the Society of Writers to H.M. Signet in . . . 1929.
Signet Library. Edin., 1930. Ref. Sect. F. 4. 3.
11×8·8 in. Pp. 52.

United States of America. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. 3rd ser. Vol. 8. Naamé-Pyuria.
Surgeon General, U.S. Army.
Washington, 1929. €. 3.
11·2×7·5 in. Pp. [4]+10+1338.

·02 LIBRARY ECONOMY

Beddie (James Stuart). Libraries in the twelfth century: their catalogues and contents. Repr. from Haskins Anniversary Essays.
Author. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1929. *P.* ·0276(401).
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. 24. Copyright date only. *Cover-title.*

Bushnell (George Herbert). University librarianship.
Lond., 1930. ·0277.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 220.

Coyecque (Ernest). Code administratif des bibliothèques d'étude. 2 tom. [Association des Bibliothécaires Français.]
Paris, 1929. ·025(44).
6·7×4·4 in.
1. Première partie. Organisation (nos 1 à 192). Arrêté au 7 novembre 1929.
Pp. xvi+626+[2].
2. Première partie. Organisation (nos 193 à 334). Deuxième partie. Cadres et traitements (nos 335 à 427). Supplément. Arrêté au 18 décembre 1929.
Pp. [4]+402+[2].

Johns Hopkins University, *Baltimore.* The William H. Welch Medical Library of the Johns Hopkins University. An account of its origin and development, *etc.* [Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. XLVI. 1. 1930. Repr.]
Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, Md., 1930.
·02661(7526).
10·4×7·2 in. Pp. viii+154. Ill. Ports.

Pierpont (The) Morgan Library. The Pierpont Morgan Library. A review of the growth, development and activities of the library during the period between its establishment as an educational institution in February 1924 and the close of the year 1929.
Pierpont Morgan Library. New York, 1930.
·0274(7471).
9·7×6·2 in. Pp. [6]+150. 18 pls. on 10 leaves.

Wyer (James I.). Reference work. A textbook for students of library work and librarians. [Lib. Curriculum Stud.]
Chicago, 1930. ·0287.
7·7×5·2 in. Pp. xii+316. Bibliographies.

Year's (The) Work in Librarianship. Edited for the Library Association by A. Esdaile. Vol. 1. 1928.
Lond., 1929. ζ. 8. 1.
8×5 in.

·09 MANUSCRIPTS, INCUNABULA, ETC.

James (Montague Rhodes) and **Jenkins** (Claude). A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Part 1, nos. 1-97.
Cambridge, 1930. ·091.
11×7·1 in. Pp. xii+160.

Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, *ed.* Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Bd. IV.
Leipzig. ·093.
12×9·6 in.
·IV. Bernardus de Cracovia—Brentius. 1930.
Pp. viii+cols. 694+p.1. Beilage, 4 pp.

Ricci (Seymour de). English collectors of books and manuscripts (1530-1930) and their marks of ownership. [Sandars Lectures 1929–1930.] Cambridge, 1930. ·097.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. x+204. Ill. 8 pls.

Toldo (Vittorio de). The Italian art of bookbinding. [Monographs of Decorative Arts, 3.] Lond., 1925. ·095(45).
9·4×6·6 in. Pp. 30+[2]. 37 pls. (8 col.).

·1 PHILOSOPHY AND METAPHYSICS

Aaron (Richard Ithamar). The nature of knowing.
Lond., 1930. ·121.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 154.

Adams (George Plimpton) and **Montague** (William Pepperrell) *eds.* Contemporary American philosophy. Personal statements. By G. H. Palmer, G. P. A., H. B. Alexander, *etc.* 2 vols. [Lib. of Philos.] Lond., 1930. ·1919.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. 450+[2]; 448. 2 ports.

Aristotelian Society. Supplementary volumes. I-IX.
Lond., 1918–29. W* 12.
8·3×5·4 in.
I. Life and finite individuality. Two symposia. 1918. Pp. 194.
II. Problems of science and philosophy. 1919. Pp. [6]+220.
III. Relativity, logic and mysticism. 1923. Pp. [6]+184.
IV. Concepts of continuity. 1924. Pp. vi+240.
V. Philosophy and metaphysics. 1925. Pp. iv+212.
VI. Methods of analysis. 1926. Pp. iv+206.
VII. Mind, objectivity and fact. 1927. Pp. iv+250.
VIII. Mind, matter and purpose. 1928. Pp. iv+222+[2].
IX. Knowledge, experience and realism. 1929. Pp. iv+226.

Augustine, *St., Bp. of Hippo.* A monument to Saint Augustine : essays on some aspects of his thought written in commemoration of his 15th centenary. By M. C. D'Arcy, M. Blondel, *etc.* Lond., 1930. ·189204.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 368.

Bacon (Roger). Opera hactenus inedita. Fasc. 10.
Oxonii, 1930. ·1894 Bac.
8·7 × 5·6 in.

10. Questiones supra libros prime philosophie Aristotelis (Metaphysica I, II, V-X). Nunc primum edidit R. Steele, collaborante F. M. Delorme.
Pp. xxxii + 360.

Carr (Herbert Wildon). Cogitans cogitata.
Lond., 1930. ·11.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + [2] + 110 + [2].

Cattell (Raymond B.). The subjective character of cognition and the pre-sensational development of perception. *Th., Ph.D., Lond.* [Brit. Jour. of Psych. Monog. Suppl. XIV.]
Lond., 1930. LL. 82. 4.
9·7 × 6·6 in. Pp. viii + 166. Figs. Folded tables.

D'Arcy (Martin Cyril). Thomas Aquinas. [Leaders of Phil. Ser.] Lond., 1930. ·1894 Aqu.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 292. Bibliography.

Dewey (John). The quest for certainty : a study of the relation of knowledge and action. [Gifford Lects. Edin. 1929.] *Three copies.*
Edinburgh University Gifford Trust.
Lond., 1930. B. 14/3. 26^{2-4}.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. 302 + [2].

Diès (Auguste). Platon. [Grands Cœurs.]
(Paris) 1930. ·1841.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. [2] + 222.

Field (Guy Cromwell). Plato and his contemporaries : a study in fourth-century life and thought.
Lond., 1930. ·184.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 242 + [2]. Front.

Frazer (*Sir* James George). The growth of Plato's ideal theory. An essay. Lond., 1930. ·1841.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 114. Facs.

Friedländer (Paul). Platon. II. Berlin. ·1841.
9·3 × 6·4 in.

II. Die platonischen Schriften. 1930.
Pp. [8] + 690 + [2].

Geyser (Joseph). Philosophia perennis. Abhandlungen zu ihrer Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. (Festgabe J. G. zum 60. Geburtstag.) Hrsg. von F. J. Rintelen. 2 Bde. Regensburg, 1930. ·104.
9·5 × 6·7 in.

1. Abhandlungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie. Pp. xx + 528. Port.
2. Abhandlungen zur systematischen Philosophie. Pp. xii + 529-1244.

Guyau (Marie Jean). La genèse de l'idée de temps. Par J. M. G. Avec une introduction par A. Fouillée. 3e éd. [Bibl. de phil. contemp.] Paris, 1923. ·115.
7·1 × 4·4 in. Pp. xxxvi + 142.

Hallett (Harold Foster). Aeternitas. A Spinozistic study. Oxford, 1930. ·1939.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xx + 344. Portrait of Spinoza.

Hlučka (Franz). Das Problem der Persönlichkeit. Grundriss einer ganzheitlichen Weltanschauungslehre. [Bibl. f. Phil. 31.] Berlin, 1929. XX. 4.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. 120.

Hofmann (Paul). Metaphysik oder verstehende Sinn-Wissenschaft ? Gedanken zur Neugründung der Philosophie im Hinblick auf Heideggers ' Sein und Zeit.' [Kant-Stud. Ergänzungshft. 64.] Berlin, 1929. XX. 9.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. [4] + 66.

Hughes (Percy). Forms of generalization, and their causes. Cooperation or conflict in the study of learning ? [Lehigh Univ. Publ. Stud. in the Humanities, 7.]
Lehigh University. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1930. By. 8. 19.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. 281-361.

Jaeger (Werner). Aristoteles : Grundlegung einer Geschichte seiner Entwicklung. Berlin, 1923. ·1851.
9 × 6·1 in. Pp. [6] + 438.

Jaensch (Erich R.). Über den Aufbau des Bewusstseins (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kohärenzverhältnisse). Von E. J. (und Mitarbeitern). 1. Teil. [Zeits. f. Psych. Ergänzungsbd. 16.]
Leipzig, 1930. A1.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. x + 492. Figs. 16 stereoscopic illustrations in envelope.

Laird (John). The idea of value. Cambridge, 1929. ·124.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. xx + 384.

Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm von) *Baron*. G. W. L. Sämtliche Schriften und Briefe. Hrsg. von der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rhe. 6. Bd. 1.
Darmstadt. ·1931.
9·7 × 7·8 in.

Rhe. 6. Philosophische Schriften. Bd. 1. 1663–1672. 1930. Pp. xxviii + 580 + [2], including facsimile title-pages.

Maritain (Jacques). Antimoderne. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 8e mille. [Éditions de la Revue des Jeunes.] Paris, 1922. ·1894.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. 266 + [6].

— Réflexions sur l'intelligence et sur sa vie propre. 2e éd. (Avec un index des noms cités.) [Bibl. Fr. de Phil.]
Paris, 1926. ·121.
7·7 × 4·8 in. Pp. 388.

Mellone (Sydney Herbert). The dawn of modern thought. Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz. With an introductory note by W. D. Ross. Lond., 1930. ·19.
7·5 × 4·7 in. Pp. 124. Bibliography.

Meyerson (Émile). Identity & reality. Authorized translation by Kate Loewenberg. [Lib. of Philos.]
Lond., 1930. ·121.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. [2] + 496.

Philo, *Judæus*. Philonis Alexandrini opera quae supersunt. Ediderunt L. Cohn et P. Wendland. Vol. VII. Pars II.
Berolini, 1930. Zw. 6. 29.
9·2 × 5·9 in.

VII. Indices ad Philonis Alexandrini opera. Composuit I. Leisegang. Pars II.
Pp. [4] + 339-878.

Plotinus. Plotinus : On the one and good, being the treatises of the sixth Ennead, translated from the Greek by S. Mackenna and B. S. Page. [Lib. of Philos. Trans. Plotinus, vol. 5.] Lond., 1930. ·1864 Plot.
10·6 × 7·6 in. Pp. [8] + 254 + [2].

Ritter (Constantin). Die Kerngedanken der platonischen Philosophie. München, 1931 [1930]. ·1841.
9·1 × 6·1 in. Pp. x + 344 + [2]. Port.

Santayana (George). The realm of essence. Book first of Realms of being. Lond., 1928. ·12.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxiv + 184.

— The realm of matter. Book second of Realms of being.
Lond., 1930. ·12.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 210.

Scoon (Robert). Greek philosophy before Plato.
Princeton, 1928. ·182-3.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 354.

Spinoza (Benedictus de). Spinoza. Opera. Im Auftrag der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von C. Gebhardt. 4 vols. Heidelberg, [1925.] ·1939 Spi.
8·7×7 in. 4 ports.

Stebbing (Lizzie Susan). A modern introduction to logic. Lond., 1930. ·16.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xx+506.

Stein (Ludwig). Festgabe für Ludwig Stein zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. [Archiv. f. sys. Phil. u. Soz. 33.] Berlin, 1929. XX. 5.
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. vi+320. Port.

Strowski (Fortunat). Les pensées de Pascal : étude et analyse par F. S. [Les chefs-d'œuvre de la littérature expliqués. 1e sér.] Paris, [1930.] ·1949 Pas.
7·2×4·3 in. Pp. 264. Bibliography.

·13 MIND AND BODY. PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

Adler (Alfred). Problems of neurosis : a book of case-histories. With a prefatory essay by F. G. Crookshank. Ed. by P. Mairet. Lond., 1929. ·132.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxxviii+178. Bibliography.

Freud (Sigmund). Civilization and its discontents. Authorized translation by J. Riviere. [Internat. Psycho-Analyt. Lib. 17.] Lond., 1930. ·131 : ·901.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. 144. Port.

Healy (William), **Bronner** (Augusta F.) and **Bowers** (Anna Mae). The structure and meaning of psychoanalysis as related to personality and behavior. [Judge Baker Found. Publ. 6.] New York, 1930. ·131.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. xx+482+xxiv+[2]. Bibliography.

Hermsmeier (Friedrich). Experimentell - psychologische Untersuchungen zur Charakterforschung. Vergleichende Prüfung der Methoden zur Untersuchung der ethischen Begriffe und Gefühle. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 55.] Leipzig, 1931 [1930]. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. x+[2]+230. Bibliography.

Hoffmann (Hermann). Charakter und Umwelt. Berlin, 1928. ·137.
8·3×5·1 in. Pp. [4]+106.

Kortsen (Kort K.). Sjæl og Legeme. Studier over Forholdet mellem det Psykiske og det Fysiske. With a summary in English. [Acta Jutl. II. (1). 1930.] *Aarhus University.* Aarhus, 1930. Be. 8. 2.
9·8×6·7 in. Pp. [6]+224+[2]. Figs.

Krauss (Reinhard). Über graphischen Ausdruck. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung über das Erzeugen und Ausdeuten von gegenstandsfreien Linien. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 48.] Leipzig, 1930. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. vi+142. Folded table. 16 folded plates. Bibliography.

Rees (John Rawlings). The health of the mind.
Lond., 1929. Public Health Lib.
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. 266. Diagrams. Bibliography.

Wylie (Margaret). An experimental study of recognition and recall in abnormal mental cases. [Psych. Monog. xxxix. 4.] Princeton, N.J., 1930. XX. 9.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. [6]+82. Bibliography.

·1367 CHILD STUDY

Baumgarten (Franziska). Wunderkinder. Psychologische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1930. ·136765.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. [8]+184. Ill. (one in colour). Bibliography.

Bernfeld (Siegfried). Trieb und Tradition im Jugendalter. Kulturpsychologische Studien an Tagebüchern. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 54.]
Leipzig, 1931 [1930]. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+182. Bibliography.

Bühler (Karl). The mental development of the child. A summary of modern psychological theory. (Tr. from the 5th German edition by O. Oeser.) [Internat. Lib. of Psych., Phil. and Sci. Meth.] Lond., 1930. ·1367.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+170. Figs., 3 pls. Bibliographical references.

Fuxloch (Karl). Das Soziologische im Spiel des Kindes. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 53.]
Leipzig, 1930. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. viii+96. Bibliography.

Gesell (Arnold). The mental growth of the pre-school child. A psychological outline of normal development from birth to the sixth year, including a system of developmental diagnosis. New York, 1928. ·13672.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. x+448. 200 ill.

Heller (Theodor). Über Psychologie und Psychopathologie des Jugendlichen. Wien, 1927. ·1367.
8·3×5·1 in. Pp. vi+92.

Isaacs (*Mrs.* Susan). Intellectual growth in young children. With an appendix on Children's 'Why' questions by Nathan Isaacs. [The behaviour of young children, I.]
Lond., 1930. ·13672.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+370.

Jaehner (Doris). Zwei Tage aus dem Leben dreier Geschwister. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 51.]
Leipzig, 1930. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. vi+[2]+174+[2]. Ill.

Katz (David) and **Katz** (Rosa). Gespräche mit Kindern: Untersuchungen zur Sozialpsychologie und Pädagogik.
Berlin, 1928. ·1367.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. vi+300. 1 pl.

Krautter (Otto). Die Entwicklung des plastischen Gestaltens beim vorschulpflichtigen Kinde. Ein Beitrag zur Psychogenese der Gestaltung. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 50.] Leipzig, 1930. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. vi+100. Figs. Bibliography.

Nestele (Albert). Die musikalische Produktion im Kindesalter. Eine experimentalpsychologische Untersuchung der kindlichen Melodik. (*And* Notenbeispiele, *etc.*) [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 52.] Leipzig, 1930. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. viii+198.

Piaget (Jean). The child's conception of physical causality. Tr. by Marjorie Gabain. [Int. Lib. of Psychol., Philos. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1930. ·13674.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. viii+310+[2]+16. Figs.

·15 PSYCHOLOGY

Allen (A. H. Burlton). Pleasure & instinct. A study in the psychology of human action. [Int. Lib. of Psychol., Phil. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1930. ·157.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. x+336+16.

Armstrong-Jones (*Sir* Robert). The growth of the mind. [Henderson Trust Lectures. No. 9.]
William Ramsay Henderson Trust. Edin., 1929.
*G. 8. 22.
9·8×7·4 in. Pp. 30. Ports., pls.

Bernhard (Ernst Adolf). Philosophische und naturwissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Psychologie. [Bibl. f. Phil. 32.] Berlin, 1930. XX. 4.
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. 124.

Bridges (James Winfred). Psychology, normal and abnormal, with special reference to the needs of medical students and practitioners. New York, 1930. ·15.
7·9×5 in. Pp. xxii+[2]+552.

Cason (Hulsey). Common annoyances. A psychological study of everyday aversions and irritations. [Psych. Monog. XL. 2.] Princeton, N.J., 1930. XX. 9.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. vi+218. Bibliography.

Duffy (Elizabeth). Tensions and emotional factors in reaction, *etc.* [Genetic Psych. Monog. VII. 1.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1930. XX. 1. 3.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. 80. Bibliography.

Ewert (P. Harry). A study of the effect of inverted retinal stimulation upon spatially coordinated behavior, *etc.* [Genetic Psych. Monog. VII. 3-4.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1930. XX. 1. 3.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. [188.] Bibliography.

Fisher (Raymond Anderson). The psychology of desire ; or, a measure for men. *Author.* Saskatoon, 1930. ·15.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. [12]+158.

Freeman (Frank N.). Mental tests : their history, principles and applications. [Riverside Textbks. in Educ.]
Cambridge (Mass.), 1926. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. x+[2]+504. Figs. Copyright date.

Haan (J. A. Bierens de). Animal psychology for biologists.
Lond., 1929. ·1513.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 80. Bibliography.

Jaensch (Erich R.). Eidetic imagery and typological methods of investigation . . . Tr. from the 2nd ed. by O. Oeser. [Internat. Lib. of Psych., Phil. and Sci. Meth.]
Lond., 1930. ·1521.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. [8]+136. Figs.

— Ueber Grundfragen der Farbenpsychologie. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Erfahrung. Von E. R. J. und Mitarbeitern. [Sonderabdrucke aus der Zeit. für Psychol. und Physiol. der Sinnesorgane.] Leipzig, 1930. ·1521.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xii+470. 94 ill.

Köhler (Wolfgang). Gestalt psychology. 4th printing.
New York, 1929. ·15.
8·6×5·7 in. Pp. x+[2]+404. Figs. Bibliographies.

Lashley (Karl S.). Brain mechanisms and intelligence : a quantitative study of injuries to the brain. 2nd impr. [Behavior Research Fund Monog.]
Chicago, 1930. ·151 : ·61282.
9×6 in. Pp. xiv+186. 11 pls. Figs. Bibliography.

Lorimer (Frank). The growth of reason : a study of the rôle of verbal activity in the growth of the structure of the human mind. [Interⁿ. Lib. of Psychol., Phil. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1929. ·1583.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+232. Bibliography.

Meistring (Walter). Beiträge zur Prüfung der Koordinationsfähigkeit. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 49.]
Leipzig, 1930. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. iv+154. Figs. Bibliography.

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd). The animal mind.
Lond., 1930. ·1513.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. xii+276. 1 ill.

Müller (Georg Elias). Über die Farbenempfindungen. Psychophysische Untersuchungen. 2 Bde. [Zeits. f. Psych. u. Phys. d. Sinnesorg. Abt. 1. Ergänzungsbde. 17-18.] Leipzig, 1930. A1.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xviii+434; x+435-648. Bibliography.

Murchison (Carl) *ed.* The foundations of experimental psychology. By H. Banister, P. Bard, W. B. Cannon, *etc.* [Internat. Univ. Ser. in Psychol.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1929. ·1507.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. x+908. Ill., figs. Bibliographies.

Poffenberger (Allen Theodore). Applied psychology: its principles and methods. New York, 1928. ·1507.
8×5·1 in. Pp. xx+586. Ill.

Spearman (Charles Edward). Creative mind. [Contemp. Lib. of Psychol.] Lond., 1930. ·155.
7·6×5 in. Pp. xii+[4]+154. 16 ill., 6 figs.

Stout (George Frederick). A manual of psychology. 4th ed. Rev., in collaboration with the author, by C. A. Mace.
Lond., 1929. ·1502.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xx+680.

— *Another copy.* R.R.

— Studies in philosophy and psychology.
Lond., 1930. ·1504.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+408.

Tripp (Erich). Untersuchungen zur Rechtspsychologie des Individuums, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Problems der Erfolgshaftung. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 56.] Leipzig, 1931 [1930]. XX. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. vi+142. Bibliography.

Washburn (Margaret Floy). The animal mind: a text-book of comparative psychology. 3rd ed. [The Animal Behavior Ser.] New York, 1926. R.R.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+432. Figs. Bibliography.

Watson (John B.). Psychology from the standpoint of a behaviorist. 3rd ed., rev. Philadelphia, 1929. ·158.
8·2×5·4 in. Pp. xviii+458.

Whitehead (Alfred North). The function of reason. Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation Lectures delivered at Princeton University, March 1929.

Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.
Princeton, 1929. ·15604.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [6]+72.

Yerkes (Robert Mearns) and **Yerkes** (Ada Watterson). The great apes. A study of anthropoid life. (Published on the Louis Stern Memorial Fund.)

New Haven, 1929. ·1513 : ·5998.
10·4×7 in. Pp. xx+652. 172 ill. Bibliography.

·17 ETHICS

Bonar (James). Moral sense. [Lib. of Phil.]

Lond., 1930. ·171(42).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. [2]+304.

Broad (Charles Dunbar). Five types of ethical theory. [Int. Lib. of Psychol., Philos. and Sci. Method.]

Lond., 1930. ·171.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxvi+288.

— *Another copy.* R.R.

Driesch (Hans). Ethical principles in theory and practice. An essay in moral philosophy. Tr. by W. H. Johnston.

Lond., 1930. ·171.
7·7×5 in. Pp. 248+[2].

Ewing (Alfred Cyril). The morality of punishment, with some suggestions for a general theory of ethics . . . With a foreword by . . . W. D. Ross.

Lond., 1929. ·17 : ·3432.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+234.

Kant (Immanuel). Lectures on ethics by I. K. Tr. from the German by L. Infield. With an introduction by J. Macmurray. Lond., 1930. ·1932.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+254.

Kelso (Ruth). The doctrine of the English gentleman in the sixteenth century, with a bibliographical list of treatises on the gentleman and related subjects published in Europe to 1625. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. XIV. 1-2.]

Illinois University. Urbana, 1929. Bl. 8. 3.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. 288. 5 pls.

Ross (William David). The right and the good.

Author. Oxford, 1930. ·171.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. viii+176.

Russell (*Hon.* Bertrand Arthur William). Marriage and morals. 2nd impr. Lond., 1930. ·1731.
7·4×5·1 in. Pp. 254.

·2 RELIGION

À Kempis (Thomas). Thomae Kempensis de imitatione Christi libri quatuor. Textum ex autographo Thomae nunc primum accuratissime reddidit, distinxit, novo modo disposuit, capitulorum argumenta . . . adiecit C. Hirsche. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Berolini, 1874. Ym. H.C. 8. 5.
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxvi + 376 + [2].

Casanowicz (Immanuel Moses). Collections of objects of religious ceremonial in the United States National Museum. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 148.]
U.S. National Museum. Washington, 1929. Se. 7.
9·1 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 208. 75 pls. Port.

Gunkel (Hermann) and **Zscharnack** (Leopold) *eds.* Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart : Handwörterbuch für Theologie und Religionswissenschaft. 2te . . . neubearbeitete Aufl. In Verbindung mit A. Bertholet, H. Faber und H. Stephan hrsg. von H. G. und L. Z. Bd. 3. J—Me. Tübingen, 1929. Ref. Sect. I. 4. 10^3.
10·4 × 7·4 in. Pp. xii + cols. 2176. 40 pls.

Pringle-Pattison (Andrew Seth). Studies in the philosophy of religion, partly based on the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh in . . . 1923. *5 copies.*
Edinburgh University Gifford Trust. Oxford, 1930. ·201.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 256.

Tennant (Frederick Robert). Philosophical theology. Vol. II. Cambridge, 1930. ·201.
9·2 × 6 in.
II. The world, the soul and God. 1930.
Pp. xiv + 276.

Tillich (Paul). Die religiöse Lage der Gegenwart. [Wege zum Wissen. 60.] Berlin, 1926. ·201.
6·5 × 3·7 in. Pp. 152 + [8].

·22 BIBLE

Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha. Die lateinischen Bearbeitungen der Acta Andreae et Matthiae apud anthropophagos. Mit sprachlichem Kommentar hrsg. von F. Blatt. [Zeits. f. d. Neutest. Wissens. Beihft. 12.]
Giessen, 1930. LL. 15. 6.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 198.

Bacon (Benjamin Wisner). Studies in Matthew.
Lond. [1930.] ·2262.
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. xxvi + 534.

Bernard (*Rt. Hon.* John Henry) *Abp.* A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. Ed. by A. H. McNeile. 2 vols. [Int. Crit. Comm.]
Edin., 1928. Theol. Lib.
8·2 × 5·4 in. Pp. clxxxviii + 290 ; [4] + 291-740.

Bible. Old Testament. Greek. The Old Testament in Greek, according to the text of Codex Vaticanus . . . Ed. by A. E. Brooke . . . N. McLean . . . and H. St. J. Thackeray. Vol. 2. Cambridge. Zb. 2.
11·2 × 8·7 in.
2. The later historical books. Pt. II., I. and II. Kings. 1930. Pp. [6] + 201-390.

— Pentateuch. Hebrew. Pentateuch, with Targum Onkelos, Haphtaroth, and prayers for Sabbath and Rashi's commentary, translated into English and annotated by . . . M. Rosenbaum and . . . A. M. Silbermann in collaboration with A. Blashki and L. Joseph. Lond., 1929. ·2221 Heb.
8·8 × 5·6 in.
Genesis. Pp. [8] + 282 (2-255 doubled) + [2] + 30 + [2] + 64.
Genesis and Rashi's commentary are in Hebrew and English.

— Psalms. Gaelic. Sailm Dhaibhidh ann dan Gaoidealach do reir na Heabhra, *etc.* (*And* Laoidhe eidir-theangaicht' agus eidir-mhinicht' . . . do'n Scrioptur naomhtha . . . le Alastoir Mac-Pharlain, *etc.*) 2 pts. (in 1).
Duncan Christie Beq. Glas-gho, 1785–86. A. 16. 110/1.
5·2 × 3·2 in. Pp. 352 + 68.

— Sailm Dhaibhidh, maille ri Laoidhibh, *etc.*
Duncan Christie Beq. Dun-Eidin, 1865. A. 16. 111/2.
5·2 × 3·1 in. Pp. 90.

— Sailm Dhaibhidh, maille ri Laoidhean o'n Scrioptur naomha, chum bhi air an seinn ann an aor aoradh Dhia. . . . Le I. Smith.
Duncan Christie Beq. Edin, n.d. A. 16. 112/1.
5·7 × 3·5 in. Pp. 396.

— New Testament. Gaelic. Leabhraichean Tiomnaidh Nuaidh, *etc.*
Duncan Christie Beq. Edin., 1861. A. 16. 111/1.
5·2 × 3·1 in. Pp. iv + 512.

Cramer (Karl). Amos. Versuch einer theologischen Interpretation. [Kittel, Beiträge zur Wissens. vom A. und N. Test. 3te Folge, Hft. 15.] Stuttgart, 1930. B* 7. 8.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. [6] + 216.

Duncan (George Simpson). St. Paul's Ephesian ministry : a reconstruction. With special reference to the Ephesian origin of the imprisonment Epistles.
Lond., 1929. ·227.
7·8 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv + 304.
— *Another copy.* Theol. Lib.

Fischer (Johann). In welcher Schrift lag das Buch Isaias den LXX vor? Eine textkritische Studie. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 56.] Giessen, 1930. LL. 22. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. iv + 98.

Geiger (Abraham). Urschrift und Übersetzungen der Bibel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwicklung des Judentums. 2te Aufl. mit einer Einführung von Paul Kahle und einem Anhang enthaltend: Nachträge zur Urschrift, Verzeichnis der Bibelstellen und Bibliographie zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von Nachum Czortkowski. Frankfurt am Main, 1928. ·22044 : ·296.
8·3 × 5·5 in. [4] + x + 500 + 52.

Horst (Friedrich). Das Privilegrecht Jahves. Rechtsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum Deuteronomium. [Bousset and Gunkel, Forsch. z. Relig. u. Lit. d. A. u. N.T., N.F. 28.] Göttingen, 1930. Yd. 3.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 124.

Kuhl (Curt). Die drei Männer im Feuer (Daniel, Kapitel 3. und seine Zusätze). Ein Beitrag zur israelitisch-jüdischen Literaturgeschichte. [Zeits. f. d. Alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 55.] Giessen, 1930. LL. 22. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 172.

Manson (William). The Gospel of Luke. [Moffatt N.T. Comm.] Lond., 1930. ·2257 Mof.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxx + 282.

Mekilta. *Cover-title*: Mechilta, Fasz. 1: Mechilta d'Rabbi Ismael. Mit kritischem Apparat und Noten hrsg. von H. S. Horovitz, fortgesetzt von I. A. Rabin. Lief. 1-5. [Gesell. z. Förd. d. Wissens. d. Judentums in Berlin. Corpus Tannaiticum, Abtl. 3. Halachische Midraschim Tl. 1.]
Frankfurt am Main, 1928. ·22212.
10·2 × 7·7 in. Pp. 320.

Meyer (Arnold). Das Rätsel des Jacobusbriefes, *etc.* [Zeits. f. d. neutest. Wissens. Beihft. 10.]
Giessen, 1930. LL. 15. 6.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 336.

Origen. Origenes. Werke. [Griech. Christ. Schrifts. 35.]
Leipzig, 1930. Y* 7/2. 2.
9·3 × 6·3 in.

9. Die Homilien zu Lukas in der Übersetzung des Hieronymus und die griechischen Reste der Homilien und des Lukas-Kommentars. Hrsg. . . . von . . . M. Rauer. 1930.
Pp. lxvi + [2] + 324.

Schweitzer (Albert). Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus.
Tübingen, 1930. ·227.
9 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 408.

Scott (Ernest Findlay). The Epistles of Paul to the Colossians, to Philemon and to the Ephesians. [Moffatt N.T. Comm.] Lond., 1930. ·2257 Mof.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 258.

Toy (Crawford Howell). Quotations in the New Testament. New York, 1884. ·2252.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. xliv + 322 + [2].

·23 DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY. CHRISTOLOGY

Asting (Ragnar). Die Heiligkeit im Urchristentum. [Bousset and Gunkel, Forsch. z. Relig. u. Lit. d. A. u. N.T., N.F. 29.] Göttingen, 1930. Yd. 3.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. [2] + 14* + 332.

Baillie (John). The place of Jesus Christ in modern Christianity. Edin., 1929. ·232.
7·3 × 5 in. Pp. xiv + 220.

— The roots of religion in the human soul. Lond., 1926. ·239.
7·7 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 256.

Barth (Karl). The word of God and the word of man. Tr. by D. Horton. Lond., 1928. Theol. Lib.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. [6] + 328.

Bell (George Kennedy Allen) *Bp.* and **Deissmann** (Adolf) *eds.* Mysterium Christi : Christological studies by British and German theologians. Lond., 1930. ·23204.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + 288. 2 pls.

Caesarius, *Heisterbacensis.* Johann Hartliebs Übersetzung des Dialogus miraculorum von Caesarius von Heisterbach. Aus der einzigen Londoner Handschrift hrsg. von K. Drescher. [Deut. Texte d. Mittelalt. 33.] Berlin, 1929. RI. 12.
9·6 × 6·7 in. Pp. xxiv + 474 + [2]. 2 facs.

Easton (Burton Scott). Christ in the Gospels. [Hale Lectures, 1929–30.] *Bishop Hale Memorial Fund.* New York, 1930. Bk. 7. 58.
7·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 210.

Eisler (Robert) *ed.* *Ἰησους βασιλευς οὐ βασιλευσας.* Bd. 2. [Streitberg, Religionswiss. Bibl. 9.] Heidelberg, 1930. ·232.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 884. Pls.

Goetz (Karl Gerold). Der Ursprung des kirchlichen Abendmahls blosse Mahlgemeinschaft von Jesus und seinen Jüngern oder eine besondere Handlung und Worte von Jesus ? Rektoratsprogramm der Universität Basel für . . . 1929. *Basle University.* Basel, 1929. ·232957.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. 64.

Jonas (Hans). Augustin und das paulinische Freiheitsproblem. Ein philosophischer Beitrag zur Genesis der christlichabendländischen Freiheitsidee. [Bousset and Gunkel, Forsch. z. Relig. u. Lit. d. A. u. N.T., N.F. 27.]
Göttingen, 1930. Yd. 3.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. 80.

Macculloch (John Arnott). The harrowing of hell : a comparative study of an early Christian doctrine.
Edin., 1930. ·232967.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 352. Bibliography.

Matthews (Walter Robert). God in Christian thought and experience. [Lib. of Construct. Theol.]
Lond., 1930. ·231.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. xx + 284.

Rashdall (Hastings). God and man. Selected and ed. by M. D. A. Major and F. L. Cross. Oxford, 1930. ·2304.
8·4 × 5·6 in. Pp. 264.

Schonfield (Hugh J.). The lost 'Book of the nativity of John.' A study in Messianic folklore and Christian origins. With a new solution to the virgin-birth problem.
Edin., 1929. ·23294.
9·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. xiv + 78.

Tillich (Paul). Religiöse Verwirklichung. 2te Aufl.
Berlin, 1930. ·23.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 312.

Westminster Assembly. Shorter Catechism. Foirceadul Aith-ghearr Ceasnuighe, air tus air na orducha le Coithionnal nan Diaghairibh ag Niar-mhinisteir, ann an Sasgan ; leis an d'aontuigh Ard-sheannadh Eaglais na Halbann, *etc.*
Duncan Christie Beq. Glas-gho, 1783. A. 16. 110/2.
5·2 × 3 in. Pp. 36.

— Leabhar Aith-ghearr a'Cheasnuichidh, air orduchadh le iar-mhinster ; leis an d'aontuich Ard-chleur Eaglais na H-Alba air a chur an Gaelic le Tomas Ros.
Duncan Christie Beq. Dunéideann, 1883. A. 16. 112/2.
5·7 × 3·5 in. Pp. 24.

·246 ECCLESIOLOGY

Couper (William James). Our Lady of Aberdeen.
Author. Priv. pr. Aberdeen, 1930. *P.* ·2463(4125).
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. 10 + [2]. Pl.

Elliger (Walter). Die Stellung der alten Christen zu den Bildern in den ersten vier Jahrhunderten. (Nach den Angaben der zeitgenössischen kirchlichen Schriftsteller.) [Ficker, Stud. über christl. Denkm. N.F. 20.]
Leipzig, 1930. Yf. 3. 55.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [2] + vi + 98.

Reil (Johannes). Christus am Kreuz in der Bildkunst der Karolingerzeit. [Ficker, Stud. ü. Christl. Denkm. 21.]
Leipzig, 1930. Yf. 3. 55.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. [10]+128. 12 pls. (6 ff.).

·26 CHURCH INSTITUTIONS AND RITUAL

Anesaki (Masaharu). A concordance to the history [by Pagès, Charlevoix, Delplace, etc.] of Kirishitan missions (Catholic missions in Japan in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries). [Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan, vi. Suppl.]
Imperial Academy of Japan. Tokyo, 1930. Bz. 10. 4.
10·3 × 7·2 in. Pp. [4]+226.

Brent (Charles Henry) *Bp.* The commonwealth : its foundations and pillars. [Ed. by R. B. Ogilby. Duff Lectures, Edinburgh, 1921.]
Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. New York, 1930. ·26604.
7·5 × 4·6 in. Pp. x+[2]+178. Port.

Clark (Ivo Macnaughton). A history of church discipline in Scotland. Aberdeen, 1929. ·2629(41).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii+236. Bibliography.

Hartridge (Reginald Alfred Rupert). A history of vicarages in the Middle Ages. [Camb. Stud. in Mediev. Life and Thought.] Cambridge, 1930. ·2623(4201-05).
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. x+274. Bibliography.

Koch (Hugo). Cathedra Petri. Neue Untersuchungen über die Anfänge der Primatslehre. [Zeits. f. d. neutest. Wissens. Beihft. 11.] Giessen, 1930. LL. 15. 6.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii+188.

Marr (George Simpson). A faith for to-day ; or, a task awaits the church.
Author. Lond. [1930.] ·261(41).
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. 96.

Robinson (Charles Henry). History of Christian missions. [Int. Theol. Lib.] Edin., 1915. Theol. Lib.
8·2 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv+534.

·27 CHURCH HISTORY

Buoniauti (Ernesto). Il Cristianesimo nell'Africa romana.
Bari, 1928. ·27(397).
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxiv+454.

Davison (Ellen Scott). Forerunners of Saint Francis and other studies. Ed. by Gertrude R. B. Richards. With a foreword by James T. Shotwell.
Mrs. William R. Belknap. Boston, 1927. ·27(03-4).
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi+426. Port. Bibliography.

Dobneck (Johannes) *Cochlæus.* Johannes Cochlæus, in obscuros viros qui decretorum volumen infami compendio theutonice corruperunt expostulatio (1530). Hrsg. von . . . J. Greven. [Corp. Cath. 15.]
Münster in Westfalen, 1929. ·27(06)C.C.
9·4×6·7 in. Pp. xliv+38.

Duchesne (Louis). L'Église au VI^e siècle.
Paris, 1925. ·27(01).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. viii+664. This forms tom. 4 of Duchesne's ' Histoire ancienne de l'église.'

Eck (Johann von). Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae [by I. Salicetus, G. Flachius and M. Wagner]. Accesserunt aliquot epitaphia in Eckii obitum scripta et catalogus lucubrationum eiusdem (1543). Nach den Originaldrucken . . . hrsg. von J. Metzler. [Corpus Cath. 16.] Münster in Westfalen, 1930. ·27(06)C.C.
9·4×6·7 in. Pp. cxxxvi+104. 4 pls. (including 1 port.). Facs. of original title-page. Bibliography.

Egher (Hendrik) *of Kalkar.* Het tractaat ' Ortus et decursus ordinis Cartusiensis.' Met een biographische inleiding . . . door H. B. C. W. Vermeer. *Th., Leiden.*
Leyden University. Wageningen, 1929. ·27171.
9·2×6 in. Pp. viii+152+[2]. Bibliography. 4 pp. of ' Stellingen.'

Flick (Alexander Clarence). The decline of the medieval church. 2 vols. Lond., 1930. ·27(05).
9·2×6 in. Pp. xiv+398; xiv+544. Bibliographies.

Fox (Paul). The Reformation in Poland: some social and economic aspects. [Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. in Hist. and Pol. Sci. xlii. 4.] Baltimore, 1924. ·27(06).
9·2×5·6 in. Pp. 154+xii. Bibliography.

Gardner-Smith (Percival), **Burkitt** (Francis Crawford) and **Raven** (Charles Earle). The church of to-day. [Bethune-Baker, The Christian religion, 3.]
Cambridge, 1930. ·27 Bet.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xiv+380. Bibliography.

Gazier (Cécile). Histoire du monastère de Port-Royal. Préface de M. André Hallays. (Documents inédits.) 2^me éd.
Paris, 1929. ·2737.
7·8×4·8 in. Pp. xx+474. Pl.

Haldenstone (James) *Prior of St. Andrews.* Copiale Prioratus Sanctiandree. The letter-book of J. H., Prior of St. Andrews (1418–1443). Transcribed and edited, with an appendix of documents illustrating Scottish history from 1378 to 1450, by J. H. Baxter. [St. And. Univ. Publ. 31.]
St. Andrews University. Lond., 1930. Bl. 8. 1^31.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. lxiv+528. 1 facs. (folded).

Jalla (Giovanni). Storia della Riforma in Piemonte fino alla morte di Emanuele Filiberto, 1517–1580.
Firenze, 1914. ·27(4507).
9·2 × 6·2 in. Pp. [2]+iv+412+[4]. 19 ports. and ill.

Krüger (Gustav) and **Zscharnack** (Leopold). Die Kirchengeschichte. Hälfte I-II, Abtl. 1. [Die evangelische Theologie. Tl. 3.] Halle (Saale), 1928–29. ·27.
9·2 × 5·8 in.
Hlft. 1. 1. Allgemeines. 2. Die alte Kirche. 3. Das Mittelalter. Von. G. Krüger. 1928.
Pp. [4]+78+[2].
Hlft. 2. Abtl. 1. 4. Reformation und Gegenreformation. Von G. Krüger. 1929.
Pp. [4]+50+[2].

Loofs (Friedrich). Theophilus von Antiochien adversus Marcionem und die anderen theologischen Quellen bei Irenaeus. [Texte und Unters. 4. Rhe. 1. Bd. 2. Hft.]
Leipzig, 1930. Bh. 11.
8·2 × 5·3 in. Pp. x+[2]+462.

Luther (Martin). D. Martin Luthers Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. Briefwechsel. Bd. 1.
Weimar, 1930. Yd. 2.
10·2 × 7·4 in. Pp. xvi+628.

McGiffert (Arthur Cushman). A history of Christianity in the Apostolic Age. 4th impr. [Int. Theol. Lib.]
Edin., 1928. Theol. Lib.
8·2 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii+680.

Pullan (Leighton). From Justinian to Luther, A.D. 518–1517.
Oxford, 1930. ·27(02-5).
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. [8]+256.

Rodocanachi (Emmanuel). La Réforme en Italie. 2 ptes.
Paris, 1920–21. ·27(4507).
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. [4]+466; [4]+608. Bibliography.

Schlatter (Adolf). Die Geschichte der ersten Christenheit. 3. und 4. Aufl. [Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie. 2. Reihe. 11. Bd.] Gütersloh, 1927. ·27(01).
9·4 × 6·4 in. Pp. [6]+388.

Schubert (Hans von). Festschrift für Hans von Schubert zu seinem 70. Geburtstag. In Verbindung mit Walter Friedensburg hrsg. von O. Scheel. [Archiv. f. Reformationsgesch. Ergänzungsbd. 5.] Leipzig, 1929. RL. 17.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8]+188.

Streeter (Burnett Hillman). The Primitive Church studied with special reference to the origins of the Christian ministry. The Hewett Lectures, 1928.
Lond., 1929. Theol. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii+312.

Thompson (E. Margaret). The Carthusian Order in England. [Church Hist. Soc. publ. New ser. 3.]
Lond., 1930. ·27171(42).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. x+550. 1 pl., 1 folding plan.

Volz (Hans). Die Lutherpredigten des Johannes Mathesius. Kritische Untersuchungen zur Geschichtsschreibung im Zeitalter der Reformation. [Quell. u. Forsch. z. Reformationsgesch. 12.] Leipzig, 1930. ·27(06).
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+292. Bibliography.

·28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS

Bossert (Gustav). Quellen zur Geschichte der Wiedertäufer. Von . . . G.B. . . . hrsg. von seinem Sohne Gustav Bossert. 1. Bd. [Quell. u. Forsch. z. Reformationsgesch. 13.]
Leipzig, 1930. ·2843.
9·6×6·3 in.
1. Herzogtum Württemberg. Pp. xvi+10*+[2]+1200.

Bury (John Bagnell). History of the Papacy in the 19th century (1864–1878). Ed. with a memoir by . . . R. H. Murray.
Lond., 1930. ·282(4028).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. lxii+176.

Gregory (*Rev.* James). Puritanism in the Old World and in the New from its inception in the reign of Elizabeth to the establishment of the Puritan theocracy in New England : a historical handbook.
Miss Mable Caldwell. Lond., 1895. ·2859(42 : 73).
8×5·5 in. Pp. x+406.

Grimes (C. H. D.). The early story of the English Church at Utrecht. *Author.* Chambéry, 1930. *P.* ·285(492).
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. 42. Pls.

Loesche (Georg). Geschichte des Protestantismus im vormaligen und im neuen Österreich. Dritte, verbesserte . . . Aufl. *Author.* Wien, 1930. ·284(436)09.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+812. 3 maps.

Lorentz (Rudolf). De Egyptische Kerkordening en Hippolytus van Rome. *Th., Leiden, 1929.*
Leyden University. Haarlem. ·2811 Hip.
9·4×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+188. Bibliography. 4 pp. of ' Stellingen.' Summary in English.

Norwood (Percy Varney). Progress and prospects in Christian reunion. Preached in St. James' Cathedral . . . Chicago . . . December 1, 1929. Together with appendices. [Hale Memorial Sermon 15.]
Bishop Hale Memorial Fund. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Bm. 2. 47.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. 44. Bibliography.

Register. Register of the consultations of the ministers of Edinburgh and some other brethren of the ministry. Vol. II. 1657–1660. Edited by . . . W. Stephen. [Scott. Hist. Soc. 3rd ser. Vol. 16.] Edin., 1930. RL. 4.
8·7 × 5·2 in. Pp. L + 236 + 10 + 10.

Stevenson (James). Studies in Eusebius. Thirlwall Prize Essay, 1927. Cambridge, 1929. ·2813 Eus.
7·2 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 146.

Synaxarium. Le synaxaire arménien de Ter Israel. Publié et traduit par . . . G. Bayan. VII-XII. *Armen. and Fr.* [Patrol. Orient. XXI.] Paris, 1930 [1927–30]. C. 14/3.
10·8 × 7·1 in. Pp. [4] + 880.

vii. Mois de Méhéki. 1927.
viii. Mois de Areg. 1927.
ix. Mois de Ahékan. 1928.
x. Mois de Maréri. 1928.
xi. Mois de Margats. 1929.
xii. Mois de Hrotits. Jours Avéleats. 1930.

·29 ETHNIC AND OTHER RELIGIONS

Angus (Samuel). The religious quests of the Graeco-Roman world. A study in the historical background of early Christianity. Lond., 1929. ·292.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xx + 444.

Bachofen (Johann Jacob). Der Mythus von Orient und Occident: eine Metaphysik der alten Welt aus den Werken von J. J. B. Mit einer Einleitung von A. Baeumler. Hrsg. von M. Schroeter. München, 1926. ·292.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. ccxciv + [2] + 628 + [4].

Beth (Karl). Religion und Magie: ein religionsgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur psychologischen Grundlegung der religiösen Prinzipienlehre. 2te umbearb. Aufl. Leipzig, 1927. ·291.
8·9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 434.

Cook (Stanley Arthur). The religion of ancient Palestine in the light of archaeology. [Schweich Lects. 1925.] *British Academy.* Lond., 1930. B* 5. 2^{18}.
9·5 × 5·8 in. Pp. xiv + 252. 39 pls. 2 folded maps with indexes attached. Bibliography.

Gruppe (Otto). Geschichte der klassischen Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte während des Mittelalters im Abendland und während der Neuzeit. [Roscher, Ausführ. Lex. d. griech. u. röm. Myth. Suppl.] Leipzig, 1921. Zw. 4. 51.
9·7 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii + 248.

International Congress for the History of Religions. Actes du v^e^ Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions à Lund, 27-29 août 1929.
Lund University. Lund, 1930. Zb. 3. 10^5^.
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. 346+[2].

Kern (Otto). Die Religion der Griechen. Bd. 1.
Berlin, 1926. ·292.
9 × 6·1 in.
Bd. 1. Von den Anfängen bis Hesiod.
Pp. viii+308.

Macculloch (John Arnott). Eddic mythology. [Mythology of All Races 2.] Boston, 1930. ·291 M.A.R.
9·4 × 6·4 in. Pp. x+[2]+400. 47 pls. (1 col.). Bibliography.

Reitzenstein (Richard). Die hellenistischen Mysterienreligionen, nach ihren Grundgedanken und Wirkungen, *etc.* 3te erweiterte und umgearbeitete Aufl.
Leipzig, 1927. ·292.
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii+438. 2 pls.

Schwenn (Friedrich). Gebet und Opfer : Studien zum griechischen Kultus. [Streitberg, Religionsw. Bibl. 8.]
Heidelberg, 1927. ·292.
7·7 × 4·9 in. Pp. [8]+144.

White (Ruth). Abdul Baha and the promised age.
Mrs. H. Lawrence White. New York City, 1927. ·299 Bah.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. xvi+224.

·294 BUDDHISM

Āryadeva. Akṣara-çatakam : The hundred letters. A Madhyamaka text by Āryadeva, after Chinese and Tibetan materials, translated by V. Gokhale. [Walleser, Mat. z. Kde. d. Buddhism. 14.] Heidelberg, 1930. Bw. 4. 42.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. [4]+24.

Belvalkar (Shripad Krishna). Shree Gopal Basu Mallik Lectures on Vedānta philosophy, delivered (December, 1925) by S. K. B. Part 1 : Lectures 1-6.
Poona, 1929. ·2945.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+240.

Bu-ston. History of Buddhism (Chos-ḥbyung) 1. Part. The jewelry of scripture. Translated from Tibetan by . . . E. Obermiller. (With an introduction by . . . Th. Stcherbatsky.) [Walleser, Mat. z. Kde. d. Buddhism. 18.]
Heidelberg, 1931[1930]. Bw. 4. 42.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. [2]+188.

Davids (Caroline Augusta Foley, *afterwards Mrs.* Rhys). The man and the word. [Walleser, Mat. z. Kde. d. Buddhism. 16.] Heidelberg, 1930. Bw. 4. 42.
9·6×6 in. Pp. [4]+8.

Dignāga. The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga, the oldest Buddhist text on logic after Chinese and Tibetan materials. By G. Tucci. [Walleser, Mat. z. Kde. d. Buddhism. 15.]
Heidelberg, 1930. Bw. 4. 42.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. [2]+72.

Hohenberger (Adam). Die indische Flutsage und das Matsyapurāṇa. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Viṣṇuverehrung. Leipzig, 1930. ·2945.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+218. 2 pls. Bibliography.

Sénart (Émile). Caste in India. The facts and the system. Translated by Sir E. Denison Ross.
Lond., 1930. ·2941.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xxiv+[2]+220.

Stcherbatsky (Theodor). Buddhist logic. Vol. II. [Bibl. Budd. 26.] Leningrad, 1930. ·2943.
9×5·5 in.
II. Containing a translation of the short treatise of logic by Dharmakīrti, and of its commentary by Dharmottara, with notes, appendices and indices.
Pp. vi+[2]+468+[2].

·296 JUDAISM

Campanton (Judah ben Solomon). Judah ben Solomon Campanton and his 'Arba 'ah Ḳinyanim.' By E. H. Golomb. *Heb. and Eng. Th., Dropsie College.*
Dropsie College. Philadelphia, 1930. ·296.
9×5·6 in. Pp. vi+110. Pl.

Charue (André). L'incrédulité des Juifs dans le Nouveau Testament. Étude historique exégétique et théologique. [Louvain Univ. Diss. Fac. Theol. II. 21.]
Louvain University. Gembloux, 1929. ·296 : ·232.
9·5×6 in. Pp. xii+368+[4]. Bibliography.

Foakes-Jackson (Frederick John). Josephus and the Jews. The religion and history of the Jews as explained by Flavius Josephus. Lond., 1930. ·296.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+300. Maps.

Joseph, *ben Ephraim Caro.* קצור שלחן ערוך. Kizzur schulchan aruch. Von . . . S. Ganzfried mit Punktation versehen. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Rabbiner Dr. Selig Bamberger. *Heb. and Ger.* Lief. 1—
Frankfurt a. M., 1925— ·296.
9·6×6·3 in.

Magnus (Laurie). The Jews in the Christian era from the first to the eighteenth century and their contribution to its civilization. Lond., 1929. ·29609.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. x+11-432.

Noth (Martin). Das System der zwölf Stämme Israels. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. d. A. u. N.T. 4te Folge, Hft. 1.] Stuttgart, 1930. B* 7. 9.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. [4]+174.

Oesterley (William Oscar Emil) and **Robinson** (Theodore Henry). Hebrew religion : its origin and development. Lond., 1930. ·296.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxiv+400.

Rosen (Georg). Juden und Phönizier. Das antike Judentum als Missionsreligion und die Entstehung der jüdischen Diaspora. Neu bearbeitet und erweitert von Friedrich Rosen und Georg Bertram. Tübingen, 1929. ·296.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. viii+186.

Schechter (Abraham I.). Studies in Jewish liturgy based on a unique manuscript entitled Seder Hibbur Berakot [attributed to Menahem b. Solomon b. Isaac]. In two parts. *Th., Dropsie Coll.* *Dropsie College, Philadelphia.* Philadelphia, 1930. ·296.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. viii+140. 5 facs.

·297 MOHAMMEDANISM

Al-Ash'arī. Die dogmatischen Lehren der Anhänger des Islam. Von Abu l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl al-Aš'arī. Hrsg. von H. Ritter. *Arabic.* 2 Tle. [Bibl. Islamica. 1 a-b.] Konstantinopel, 1929–30. ·297.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. [8]+[2]+[28]+300 ; [10]+301-616.

Hasluck (Frederick William). Christianity and Islam under the Sultans. By the late F. W. H. Ed. by Margaret M. Hasluck. 2 vols. Oxford, 1929. ·297 : ·9(496).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. lxiv+360 ; x+361-878. 2 pls. 1 ill. ; folded map. Bibliography.

Tritton (Arthur Stanley). The caliphs and their non-Muslim subjects. A critical study of the covenant of 'Umar. Lond., 1930. ·297.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. [8]+240.

·3 SOCIOLOGY

Coopération (La) Intellectuelle. Revue mensuelle. 1re année. 1929. [Soc. des Nat. Inst. Internat. de Coop. Intell.] *League of Nations.* Paris. N. 14/2.
9·6×6·1 in.

Crozier (**John Beattie**). Sociology applied to practical politics.

Mrs. Clifford Smith. Lond., 1911. ·301 : ·33.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 320.

Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. Editor-in-chief : E. R. A. Seligman. Associate editor : A. Johnson. Vols. 1-2.

Lond., 1930. Ref. Sect. K. 5.
10·8 × 7·3 in.

Grant (*Miss* I. F.). The social and economic development of Scotland before 1603.

Edin., 1930. ·3(41)09.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 594. Map.

Hammond (John Laurence Le Breton) and **Hammond** (Barbara). The age of the Chartists. 1832–1854. A study of discontent.

Lond., 1930. ·3091(4207-8).
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 386.

Hearnshaw (Fossey John Cobb) *ed.* The social & political ideas of some great French thinkers of the Age of Reason : a series of lectures delivered at King's College, University of London, during the session 1928–29.

Lond., 1930. ·3(44034)04.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. 252. Bibliographies.

Mears (Eliot Grinnell). Modern Turkey. A politico-economic interpretation, 1908–1923 inclusive, with selected chapters by representative authorities.

Author. New York, 1924. ·3(496).
8·6 × 5 in. Pp. xiv + [4] + 780. Pls., 6 maps (1 folded). Bibliography.

Paxson (Frederic Logan). When the West is gone. [Brown Univ., The Colver Lects., 1929.]

Brown University. New York, 1930. ·3(73)09.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. [8] + 138.

Schneider (Hermann). Die Kulturleistungen der Menschheit. Bd. 1.

Leipzig, 1927. ·301.
10 × 7·1 in.
Bd. 1. Die Völker des Altertums. Pp. xii + 674. 3 charts.

Smuts (*Rt. Hon.* Jan Christiaan). Africa and some world problems. Including the Rhodes Memorial Lectures delivered in Michaelmas term, 1929.

Oxford, 1930. ·3(6)04.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. [8] + 184. 1 folded map.

Social Science Abstracts. Vol. 1. 1929.
New York. W. Window.
10·2×7·5 in.

·31 STATISTICS

Banister (Harry). Elementary applications of statistical method. Lond., 1929. Mat. Med. Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [6]+56+[2]. Graphs.

Elderton (W. Palin). Frequency curves and correlation. 2nd ed. Lond., 1927. Math. Lib.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. viii+[2]+240+[2]. Graphs, tables (2 folded). Errata slip.

Fegiz (P. Luzzatto). La popolazione di Trieste (1875–1928). [Trieste. Istituto Statistico-Economico.]
Istituto Statistico-Economico.
Trieste, 1929. ·312(4368).
13·4×9·7 in. Pp. 102+[4]. Figs., 2 coloured maps, tables. Index of tables and graphs in English at end.

International Statistical Year-Book. 1929. [League of Nations, Econ. and Financ. Sect.]
Geneva, 1930. ·31.
9·8×7·5 in. Pp. 262.

Place (Francis). Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population . . . now exactly reproduced with an introduction . . . together with . . . critical and textual notes by Norman E. Himes. Lond., 1930. ·312.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 64+xvi+356.

World Population Conference. Proceedings of the World Population Conference, held at the Salle Centrale, Geneva, August 29th to September 3rd, 1927. Ed. by Mrs. M. Sanger. Lond., 1927. ·31206.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. 384. Ft., tables.

·32 POLITICAL SCIENCE

Antal (G. von) and **Pater** (J. C. H. de). Weensche gezantschapsberichten van 1670 tot 1720, bewerkt door . . . G. von A. en . . . J. C. H. de P. Dl. 1. 1670–1697. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 67.]
Ministry of Education, Holland.
's-Gravenhage, 1929. RA. 16.
10·6×7·2 in. Pp. xxxii+728.

British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689–1789. Vol. VI.—France, 1727-1744. Ed. for the Royal Historical Society by L. G. W. Legg. [Camden Soc. III. 43.]
Lond., 1930. RK.
8·3 × 6·3 in. Pp. xl + 256.

— *Another copy.* *Prof. Basil Williams.* Hist. Lib.

Busolt (Georg). Griechische Staatskunde. 3te neugestaltete Aufl. der 'Griechischen Staats- und Rechtsaltertümer.' 2 Hlfte. [Müller, Hdb. d. Altertumsw. Abt. 4, Tl. 1, Bd. 1.]
München. RO. 8.
9·6 × 6·2 in.
1. Allgemeine Darstellung des griechischen Staates. 1920. Pp. x + 630 + 630 a-m.
2. Darstellung einzelner Staaten und der zwischenstaatlichen Beziehungen. Bearb. von . . . H. Swoboda. 1926. Pp. xii + 633-1590 + 66.

Carré (Henri). La noblesse de France et l'opinion publique au xviii[e] siècle. Paris, 1920. ·32331(44).
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. [4] + 650. Bibliography.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th Earl of*), and **Newcastle** (Thomas Pelham Holles, *Duke of*). Private correspondence of Chesterfield and Newcastle, 1744–46. Part I. Chesterfield at the Hague. Part II. Chesterfield at Dublin. Edited with an introduction and notes by Sir Richard Lodge. [Camden Soc. 3rd ser. vol. 44.]
Lond., 1930. RK.
8·3 × 6·4 in. Pp. xlvi + 156.

— *Another copy.* *Editor.* Hist. Lib.

Flippin (Percy Scott). The royal government in Virginia. 1624–1775. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Hist., Econ. and Public Law. Vol. LXXXIV. No. 1. Whole No. 194.]
New York, 1919. ·3253(42 : 755).
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. 394. Bibliography.

Gardiner (Stephen) *Bp.* Obedience in church & state : three political tracts. Ed., with an introduction, translation and notes by P. Janelle. *Lat. and Eng.*
Cambridge, 1930. ·322(42052).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. lxx + 222. Front.

Hanworth (Ernest Murray Pollock, *1st Baron*) *of Hanworth.* The preservation and interpretation of ancient records. An address, *etc.* [Dugdale Soc. Occas. Papers, 2.]
Oxford, 1929. RL. 9.
9·6 × 6·7 in. Pp. 8.

Hauser (Henri) *ed.* Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe (1871–1914). Publiée sous la direction de H. H. Par J. Ancel, L. Cahen, R. Guyot, A. Lajusan, P. Renouvin, et H. Salomon. 2 tom. [Manuel de Politique Européenne.]
Paris, 1929. ·327(4028)09.
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. [6] + 476 + [2]; [6] + 390 + [2].

Hull (William I.). India's political crisis. [Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. in Hist. and Polit. Sci. Extra vols. N.S. 7.]
Baltimore, 1930. ·32(54).
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. xviii+190.

Institute of Pacific Relations. Problems of the Pacific. 1929. Proceedings of the third conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Nara and Kyoto, Japan, October 23 to November 9, 1929. Edited by J. B. Condliffe.
Chicago, Illinois, 1930. ·327(5).
9·3×6·2 in. Pp. xvi+698. Maps (1 folded), table and pl. (folded).

John, *of Salisbury.* The statesman's book of John of Salisbury. Being the fourth, fifth, and sixth books, and selections from the seventh and eighth books of the Policraticus. Tr. into English with an introduction by John Dickinson. [Pol. Sci. Class.]
New York, 1927. ·3201.
7·4×5 in. Pp. xc+410.

Keith (Arthur Berriedale). Dominion autonomy in practice.
Lond., 1929. ·3253(42).
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. vi+[2]+92.

Lodge (*Sir* Richard). Studies in eighteenth century diplomacy 1740–1748. Lond., 1930. ·327(402).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+422.

— *Another copy.* *Author.* Hist. Lib.

Maanen-Helmer (Elizabeth van). The mandates system in relation to Africa & the Pacific Islands. *Th., London.*
Lond., 1929. ·325(6 : 95-6).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 332. Bibliography.

Mears (Eliot Grinnell). Resident orientals on the American Pacific coast : their legal and economic status.
Author. Chicago, Illinois, 1928. ·32363(79 : 5).
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. [4]+i-iv, vii-xvi+546.

Mielke (Robert). Das deutsche Dorf. 3te Aufl. 11.-15. Tausend. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt 192.]
Leipzig, 1920. ·3212(43).
7×4·6 in. Pp. 128+[4]. 51 ill. Bibliography.

Morrell (William Parker). British colonial policy in the age of Peel and Russell.
Oxford, 1930. ·325(42073-81).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [2]+vi+ix-xii+554+[2]. 2 maps. Bibliography.

Ogg (Frederic Austin). English government and politics.
New York, 1929. ·32(42).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+784.

Schnee (Heinrich). German colonization past and future : the truth about the German colonies. With introduction by W. H. Dawson. Lond., 1926. ·3253(43).
8·5 × 5·7 in. Pp. 176. Pls.

Shivdasani (Vishnu). L'éducation civique aux Indes. *John Russell, Esq.* Montpellier, 1926. ·3236(54).
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. [2]+164+[2]. Pl. Bibliography.

Strong (Charles F.). Modern political constitutions. An introduction to the comparative study of their history and existing form. Lond., 1930. ·321.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+380. Bibliography.

Tibal (André). Problèmes politiques contemporains de l'Europe Orientale. Conférence . . . Novembre 1928–Juin 1929. [Carnegie Endow. for Int. Peace.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Paris, 1930. Bf. XIII. 11.
8·8 × 5·4 in. *Pagination various. Cover-title only.*

Topa (Ishwar Nath). The growth and development of national thought in India. Hamburg, 1930. ·32(54).
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xiv+176.

Watson (Charles Brodie Boog) *ed.* Register of Edinburgh apprentices, 1666–1700, 1701–1755. 2 pts. [Scottish Record Society.]
Editor. Edin., 1929. ·328363(41445).
9·6 × 5·9 in. Pp. [4]+102 ; [4]+98.

Whitfield (Ernest Alfred). Gabriel Bonnot de Mably. With an introduction by . . . Harold J. Laski. *Th., Ph.D, Lond. Univ.* [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. Monog. 104.]
London School of Economics. Lond., 1930. M* 11. 4^{104}.
8·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv+312+[12]. Port. Bibliography.

·33 ECONOMICS

Amulree (*Sir* William Warrender Mackenzie, *1st Baron*). Industrial arbitration in Great Britain. Lond., 1929. ·331155(42).
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. x+234. 1 pl.

Angell (Norman). The story of money. Lond., 1930. ·3324.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xvi+422+[2]. Pls. Bibliography.

Barnes (Donald Grove). A history of the English corn laws from 1660–1846. [London School of Economics. Stud. in Econ. and Soc. Hist.] Lond., 1930. ·3375(42062-08).
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi+336. Bibliography.

Bernstein (Eduard). Cromwell & communism. Socialism and democracy in the great English Revolution. Tr. by H. J. Stenning. Lond., 1930. ·335(42064).
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. 288.

Bilsington. Priory. The cartulary and terrier of the Priory of Bilsington, Kent. Ed. by N. Neilson. [Brit. Acad. Records of Soc. and Econ. Hist. 7.]
British Academy. Lond., 1928. ·9(42) B.A.
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. viii + [4] + 256.

Birnie (Arthur). An economic history of Europe, 1760–1930.
Author. Lond., 1930. ·33(402).
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 290. Bibliography.

Bogart (Ernest Ludlow) and **Landon** (Charles E.). Modern industry. [Longmans' Econ. Ser.]
New York, 1927. ·338.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. x + 594.

Bond (Beverley W.). The quit-rent system in the American Colonies. With an introduction by Charles M. Andrews. [Yale Hist. Publ. Miscellany vi.]
New Haven, 1919. ·333(732).
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. 492. Bibliography.

Canada. Department of Labour. Labour legislation in Canada, as existing December 31, 1928.
Canadian Government. Ottawa, 1929. ·3389(71).
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. iv + 734.

Clark (Gilbert Wildridge). The housing of the working classes of Scotland. Part 1. A notebook of Scottish housing conditions. Decade 1921–1931. Part 2. The new situation. Glasgow, 1930. ·331833(41).
11 × 8·1 in. Pp. [8] + 174. 22 tables. 38 charts.

Committee on Industry and Trade. Survey of metal industries . . . with a chapter on the coal industry. Being Pt. iv. of a Survey of industries.
Lond., 1928, repr. 1930. ·3382(42).
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 528.

— Survey of textile industries : cotton, wool, artificial silk. Being Pt. iii. of a Survey of industries.
Lond., 1928. ·3384(42).
9·6 × 5·9 in. Pp. vi + 328.

Croce (Benedetto) and **Caramella** (Santino) *eds.* Politici e moralisti del seicento : Strada, Zuccolo, Settala, Accetto, Brignole Sale, Malvezzi. [Scritt. d'Ital. 128.]
Bari, 1930. *XX. 7. 80.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. [4] + 318.

Crozier (John Beattie). The wheel of wealth : being a reconstruction of the science and art of political economy on the lines of modern evolution. 2nd impr.
Mrs. G. Clifford Smith. Lond., 1920. ·3301.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xx + 526.

Dillen (J. G. van) *ed.* Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van het bedrijfsleven en het gildewezen van Amsterdam. Dl. 1. 1512–1611. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 69.]
Ministry of Education, Holland.
's-Gravenhage, 1929. RA. 16.
10·5 × 7·2 in. Pp. lxxx + 820.

Dresdner Bank, *Berlin, publ.* The economic forces of the world. 3rd issue completely revised. 46th to 81st thousand. *Dresdner Bank.* Berlin, 1930. ·330904.
11·3 × 7·8 in. Pp. 176. 3 folded tables.

Economic (The) History Review. Ed. by E. Lipson & R. H. Tawney, assisted by Miss J. de L. Mann. Published for the Economic History Society. Vol. 1—
Lond., 1927— M. 10.
9·7 × 6·2 in.

Edinburgh Society for the Promotion of Trade. Industrial Edinburgh. A book issued by the Edinburgh Society for the Promotion of Trade in furtherance of the movement in favour of developing new industries . . . in Edinburgh, Leith and the Lothians. Ed. by T. Stephenson. Published . . . in conjunction with the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and manufacturers.
Edin. *pr.*, 1921. ·338(41445).
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. 208. Ill. Folded map.

Empire Marketing Board. The demand for Empire butter. Report of an investigation by the Economic Section of the Empire Marketing Board into the retail marketing of butter in the United Kingdom. October 1930. [E.M.B. 34.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·3 in. Pp. 56. Figs. (some col.). Tables.

Gide (Charles). Communist and co-operative colonies. Tr. by Ernest F. Row. Lond., 1930. ·335.
8 × 5·3 in. Pp. 222 + [2].

Glotz (Gustave). Ancient Greece at work. An economic history of Greece from the Homeric period to the Roman conquest. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [Hist. of Civilization.]
Lond., 1926. ·33(38)09.
9·3 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 402 + [2] + 20. 49 ill. Bibliography.

Hargreaves (Eric Lyde). The national debt.
Lond., 1930. ·3363(42).
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii + 304. Bibliography.

Imperial Economic Committee. Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee. Nos. 12-14.
Imperial Economic Committee.
Lond., 1929–30. ·33806.

9·6 × 5·9 in.

12. Pigs and pig products. 1929.
Pp. 98. Folded table, 2 folded diagrams.
13. A memorandum on the trade of the British Empire, 1913 and 1925–1928. 1930.
Pp. 28.
14. A survey of the trade in rubber manufactured goods. 1930.
Pp. 120.

International Labour Conference. Conférence Internationale du Travail. International Labour Conference. 12me(-13me) session, Genève, 1929, *etc.* 4 vols. (in 3).
League of Nations. Genève, 1929. LL. 135. 3. 4.
11·8 × 8·1 in.

12me session. Vol. I. 3 pties. (in 2). *Fr. and Eng.* Pp. lxvi +[2]+644+[2]+645-1150. Vol. II. Rapport du Directeur, *etc. Eng.* Pp. [2]+iv+534+[2].

13me session. *Fr. and Eng.* Pp. xlviii+[2]+468.

— 14th session, Geneva 1930. Report of the Director. 2 pts.
League of Nations. Geneva, 1930. LL. 135. 3. 4.
11·8 × 8·1 in.

1. Pp. [2]+iv+320.
2. Summary of annual reports under Article 408.
Pp. 298+[2].

James (Margaret). Social problems and policy during the Puritan Revolution 1640–1660. [Lond. Sch. of Econ. Stud. in Econ. and Social Hist. IV.]
Lond., 1930. ·33(42062-5).
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. viii+430. Bibliography.

Johnston (Thomas). The history of the working classes in Scotland. (2nd ed.) Glasgow, (1929.) ·3318(41)09.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. 408+[4].

Keynes (John Maynard). A treatise on money. 2 vols.
Lond., 1930. ·332.

8·5 × 5·3 in.

1. The pure theory of money. Pp. [2]+xviii+364.
2. The applied theory of money. Pp. [2]+viii+424.

— **Rowe** (John Wilkinson Foster) and **Schwartz** (G. L.). Stocks of staple commodities. October, 1930. [Roy. Econ. Soc. Mem. 24.] Lond., 1930. ·3306.
10·7 × 8·3 in. Pp. 30+[2]. *Cover-title only.*

Knowles (Lilian Charlotte Anne). The economic development of the British Overseas Empire. Vol. 2. By the late L. C. A. K. and C. M. Knowles. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. Monog. 103.] *London School of Economics.*
Lond., 1930. M* 11. 4103.

8·6 × 5·4 in.

2. Comparative view of Dominion problems. Canada.
Pp. xxiv+616. Port. Map. Bibliography.

Labriola (Arturo). Influencia de la agricultura en el desarrollo de las ideas económicas, *etc.* [La Plata, Univ. Nac. Extens. Univ. (Conf.) 5.]
Universidad Nacional de La Plata.
La Plata, 1929. By. 8. 22.
8·3 × 5 in. Pp. 92.

Leacock (Stephen). Economic prosperity in the British Empire. Lond., 1930. ·33(42 B.E.).
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. viii + 246. 3 maps.
Running title is: Economic integration of the British Empire.

League of Nations. Economic and Financial Section. International Economic Conference. Geneva, May, 1927. Documentation. 16 pts. (in 22).
Geneva, 1927, 26. ·3306.
10·6 × 8 in. Figs. Maps.

—— Memorandum on production and trade. 1913 and 1923–27. [L. N. Publ. II. 13. 1929.] Geneva, 1929. ·338 : ·382.
10·4 × 8·1 in. Pp. 80 + [6].

Lewis (Albert B.). Melanesian shell money in Field Museum collections. [Chicago, Field Mus. Publ. Anthrop. Ser. XIX. 1.] *Field Museum.* Chicago, U.S.A., 1929.
L. 15/1.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. 36. 25 pls. Bibliography.

Lodge (Eleanor C.) *ed.* The account book of a Kentish estate (Godinton, Kent), 1616–1704. [Brit. Acad. Records of Soc. and Econ. Hist. 6.]
British Academy. Lond., 1927. ·9(42) B.A.
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. xlviii + 532. 2 maps and genealogical table, all folded.

McFall (Robert James). The world's meat.
New York, 1927. ·3381.
8 × 5·3 in. Pp. xviii + 624. Charts (1 folding).

Marsh (Charles Franklin). Trade Unionism in the electric light and power industry. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. XVI. 2.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1928. Bl. 8. 3.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 204.

Mears (Eliot Grinnell) and **Tobriner** (Mathew O.). Principles and practices of coöperative marketing.
Author. Boston, 1926. ·3346.
8·1 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 580. Ill., maps. Bibliography.

Mitrany (David). The land & the peasant in Rumania. The War and agrarian reform (1917–21). [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Ruman. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Lond., 1930. Bf. XX. 1.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xxxiv + 628. Figs. 2 maps (one folded). Bibliography.

Rousiers (Paul de). Les grandes industries modernes. 4 tom. Paris. ·338.
7·1 × 4·2 in.

I. L'industrie houillère. L'industrie pétrolière. L'industrie hydro-électrique. 2e éd., mise à jour 1927. Pp. vi+238+[2].
II. La métallurgie. 1925. Pp. [4]+284.
III. Les industries textiles. 2e éd. 1928. Pp. [4]+262+[2].
IV. Les transports maritimes. 1926. Pp. [4]+278.

Rowe (John Wilkinson Foster). Studies in the artificial control of raw material supplies. No. 1. Sugar, *etc.* September (October), 1930. [Roy. Econ. Soc. Mem. 23.] Lond., 1930. ·3306.
10·7 × 8·4 in. Pp. 60. *Cover has 'October.'*

Royal Bank of Canada. Essays on Canadian economic problems. Vols. 2-3. [Royal Bank of Canada, Economic Fellowship Competition, 1928/29–29/30.] *Royal Bank of Canada.* Montreal. 33(71)04.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 60; 76.

Shann (Edward). An economic history of Australia. Cambridge, 1930. ·33(94)09.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv+456.

Slater (Gilbert). Poverty and the state. Lond., 1930. ·3391.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii+[2]+480. Bibliography.

Spann (Othmar). Types of economic theory. Tr. from the 19th German ed. by Eden & Cedar Paul. Lond., 1930. ·3301.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 330+[4].

Tillyard (Frank). Industrial law. 2nd ed. Lond., 1928. ·3389.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+582.

Toutain (Jules). The economic life of the ancient world. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. (Foreword. By Henri Berr. Economic development: methods and factors.) [Hist. of Civilization.] *Translator.* Lond., 1930. ·33(38).
9·3 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxviii+362+[2]+20. 6 maps. Bibliography.

Whale (Philip Barrett). Joint stock banking in Germany: a study of the German creditbanks before and after the war. Lond., 1930. ·33214(43).
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii+370. Bibliography.

Williams (Jesse Feiring) and **Oberteuffer** (Delbert). Industrial hygiene for schools. 1st ed. [McGraw-Hill Vocat. Texts.] New York, 1930. Public Health Lib.
8 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv+280. Ill.

·34 LAW

Bath. CORPORATION. Ancient deeds belonging to the Corporation of Bath, XIII–XVI cent. Translated and epitomised by . . . C. W. Shickle. [Bath Records Soc.]
Messrs. Cedric Chivers, Ltd. Lim. impr. Bath, 1921. ·3472(4238).
11 × 8·7 in. Pp. xvi + 164 + [2]. 5 pls.

Batt (Francis Raleigh). The law of master and servant.
Lond., 1929. ·34765.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xxviii + 384.

Bernheimer (Erich). Probleme der Rechtsphilosophie. Mit einem Geleitwort von Hans Kelsen. [Beihft. Nr. 21. f. d. Mitglieder der Internat. Verein. f. Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphil.]
Miss Ilse Bernheimer. Berlin, 1927. ·3401.
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + 122 + [2]. Port.

Bonner (Robert Johnson). Lawyers and litigants in ancient Athens. The genesis of the legal profession.
Chicago, Illinois, 1927. ·34(385).
7·6 × 5 in. Pp. xii + 276.

Canada. STATUTES. Statutes, treaties and documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713–1929. Ed. by W. P. M. Kennedy. 2nd ed., rev. and enlgd.
Toronto, 1930. ·342(71).
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxviii + 752.

China. Treaties and agreements with and concerning China, 1919–1929. [C.E.I.P., Div. of Internat. Law. Pamphlet No. 50.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Washington, 1929. Bf. II. 50.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. xiv + 282.

— *Another copy.* Int. Law Lib.

Companies (The) Act, 1929. Summary of main provisions affecting directors and secretaries. Compiled by Walter Bramall. 2nd ed.
Edward McGeachy, Esq. Cambridge, 1930. ·34772.
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. 44 + [6].

Conference of Teachers of International Law. Proceedings of the second (-fourth) Conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects . . . 1925 (1928–29). [Carnegie Endow. for Int. Peace, Div. of Int. Law.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Washington, 1926–30. Bf. I. 43.
9·7 × 6·4 in. Pp. xiv + 164 ; x + 202 ; xii + 260.

Dunham (Arthur Louis). The Anglo-French treaty of commerce of 1860 and the progress of the industrial revolution in France. [Michigan Univ. Publ. Hist. and Polit. Sci. 9.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1930. Ad. 8. 1[9].
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. xii+[2]+410. Front. Bibliography.

Dykes (David Oswald). Source book of constitutional history from 1600. Lond., 1930. ·342(42).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+506.

Figgis (Darrell). The Irish Constitution explained by D. F. Dublin, [1922.] ·342(41591).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 100. Frontispiece.

Flournoy (Richard W.) and **Hudson** (Manley O.) *eds.* A collection of nationality laws of various countries as contained in constitutions, statutes and treaties, *etc.* [C.E.I.P., Div. of Int. Law.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. New York, 1929. Bf. I. 41.
9·6×6·5 in. Pp. xxiv+776.

Gelinck (Willem Sebastiaan). De Liber homo in de Magna Carta: historiografische studie over de opvatting van een term uit het engelsche recht. *Th., Leyden.*
Leyden University. Haarlem, 1929. ·342(42033).
9·3×5·9 in. Pp. 120. 4 pp. of 'Stellingen.'

Hall (Hubert) *ed.* Select cases concerning the law merchant, 1239–1633. Vol. 2. Central Courts. [Selden Soc. 46.]
Lond., 1930. RL. 3.
10×7·6 in. Pp. [2]+1-147+[1]+148-228. (*Alternate pages with parallel Lat. and Eng. are double.*)

Harmenopulus (Constantinus). A manual of Byzantine law. Compiled in the fourteenth century by George Harmenopoulos. Vol. VI: On torts and crimes. Rendered into English by E. H. Freshfield.
Translator. Cambridge, 1930. ·3459.
7·9×5 in. Pp. ix+[3]+58. Bibliography.

Harvard University. Harvard Law School. Research in International Law. Nationality, responsibility of states, territorial waters. Drafts of conventions prepared in anticipation of the first Conference on the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930. [Amer. Jour. of Int. Law. Vol. 23, Special No. April, 1929.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1929. ·341.
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. [2]+viii+400.

Hatschek (Julius). An outline of international law. Tr. by C. A. W. Manning. Lond., 1930. ·341.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. viii+364.

Headlam-Morley (*Sir* James Wycliffe). Studies in diplomatic history. (Ed. by Kenneth and Agnes Headlam-Morley.) Lond., 1930. ·3417(42).
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. viii+312.

Hinojosa (Eduardo de). Estudios sobre la historia del derecho español. Madrid, 1903. Spanish Lib.
9·1×5·7 in. Pp. 248+[2].

Holland. Treaties. Nederlandsche internationale arbitrages tusschen 1581 en 1794. Les arbitrages internationaux néerlandais de 1581 à 1794 . . . Door E. O. van Boetzelaer. *Th., Leyden, 1929.*
Leyden University. Leiden. ·3416(492).
10·1×6·5 in. Pp. 144. 2 pp. of 'Stellingen.' Introduction in French.

Jenks (Edward). The government of the British Empire. 4th ed. Lond., 1929. ·342(42 B.E.).
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. xii+414. Map.

Justinian I, *Emperor of the East.* The Roman law of sale, with modern illustrations. Digest xviii. 1. and xix. 1. translated with notes and references to cases and the Sale of Goods Act by James Mackintosh. 2nd ed., enlgd., repr.
Professor Mackintosh. Edin., 1929. ·3454.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+300.

Keith (Arthur Berriedale). Constitutional history of the first British Empire. Oxford, 1930. ·342(42 B.E.).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xii+444. Bibliography.

Kenny (Courtney Stanhope). Outlines of criminal law based on lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. 13th ed. Cambridge, 1929. ·343(42).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxvi+556+xiv.

— A selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. 7th ed. Cambridge, 1928. ·343(42).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xx+548.

Kiesselbach (Wilhelm). Problems of the German-American Claims Commission . . . Tr. by E. H. Zeydel. [Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, Div. of Int. Law.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Washington, 1930. Bf. 1. 42.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. [2]+vi+136.

— *Another copy.* Int. Law Lib.

Kraus (Wolfgang). Die staats- und völkerrechtliche Stellung Britisch-Indiens. [Frankfurter Abhdl. z. modernen Völkerrecht, Hft. 17.] Leipzig, 1930. ·342(54).
8·4×5·8 in. Pp. viii+226+6.

Lapradelle (Albert Geouffre de). Les principes généraux du droit international. Conférences . . . Novembre 1928–Juin 1929. [Carnegie Endow. for Int. Peace.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Paris, 1930. Bf. XIII. 10.
8·8 × 5·4 in. *Pagination various. Cover-title only.*

Lefroy (A. H. F.). Leading cases in Canadian constitutional law. 2nd ed. with additional cases by R. F. McWilliams.
Toronto, 1920. ·346(71).
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxiv + 128.

MacNeill (John G. Swift). Studies in the Constitution of the Irish Free State. Dublin, 1925. ·342(41591).
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4] + xxiv + 244.

Marshall (David). Agricultural outgoing claims.
Edin., 1929. Agric. Lib.
9·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. xiv + 332.

Mulla (*Sir* Dinshah Fardunji). The law of insolvency in British India. [Tagore Law Lects., 1929.]
Calcutta University. Bombay, 1930. E* 2.
9·3 × 6·4 in. Pp. [2] + lxviii + 934.

Pal (Radhabinod). The history of the law of primogeniture, with special reference to India, ancient and modern. [Tagore Law Lects., 1925.]
Calcutta University. Calcutta, 1929. E* 2.
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. viii + 558.

Petit-Dutaillis (Charles). Studies and notes supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional history. Vols. 2-3. [Manchester Univ. Publ. Hist. Ser. 22, 53.]
Manchester, 1915-29. ·342(42).
8 × 5·2 in.
2. Tr. by W. T. Waugh. Pp. [8] + 147-316 + [2].
3. By C. Petit-Dutaillis and G. Lefebvre. Tr. by M. I. E. Robertson and R. F. Treharne. Pp. x + 305-518.

Rauchberg (Heinrich). Die Reform des Minderheitenschutzes. [Zeits. für Völkerrecht, Bd. 15, Ergänzungshft.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Breslau, 1930. LL. 91. 8.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. [4] + 76.

Strahan (James Andrew). A digest of equity. 5th ed.
Lond., 1928. ·3468.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. lxiv + 638.

Sweetser (Arthur). The first ten years of the League of Nations. [Internat. Concil. No. 256. 1930.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Worcester, Mass., 1930. D. 12. 49.
7·7 × 5·1 in. Pp. [4] + 60 + [2].
— *Another copy.* Int. Law Lib.

Topham (Alfred Frank). The new law of property. 3rd ed. Being a 6th ed. of Topham's Real property (an introductory explanation of the law relating to land). Showing the principal changes effected by Lord Birkenhead's Act, the Consolidating Statutes of 1925, and the Amending Act of 1926. Lond., 1927. ·3472.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. xxxviii + 428 + 64 + [2].

Tout (Thomas Frederick). Chapters in the administrative history of mediaeval England. The Wardrobe, the Chamber and the Small Seals. Vol. 5. [Manchester Univ. Publ. Hist. Ser. 57.]
Manchester, 1930. ·342(4202-04) : ·35.
8·9 × 5·4 in. Pp. xx + 452. 8 pls.

Vorster (Martinus Steyn). Die Britse Ryk : sy grondslag, doel, ontwikkeling, vervorming en toekoms. Dl. 1. Die grondslag van Engeland se gesag oor Kolonies en dominiums. *Th., Leyden.*
Leyden University. Amsterdam, 1929. ·342(42).
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. [8] + xiv + 150. Bibliography. 2 pp. of 'Stellingen.'

Whitelock (Dorothy) *ed.* Anglo-Saxon wills. Ed. with translation and notes by D. W. [Camb. Stud. in Eng. Legal Hist.] Cambridge, 1930. ·34766(4201).
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xlvi + [2] + 244.

·35 ADMINISTRATION

Bevan (Edwyn Robert). Thoughts on Indian discontents. Lond., 1929. ·354(54).
7·7 × 5 in. Pp. 178 + [2].

Bishop (Ward L.). An economic analysis of the constitutional restrictions upon municipal indebtedness in Illinois. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. xvi. 1.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1928. Bl. 8. 3.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 114. Bibliography.

Cam (Helen M.). The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls : an outline of local government in medieval England. [The Antiquary's Bks.] Lond., 1930. ·352(4203).
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 296. 8 pls., 2 maps (one folded).

Delbrück (Hans). Geschichte der Kriegskunst im Rahmen der politischen Geschichte. Tl. 6. Buch 1.
Berlin, 1929. ·35509.
8·9 × 5·9 in.
6. Neuzeit (Fortsetzung). Erstes Buch. Die Politik verdirbt die Strategie. (Der deutsch-französische Krieg, 1870–1871.)
Pp. [4] + 260. 4 plans (folded).

Fortescue (*Hon. Sir* John William). A history of the British Army. Vols. 11-13 (in 5). Lond. Ah. 7. 1.
8·7 × 5·5 in.

11. 1815–1838. 1923. Pp. xxiv+534. 14 folded maps, interleaved with blank leaves.
12. 1839–1852. 1927. Pp. xxiv+578. 4 maps (1 folded).
— Maps and plans, *etc.* 1927. Pp. [4]+14 folded maps and plans, interleaved with blank leaves.
13. 1852–1870. 1930. Pp. xxviii+598. 3 maps (1 folded).
— Maps and plans, *etc.* 1930. Pp. [4]+14 folded maps and plans, interleaved with blank leaves.

Indian Statutory Commission. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission. [The Simon report.] Vols. 1-2.
Lond., 1930. ·354(54).
9·4 × 5·7 in.

1. Survey. Pp. xxvi+410. 3 folded maps (2 in colour).
2. Recommendations. Pp. x+344. 1 folded map in colour.

Latham (John Greig). Australia and the British Commonwealth. With a foreword by the Right Hon. S. M. Bruce. The John Murtagh Macrossan Lectures, 1928.
Queensland University. Lond., 1929. ·354(94).
7·9 × 5 in. Pp. xii+150.

Londres (Albert). The road to Buenos Ayres. With an introduction by Theodore Dreiser . . . Tr. . . . by Eric Sutton. Lond. *repr.*, 1930. Public Health Lib.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. xx+176.

Muir (Ramsay). How Britain is governed. A critical analysis of modern developments in the British system of government. Lond., 1930. ·354(42).
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+334.

Munro (William Bennett). American influences on Canadian government. [Marfleet Lectures, 1929.]
Toronto, 1929. ·35(71) : ·353.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xiv+154.

Polner (Tikhon J.). Russian local government during the War and the union of zemstvos. By T. J. P. . . . in collaboration with Prince V. A. Obolensky . . . S. P. Turin . . . With introduction by Prince G. E. Lvov. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Russian Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. New Haven, 1930. Bf. XXI. 9.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xvi+318+[2].

Schuyler (Robert Livingston). Parliament and the British Empire. Some constitutional controversies concerning imperial legislative jurisdiction.
New York, 1929. ·354(42 B.E.).
7·9 × 5·3 in. Pp. vi+[2]+280.

Turner (Edward Raymond). The cabinet council of England in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 1622–1784. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1930. ·354(42).
9·1×6 in. Pp. xiv+470.

Weitzman (Sophia). Warren Hastings and Philip Francis. With an introduction by Ramsay Muir. [Manchester Univ. Publ. 202. Hist. Ser. 56.]
Manchester, 1929. ·354(54).
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xxx+400. 2 ports., 1 map. Bibliography.

·37 EDUCATION

Adamson (John William). English education, 1789–1902.
Cambridge, 1930. ·37(42073-8).
9·2×6·2 in. Pp. x+520.

Culver (Raymond B.). Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. [Yale Stud. in the Hist. and Theory of Relig. Educ. 3.]
Yale University. New Haven, 1929. ·377(73)08.
9×5·9 in. Pp. x+[2]+302. Bibliography.

Japan. Department of Education. A general survey of education in Japan.
Department of Education, Japan.
Tokyo, 1930. *P.* ·37(52).
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. [6]+66. Ill.

Pintner (Rudolf). Educational psychology. An introductory text. Lond., 1930. ·37015.
7·9×5 in. Pp. xiv+378. Figs. Tables. Bibliography.

Taylor (Howard Rice). Teacher influence on class achievement: a study of the relationship of estimated teaching ability to pupil achievement in reading and arithmetic. [Genetic Psych. Monog. vii. 2.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1930. XX. 1. 3.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. [95]. Bibliography.

Thomas (Antoine). Jean de Gerson et l'éducation des Dauphins de France. Étude critique suivie du texte de deux de ses opuscules et de documents inédits sur Jean Majoris, précepteur de Louis xi.
A. Francis Steuart, Esq. Paris, 1930. ·37(4402).
8·7×5·2 in. Pp. 84+[4].

·378 UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Aberdeen. University. University of Aberdeen Arts Class, 1866–70. [A supplement to 'Meminisse juvat' by A. Shewan.]
Arts Class of Aberdeen University, 1866–70.
Aberdeen, 1930. ·378(4125).
9·9×7·4 in. Pp. 40. Front.

Anglo-Canadian Education Committee. The Universities of Canada. Issued by the Anglo-Canadian Education Committee. *Anglo-Canadian Education Committee.* [Lond., 1930.] Cal. Sect.
9×5·8 in. Pp. 40. 10 pls. 1 folded map.

Baldwin (*Rt. Hon.* Stanley). The new world. Address delivered to the students of the University of Glasgow by . . . S. B. . . . on January 20, 1930 on the occasion of his installation as Rector. [Glasgow Univ. Publ. XIV.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1930. By. 2. 30.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. 22.

Belgium. FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE. Neuvième rapport annuel. 1928–1929.
Fondation Universitaire. Bruxelles. Cal. Sect.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. 110.

Beutler (Ernst). Forschungen und Texte zur früh-humanistischen Komödie. [Mitteil a. d. Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibl. 2.]
Hamburg University. Hamburg, 1927. ·378(43515).
10×6·4 in. Pp. [14]+232. 2 facs.

Burstall (F. W.) and **Burton** (C. G.). Souvenir history of the foundation and development of the Mason Science College and of the University of Birmingham, 1880–1930 . . . Jubilee celebrations, October, 1930.
University of Birmingham. [Birmingham, 1930.] ·378(4248)09.
10·7×8·3 in. Pp. 88. Ports. Ill.

Calcutta. UNIVERSITY. Regulations. With amendments up to 15th February, 1930.
University of Calcutta, 1930. Cal. Sect.
8·3×5·2 in. Pp. viii+xviii+[2]+536.

Lundbye (J. T.). Den Polytekniske Læreanstalt 1829–1929.
Polytekniske Læreanstalt, Copenhagen. København, 1929. ·378(489).
11·2×7·1 in. Pp. 484+[2]. Ports., ill.

MacAlister (*Sir* Donald). Address on his installation as Chancellor of the University of Glasgow on 4 March 1930. [G.U.P. XV.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1930. By. 2. 30.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. 24.

Natal University College. Natal University College. 1909–1930. Magazine Commemoration Number. Vol. 22. June 1930.
Natal University College. Maritzburg. *P.* ·378(684).
9·7×7·1 in. Pp. 106. Ill.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, *Troy, N.Y.* Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. A short history. By P. C. Ricketts. After one hundred years. By R. P. Baker. [Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. Engin. and Sci. Ser. 29.]
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.
Troy, N.Y., 1930. *P.* 378(74741).
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. [28]. *Cover-title only.*

Robertson (David Allan) *ed.* American universities and colleges. Ed. by D. A. R. [for] The American Council on Education. New York, 1928. ·378(73).
8·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + 884.

Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851. Record of the science research scholars of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851. 1891–1929.
Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851.
Lond., 1930. ·37834.
10·1 × 8 in. Pp. 10 + ff. 11-62 + pp. 63-70 + [2].

Tokyo Imperial University. Reconstruction album. Containing the final report on the reconstruction of the Tokyo Imperial University Library, 1923–1929. Compiled at the Library.
Tokyo Imperial University. Pr. Tokyo, 1930.
Window III. 2. 30^2.
8·7 × 11·6 in. Pp. [4] + 12. 26 pls., 5 plans.

Walker (Eric A.). The South African College and the University of Cape Town. Written for the University centenary celebrations. 1829–1929. [Cape Town Univ.]
University of Cape Town. Cape Town, 1929.
·378(68712).
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [8] + 128. 6 pls.

Wilna. UNIVERSITY. Księga pamiątkowa kv vczczeniv CCCL. rocznicy zaozenia i X. wskrzeszenia Vniwersytetv Wileńskiego. 2 vols.
Vilna University. Wilno, 1929. ·378(438)09.
9·9 × 6·5 in. Ports.
1. Zdziejów dawnego. Pp. viii + 438.
2. Dziesięc iolecie 1919–29. Pp. [4] + 114.

·38 COMMERCE

Basye (Arthur Herbert). The Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations commonly known as the Board of Trade, 1748-1782. [Yale Hist. Publ. Miscellany XIV.]
New Haven, 1925. ·382.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 240. Bibliographical note.

Committee on Industry and Trade. Survey of overseas markets . . . with regard to the conditions prevailing in various overseas markets which affect British export trade, *etc.*
Lond., 1927. ·382.
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. v + 741.

Dam (Pieter van). Beschryvinge van de Oostindische Compagnie. Boek 1. Dl. 2. Uitgegeven door Dr. F. W. Stapel. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 68.]
Ministry of Education, Holland. 's-Gravenhage, 1929. RA. 16.
10·6 × 7·2 in. Pp. x + 728.

Eno (William Phelps). Simplification of highway traffic.
Yale University. Saugatuck, Conn., 1929. ·3881.
9 × 6·8 in. Pp. xii + 206.

Fenelon (Kevin Gerard). Road transport costs. [Repr. from 'The Accountant's Magazine' for Aug. 1930.]
Author. Edin., 1930. *P.* ·3883.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 16.

Graham (Gerald Sandford). British policy and Canada, 1774–1791. A study in 18th century trade policy. [Imperial Studies, 4.] Lond., 1930. ·382(4207 : 71).
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 162. 2 maps. Bibliography.

Jones (Clarence F.). Commerce of South America.
Boston, 1928. ·38(8).
8·2 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 584. Front. Col. map. 204 figs. Bibliography.

Journal (The) of the Institute of Transport. Session 1928–29. Vol. 10. *Dr. Fenelon.* Lond., 1929. M. 14/3.

League of Nations. Economic and Financial Section. Memorandum on international trade and balances of payments. 1926–1929 (*and* 1913–1927). Vols. 1-2.
Geneva, 1929. ·382.
10·6 × 8·2 in.
1. Review of world trade. Pp. 108.
2. Trade statistics of sixty-four countries (including provisional summary figures for 1928). *Fr. and Eng.* Pp. 320. The title is also in French.

Longfield (Ada Kathleen). Anglo-Irish trade in the sixteenth century. *Th., M.A., Lond. Univ.* [London School of Economics. Stud. in Econ. and Social Hist.]
Lond., 1929. ·381(4205 : 415).
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 242. 1 facs., 1 map (folded at end). Bibliography.

Madras. Records of Fort St. George. Despatches to England, 1714–1718.
Indian Government. Madras, 1929. Zn. 1
13·1 × 8·1 in. Pp. [4] + 154.

— Diary and consultation book of 1711, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716–1719.
Indian Government. Madras, 1929–30. Zn. 1.
13·2 × 8·1 in.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Markets and fairs in England and Wales. 7 pts. (in 2). [Econ. Ser. Nos. 13, 14, 19, 23, 26.] Lond. ·38012(42).
9·4 × 5·7 in. Ill.

I. General review. 1927. Pp. 80.
II. Midland markets. 1927. Pp. 162.
III. Northern markets. 1928. Pp. 180.
IV. Eastern and Southern markets. 1929. Pp. 222.
V. Welsh markets.
VI. London markets.
VII. Final review.
} 1930. Pp. 200.

Peiser (Kurt). Danzig's shipping and foreign trade. [Rudolph, Lit. on pol. and indust. in Danzig, 1.]
Dr. Th. Rudolph. Danzig, 1930. ·33(4312) Rud.
9·2 × 6·2 in. Pp. 36. Figs.

Rudolph (Martin). Geographie der Landstrassen und Eisenbahnen von Norwegen. [Petermanns Mitteil. Ergänzungshft. 206.] Gotha, 1929. Ad. 1.
10·5 × 7 in. Pp. 124. Figs., 2 folded charts.

Sargent (A. J.). British industries and Empire markets. [E.M.B. 26.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·3 in. Pp. 58. Diag.

Sneller (Z. W.) and **Unger** (W. S.) *eds.* Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den handel met Frankrijk, verzameld en uitgegeven door . . . Z. W. S. en . . . W. S. U. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 70.]
Ministry of Education, Holland. 's-Gravenhage. RA. 16.
10·6 × 7·2 in.
1. 753-1585. 1930. Pp. xvi + 726 + [2].

·39 SOCIAL CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Birket-Smith (Kaj). The Caribou Eskimos: their cultural position. *Th.*
Copenhagen University. Copenhagen, 1929. ·39(98).
10·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. 420 + [4]. 5 figs. Bibliography.

Bolte (Johannes) and **Polívka** (Georg). Anmerkungen zu den Kinder- u. Hausmärchen der Brüder Grimm. Neu bearb. von J. B. und G. P. Bde. 3-4. Leipzig. ·398.
8·9 × 6 in.
3. (Nr. 121-225.) 1918. Pp. viii + 624. Bibliography.
4. (Zur Geschichte der Märchen, I-VIII.) 1930. Pp. vi + 488.

Brown (Paul Alonzo). The development of the legend of Thomas Becket. *Th., Pennsylvania.*
University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1930. ·39822.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 302.

Entwhistle (William James). The Arthurian legend in the literatures of the Spanish peninsula.
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland.
Lond., 1925. ·39822 : ·86.
7·7×4·7 in. Pp. viii+272.

Frazer (*Sir* James George). Myths of the origin of fire. An essay. Lond., 1930. ·39831.
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. vi+[2]+238+2.

Gardner (Edmund Garratt). The Arthurian legend in Italian literature. Lond., 1930. ·39822 : ·85.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. xiv+352. 16 pls.

Jaussen (J. Antonin). Coutumes palestiniennes. 1. Naplouse et son district. Paris, 1927. ·39(569).
10·8×7·2 in. Pp. viii+364+[2]. 8 pls. 1 folded map.

Judges (Arthur V.) *ed.* The Elizabethan underworld. A collection of Tudor and early Stuart tracts and ballads telling of the lives and misdoings of vagabonds, thieves . . . and cozeners . . . The text prepared, with notes and an introduction by A. V. J. Lond., 1930. ·397(4205).
9·7×7·2 in. Pp. lxiv+544. Ill. 16 pls.

Laufer (Berthold), **Hambly** (Wilfrid D.) and **Linton** (Ralph). Tobacco and its use in Africa. [Chicago, Field Mus. Anthrop. Leaflet 29.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1930. L. 15/1. 8.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 46. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Loomis (*Mrs.* Gertrude Schoepperle) *formerly* G. Schoepperle. Tristan and Isolt. A study of the sources of the romance. 2 vols. [New York Univ. Ottendorfer Mem. Ser. of Germanic Monog. Nos. 3-4.]
Frankfurt a. M., 1913. ·39822.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+266+[2]; [2]+267-590.

Müller (Fritz). Die Legende vom verzückten Mönch, den ein Vöglein in das Paradies leitet. *Th., Erlangen, 1910.*
Leipzig, 1912. *P.* ·3982.
9·1×6 in. Pp. 108. 2 pls., chart. Bibliography.

Reynier (Gustave). La femme au xvii^e^ siècle : ses ennemis et ses defenseurs. [Bibl. 'Historia.']
Paris, 1929. ·396(4403).
8×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+276. 18 pls. (including 6 ports.).

Roth (Walter E.). Additional studies of the arts, crafts and customs of the Guiana Indians, with special reference to those of Southern British Guiana. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 91.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xviii+110. Figs. 34 pls. (some coloured). Bibliography.

Schmidt (Hans C. Richard) and **Kahle** (Paul) *eds.* Volkserzählungen aus Palästina gesammelt bei den Bauern von Bir-Zet und in Verbindung mit Dschirius Jusif hrsg., *etc.* Bd. 2. [Bousset and Gunkel, Forsch. z. Relig. u. Lit. d. A. u. N. T. 18.] Göttingen, 1930. Yd. 3.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. 22*+252. Ill.

Shepard (Odell). The lore of the unicorn.
Lond., 1930. ·3984.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. 312. Ft., 23 pls., 4 figs.

Wellmann (Max). Der Physiologus. Eine religionsgeschichtlich-naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. [Philologus, Suppl.-Bd. XXII. Hft. 1.] Leipzig, 1930. T* 15/5.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. [4]+116.

Westermarck (Edward). Wit and wisdom in Morocco. A study of native proverbs. With the assistance of Shereef 'Abd-es-Salam el-Baqqali. *Arab. and Eng.*
Lond., 1930. ·3989(64).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii+448+[2].

·4 PHILOLOGY

Dornseiff (Franz). Das Alphabet in Mystik und Magie. 2te Aufl. [Στοιχεια, 7.] Leipzig, 1925. ·411 : ·291.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. [6]+194+[2].

Jespersen (Otto). A grammatical miscellany offered to O. J. on his seventieth birthday. Ed. by N. Bøgholm, Aage Brusendorff, C. A. Bodelsen.
Copenhagen, 1930. ·415.
10·3 × 7·7 in. Pp. 464. Port. Bibliography.

Koch (Rudolf). The book of signs : which contains all manner of symbols used from the earliest times to the middle ages by primitive peoples and Early Christians. Collected, drawn and explained by R. K. Tr. from the German by Vyvyan Holland. Lond., 1930. ·4192.
9·1 × 6·7 in. Pp. [8]+104. Woodcuts by Fritz Kredel.

Macaulay (T. C.). Interlanguage. [By] T. C. M. Artificial languages. [By] J. A. Smith. With an introduction by E. Daryush. [S.P.E. Tract no. 34.]
[Oxford] 1930. T* 7. 71.
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. [28].

Madsen (Jacob). Jacob Madsen Aarhus. De literis libri duo. Hrsg. von C. Møller und P. Skautrup. [Acta Jutl. II. (2). 1930.]
Aarhus University. Aarhus, 1930. Be. 8. 2.
9·8 × 6·7 in. Pp. [24]+226+[2]+xxx. Bibliography.
A facsimile reprint.

Paget (*Sir* Richard). Human speech. Some observations, experiments, and conclusions as to the nature, origin, purpose and possible improvement of human speech. [Int. Lib. of Psychol., Philos. and Sci. Method.]
Lond., 1930. ·401.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 360. Ill., pls.

Panconcelli-Calzia (Giulio). Die experimentelle Phonetik in ihrer Anwendung auf die Sprachwissenschaft. 2te . . . umgearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl.
Berlin, 1924. ·414.
10·8 × 8·3 in. Pp. 146. 2 pls. 161 figs.

Wilson (P. G.). The student's guide to modern languages. A comparative study of English, French, German and Spanish. Lond., 1930. ·41.
8·3 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 190.

·42 ENGLISH PHILOLOGY

Clark (George Norman). The bull's bellow: G. N. C. Veiled language: O. Jespersen. The word 'person': H. W. B. Joseph. Word-division: K. Sisam. [S.P.E. 33.]
[Oxford] 1929. T* 7. 71.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. 413-450.

Fowler (Henry Watson) and **Fowler** (F. G.). The concise Oxford dictionary of current English: adapted by H. W. F. and F. G. F. from the Oxford Dictionary. New ed. (2nd) rev. by H. W. F. Oxford, 1929. Zool. Lib.
7·2 × 5 in. Pp. xvi + 1444.

Hartig (Paul). Die Edinburger Dialektgruppe. Sprachgeschichtliche Studie über Satzproben . . . und über den Berwickshire-Lokaldichter Calder. [Palaestra 161.]
Leipzig, 1928. ·427(414).
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. iv + 106.

Huchon (René). Histoire de la langue anglaise. Tom. 1-2.
Paris. ·4209.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Bibliographies.
1. Des origines à la conquête normande (450-1066). 1923.
Pp. xii + [4] + 326 + [2].
2. De la conquête normande à l'introduction de l'imprimerie (1066-1475). 1930.
Pp. viii + 392. 2 folded tables.

Leonard (Sterling Andrus). The doctrine of correctness in English usage, 1700–1800. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 25.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1929. T. 14/3. 2^{12}.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. [2] + 362. Bibliography.

Weekley (Ernest). Adjectives—and other words.
Lond., 1930. ·422.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 224.

·43 GERMAN PHILOLOGY

Michels (Victor). Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch. 3te u. 4te . . . Aufl. [Streitberg, German. Bibl. 1. Samml. 1. Rhe. Bd. 7.] Heidelberg, 1921. ·437(02).
7·6 × 4·9 in. Pp. xvi + 344.

Pinloche (A.). Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache nebst Bilder-Wörterbuch. Dictionnaire étymologique illustré de la langue allemande, comprenant un atlas de 5700 figures avec légendes explicatives, un vocabulaire des noms propres et un abrégé grammatical. 2e éd. rev., *etc.* Paris, 1930. Ref. Sect. G. 6. 16.
8·7 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 848 + [356].

·439 MINOR TEUTONIC PHILOLOGY

Brynildsen (John). Norsk-engelsk ordbok. Tredie omarbeidede utgave. Oslo, 1927. Zool. Lib.
8·1 × 5·6 in. Pp. [8] + 1228. Port.

Karsten (Torsten Evert). Die Germanen : eine Einführung in die Geschichte ihrer Sprache und Kultur. [Grundriss d. German. Philol. 9.] Berlin, 1928. *T. 2. 28[9].
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. x + 242. 4 pls. Bibliographies.

Larsen (Anton). A dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 4th ed.
Copenhagen, 1910. Zool. Lib.
8 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 688 + [4].
There is also a Danish title-page.

Noreen (Adolf Gotthard). Altschwedisches Lesebuch, mit Anmerkungen und Glossar.
Thomas Cockburn, Esq. Halle (Upsala *pr.*), 1892–4. Yt. 9. 112.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 180.

Öman (Victor Emanuel). Svensk-engelsk hand-ordbok. Ny upplaga stereotyperad.
Stockholm, 1903. Zool. Lib.
7·5 × 5·1 in. Pp. [2] + 468 + [2].

·44 FRENCH PHILOLOGY

Brunot (Ferdinand). Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900. Tom. VI. 1. Paris, 1930. *M. 5. 38.
9·5 × 6·1 in.
VI. Le XVIIIe siècle. Ire ptie. Le mouvement des idées et les vocabulaires techniques.
Pp. xl + 520 + [4] + 521-860.

Fabra (Pompeu). Abrégé de grammaire catalane. [Coll. 'Raymond Lulle.'] Paris, 1928. Spanish Lib.
7·7 × 4·9 in. Pp. 94+[2]. Map.

Gasc (Ferdinand E. A.). A dictionary of the French and English languages. 19th ed. with suppl.
Lond., 1928. Zool. Lib.
8·7 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii+976.

Kastner (Léon Emile). A history of French versification.
Oxford, 1903. ·446209.
7·7 × 5·2 in. Pp. xx+312. Bibliography.

Quicherat (Louis). Traité de versification française, *etc.* 2e éd. rev. Paris, 1850. French Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4]+iv+584.

Vossler (Karl). Frankreichs Kultur und Sprache: Geschichte der französischen Schriftsprache von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 2te neubearbeitete Aufl. [Meyer-Lübke, Samml. roman. Element.-u. Hdb. 4. Rhe. Bd. 1.]
Heidelberg, 1929. ·4409.
7·6 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii+410+[6]+16.

·45 ITALIAN PHILOLOGY

Hoare (Alfred). A short Italian dictionary. Volume 1. Italian-English. Abridged from the author's larger dictionary. Cambridge, 1918. Zool. Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxvi+[2]+444.

·47 LATIN PHILOLOGY

Chatelain (Émile). Paléographie des classiques latins. Par E. C. (Héliogravure P. Dujardin.) 2 ptes.
Paris, 1884–1900. Vl. $20^{1\text{-}2}$.
20·1 × 12·9 in. Pp. [8]+34; [4]+32. 210 pls.

Dubois (Augustin). La latinité d'Ennodius. Contribution à l'étude du latin littéraire à la fin de l'Empire romain d'Occident. Paris, 1903. ·4795.
9·4 × 5·9 in. Pp. [8]+576.

Dumaine (Ch.). Conversations latines (texte et traduction). Suivies d'un vocabulaire de mots usuels et des principaux termes de la vie moderne. 3e éd. refondue et augmentée [by H. Dumaine]. Paris, (1930.) ·479.
6 × 4·2 in. Pp. xvi+416.

·48 GREEK PHILOLOGY

Aly (Wolf). Formprobleme der frühen griechischen Prosa. [Philologus, Suppl.-Bd. xxi. Hft. 3.]
Leipzig, 1929. T* 15/5.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. [4]+182.

Inscriptiones Graecae. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae editae. Vols. 1-5, 7, 9, 11-12, 14.

Affleck Beq. Berolini, 1873–1927. W* 15. 15·2 × 10·7 in.

1. Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno vetustiores. (*And* Supplementa. 3 fasc.) 1873–91. [Corpus Inscript Attic. 1, 4 (1).]
2. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora. 5 pts. 1877–95. [Corpus Inscript. Attic. 2, 4 (2).]
3. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. 3 pts. 1878–97. [Corpus Inscript. Attic. 3 (1-2) and app.]
4. Inscriptiones Argolidis. 1902.
5. Inscriptiones Laconiae, Messeniae, Arcadiae. Fasc. 1-2. 1913.
7. Inscriptiones Megaridis et Boeotiae. 1892.
9. Inscriptiones Graeciae Septentrionalis. 2 pts. 1897–1908.
11. Inscriptiones Deli. Fasc. 2; fasc. 3, tabulae; fasc. 4. 1912–27.
12. Inscriptiones (Graecae) insularum Maris Aegaei (praeter Delum). Fasc. 1-3 and suppl.; fasc. 5, pts. 1-2; fasc. 7-9. 1895–1915.
14. Inscriptiones Italiae et Siciliae. 1890.

— Editio minor. Vols. I, II-III, IV.

Affleck Beq. Berolini, 1913–27. W* 15. 13·7 × 10 in.

i. Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno anteriores. 1924.
ii.-iii. Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno posteriores. Pts. 1 (1-2); 2 (1); 4 (1). 1913–27.
iv. Inscriptiones Argolidis. Fasc. 1. 1929.

Krahe (Hans). Die alten balkanillyrischen geographischen Namen, auf Grund von Autoren und Inschriften. [Indoger. Bibl. Abt. 3, Bd. 7.] Heidelberg, 1925. ·487. 7·7 × 4·9 in. Pp. x + 128.

— Lexikon altillyrischer Personennamen. [Indoger. Bibl. Abt. 3. Bd. 9.] Heidelberg, 1929. ·487. 7·6 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 174.

Mahlow (Georg H.). Neue Wege durch die griechische Sprache und Dichtung: sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1926. ·48. 8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 526.

Schroeder (Otto). Grundriss der griechischen Versgeschichte. [Bibl. d. klass. Altertumsw. 7.] Heidelberg, 1930. ·486. 7·7 × 4·9 in. Pp. 172.

Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum. Adjuvantibus P. Roussel . . . A. Salač . . . M. N. Tod . . . E. Ziebarth . . . redigendum curavit J. J. E. Hondius, *etc.* Vol. 1—

Lugduni Batavorum, 1923— W* 10. 9·2 × 5·8 in.

Tait (John Gavin) *ed.* Greek ostraca in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and various other collections. Vol. 1. [Egypt Explor. Soc. Graeco-Rom. Mem. 21.]
Lond., 1930. *Y. 16.
10×6 in. Pp. viii+[2]+182.

Tebtunis papyri. The Tebtunis papyri. Part II. Edited by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. Hunt . . . with the assistance of E. J. Goodspeed. [California Univ. Publ. Graeco-Rom. Archaeol. II.] Lond., 1907. *Y. 16.
10·3×7·4 in. Pp. xvi+486. 2 pls. (one double), map (double).

·49 MINOR LANGUAGES

Bailey (Thomas Grahame). Grammar of the Shina (Ṣiṇā) language. Consisting of a full grammar, with texts and vocabularies of the main or Gilgiti dialect and briefer grammars (with vocabularies and texts) of the Kohistani, Guresi and Drasi dialects. [Roy. Asiatic Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland. Prize Publ. Fund. Vol. 8.]
Author. Lond., 1924. ·491494.
8·7×5·2 in. Pp. xvi+286.

Brugsch (Heinrich). Thesaurus inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum. Altaegyptische Inschriften. Gesammelt, verglichen, übertragen, erklärt und autographiert von H. B. 6 Abtl. Leipzig, 1883–91. ·493117.
11×8 in.

1. Astronomische und astrologische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmäler. 1883.
Pp. vi+[4]+194.
2. Kalendarische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmäler. 1883.
Pp. viii+195-530.
3. Geographische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmäler. 1884.
Pp. vi+[2]+531-618.
4. Mythologische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmäler. 1884.
Pp. viii+619-850.
5. Historisch-biographische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmäler, *etc.* 1891.
Pp. xxii+851-1234.
6. Bautexte und Inschriften verschiedenen Inhaltes altaegyptischer Denkmäler, *etc.* 1891.
Pp. xvi+1235-1578.

India. Linguistic Survey. Vol. 1. Part II. Comparative vocabulary. By Sir G. A. Grierson.
High Commissioner for India.
Calcutta, 1928. Zc. 1.
13·7×9·8 in. Pp. [4]+viii+30+338+2.

Karlgren (Bernhard). Philology and ancient China. [Inst. for Sammenlig. Kulturforsk. Ser. A. VIII.]
Oslo, 1926. ·4951.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. 168.

Lévi (Sylvain), **Przyluski** (Jean) and **Bloch** (Jules). Pre-Aryan and pre-Dravidian in India . . . Tr. from French by P. C. Bagchi. Calcutta, 1929. ·491.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8]+xxx+186. Map.

Loewe (Richard). Der freie Akzent des Indogermanischen. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung.
Berlin, 1929. ·491.
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii+84+[8].

Winfield (W. W.). A vocabulary of the Kui language. [Kui-English.] [Bibl. Ind. 252.] *Asiatic Society of Bengal.*
Calcutta, 1929. Br. 11. 12*.
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. xiv+132.

·4912 SANSKRIT PHILOLOGY

Thumb (Albert). Handbuch des Sanskrit mit Texten und Glossar. Eine Einführung in das sprachwissenschaftliche Studium des Altindischen. 2 Tle. [Indoger. Bibl. Abt. 1. Rhe. 1. Bd. 1.] Heidelberg, 1930, 1905. ·49125.
7·7 × 4·9 in.

1. Grammatik. 2te Aufl. Manuldruck der ersten Auflage, verbessert und mit Nachträgen versehen von H. Hirt. 1930. Pp. xx+538.
2. Texte und Glossar. 1905. Pp. [6]+134.

Wackernagel (Jacob). Altindische Grammatik. III. Bd.
Göttingen. ·49125.
8·5 × 5·4 in.

III. Nominalflexion. Zahlwort. Pronomen. Von A. Debrunner und J. W. 1930. Pp. xvi+602.

·4916 CELTIC PHILOLOGY

Baudiš (Josef). Grammar of early Welsh. Part 1. Phonology. [Philologica, Vol. II. Supplement.]
Oxford, 1924. ·491665.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [8]+178.

Christian Brothers. Gramadach na Gaedilge. 4th ed., rev. *Duncan Christie Beq.* Dublin, 1910. ·491625.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. x+352.

Munro (James). A new Gaelic primer . . . also, a copious vocabulary . . . 7th ed. . . . enlgd.
Duncan Christie Beq. Edin., 1902. ·49163.
6·7 × 4·3 in. Pp. 86+ii.

·492 SEMITIC PHILOLOGY

Bauer (Leonhard). Das palästinische Arabisch. Die Dialekte des Städters und des Fellachen. Grammatik, Übungen und Chrestomathie. 4te Aufl.
Leipzig, 1926. ·4927.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. x+264.

Cameron (Duncan). A first Hebrew reader. 2nd ed. (revised throughout). Edin., 1923. ·492486.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. vi+90.

Haddad (Elias Nasrallah) *ed.* Arabisch wie es in Palästina gesprochen wird. Ein Leitfaden für Anfänger.
Jerusalem, 1927. ·4927.
7·6×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+ii+46+96+[4].

— Schlüssel. Pp. 12. *In* ·4927.
Bound after Tl. 2 of the main work.

Kahle (Paul). Masoreten des Westens. II. Das palästinische Pentateuchtargum. Die palästinische Punktation. Der Bibeltext des Ben Naftali . . . Mit einem Beiträg von . . . E. Edelmann. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. v. A. u. N.T. 3te Folge, Hft. 14.]
Stuttgart, 1930. B* 7. 8.
9·1×6 in. Pp. xii+68*+96. 16 facs. (2 folded).

Stevenson (William Barron). Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic. Oxford, 1924. Theol. Lib.
7·4×4·6 in. Pp. 96.

Waterman (Leroy). Royal correspondence of the Assyrian Empire. Translated into English, with a transliteration of the text and a commentary. By L. W. Pts. 1-2. [Michigan Univ. Stud. Hum. Ser. 17-18.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1930. Ad. 2. 3.
A translation and transliteration of the text of R. F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters.
10·6×7·7 in.
I.-II. Translation and transliteration. 1930.
Pp. [2]+x+492 ; [6]+524.

·5 PURE SCIENCE

Canadian Journal of Research. [Nat. Res. Coun. of Canada.] Vol. 1. 1929.
National Research Council of Canada.
Ottawa, Canada. LL. 147. 3
10×6·4 in.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Report of the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for . . . 1917–18 (–1926–27), *etc.*
Lond., 1918–28. Forestry Lib.
9·7 × 5·7 in.

Continued as :

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Report for . . . 1927/28–28/29.
Lond., 1929–30. Forestry Lib.
9·6 × 5·9 in.

Galilei (Galileo). Le opere di G. G. Ristampa della Edizione Nazionale sotto l'alto patronato di S.M. il Re d'Italia e di S.E. Benito Mussolini. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1929. ·508.
11 × 7·9 in. Pp. 424 + [2].

Goddard (T. Russell). History of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne, 1829–1929.
Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [1929.] ·5(428)09.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 196. 15 ports. 1 pl.
Foreword by Viscount Grey of Fallodon.

Japan. National Research Council. Report No. 1— 1922— *National Research Council of Japan.*
Tokyo, 1930. ·5(52)06.
8·6 × 5·7 in.

Nicolai (Jorge Fr.). La influencia de los estudios puros en la formación de la nueve conciencia. [La Plata, Univ. Nac. Extens. Univ. (Conf.) No. 7.]
Universidad Nacional de La Plata.
La Plata, 1930. By. 8. 22.
8·1 × 5·1 in. Pp. 52. Figs.

Norwegian Expedition to Novya Zemlya, 1921. Report of the scientific results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by O. Holtedahl . . . Published by Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Vol. III.
Norwegian Academy of Sciences. Oslo (Kristiania), 1930. ·5(472)08.
10·3 × 6·6 in. Pag. var. Pls.

Parsons (Leonard M.). Everyday science : a course of general science related to human activities.
Lond., 1929. Public Health Lib.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii + 696. Figs.

Rutten (L. M. R.) *ed.* Science in the Netherlands East Indies. By L. F. de Beaufort, L. de Blieck, C. Braak, *etc.* [K. Akad. van Wetens.]
Professor Barger. Amsterdam, n.d. ·5(91).
10·5 × 7·2 in. Pp. viii + 432. Ill. Bibliography.

Tannery (Paul). Mémoires scientifiques, publiés par J.-L. Heiberg & H.-G. Zeuthen. (IV, V, VII publiés par J.-L. Heiberg.) II-IX. Toulouse, 1912–29. *O. 5. 68[2-9].
8·9 × 6·8 in. Ports., pls.

II.-III. Sciences exactes dans l'antiquité. 2 vols.
ii. 1883–1898. 1912. Pp. xii + 554 + [2].
iii. 1889–1913. 1915. Pp. xvi + 416 + [4].
IV. Sciences exactes chez les Byzantins. 1884–1919. 1920. Pp. xiv + [2] + 440 + [2].
V. Sciences exactes au Moyen Age. 1887–1921. 1922. Pp. xxvi + [2] + 382 + [2].
VI. Sciences modernes. 1883–1904. Édité par G. Loria. 1926. Pp. xxii + [2] + 608.
VII. Philosophie ancienne. 1880–1904. 1925. Pp. xxii + [2] + 380 + [4].
VIII. Philosophie moderne. 1876–1903. Édité par J.-L. Heiberg. 1927. Pp. xvi + 414 + [2].
IX. Philologie. 1880–1928. Édité par J.-L. Heiberg. 1929. Pp. xxxiv + [2] + 398 + [2].

·51 MATHEMATICS

Baker (Henry Frederick). Principles of geometry. 4 vols. Cambridge, 1922–25. Math. Lib.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Figs. Bibliographies.

1. Foundations. 1922. Pp. xii + 182 + [2].
2. Plane geometry. Conics, circles, non-Euclidean geometry. 1922. Pp. xvi + 244.
3. Solid geometry. Quadrics, cubic curves in space, cubic surfaces. 1923. Pp. xx + 228.
4. Higher geometry. Being illustrations of the utility of the consideration of higher space, especially of four and five dimensions. 1925. Pp. xvi + 250.

Batchelder (Paul Mason). An introduction to linear difference equations. Published with the coöperation of the National Research Council.
Cambridge, Mass., 1927. ·5176.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 210. 29 figs.

Cajori (Florian). A history of mathematical notations. Vol. II. Lond., 1929. ·5109.
9 × 5·9 in.

II. Notations mainly in higher mathematics. Pp. xviii + 368.

Cartan (Élie). La théorie des groupes finis et continus et l'analysis situs. [Villat, Mém. des Sci. Math. 42.]
Paris, 1930. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4]+60+[4]. Bibliography.

Coble (Arthur Byron). Algebraic geometry and theta functions. [Amer. Math. Soc. Coll. Publ. 10.]
New York, 1929. ·516.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii+282.

Craig (Cecil Calvert). An application of Thiele's semi-invariants to the sampling problem. [Metron.]
Metron. Roma, n.d. *P.* ·5192713.
9·6 × 6·7 in. Pp. 72. Bibliography.

Dedekind (Richard). R. D. Gesammelte mathematische Werke. Hrsg. von R. Fricke . . . E. Noether . . . Ö. Ore. Bd. 1.
Braunschweig, 1930. ·51.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4]+398. Port.

Edwards (Joseph). An elementary treatise on the differential calculus. With applications and numerous examples. 3rd ed., repr.
Lond., 1925. Math. Lib.
8·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+530. Figs.

Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften, mit Einschluss ihrer Anwendungen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Akademieen der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Leipzig, München und Wien, *etc.* Bde. I; II; III, Tl. 1, Hlft. 1, Tl. 2. Hlft. 1, Tl. 3; IV, Tlbde. 1, 3, 4; V; VI, Tl. 1, Tl. 2, Hlft. 1. (In 18 vols.)
Leipzig, 1898–1927. *O. 1. 4.
9·4 × 6·3 in.

Ford (Lester R.). Automorphic functions. 1st ed.
New York, 1929. ·5175.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii+334. Figs. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Math. Lib.

Forsyth (Andrew Russell). Geometry of four dimensions. 2 vols.
Cambridge, 1930. ·5138.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. xxx+468; xii+520.

Fraenkel (Adolf). Zehn Vorlesungen über die Grundlegung der Mengenlehre. [Wissenschaft und Hypothese, XXXI.]
Leipzig, 1927. ·51281.
7·4 × 5·1 in. Pp. x+182. Bibliography.

Goursat (Édouard). A course in mathematical analysis. Tr. by E. R. Hedrick and O. Dunkel. Vol. 2. Pts. 1-2.
Boston, 1916–17. ·5175.
9·1 × 6 in.

Vol. 2. Pt. 1. Functions of a complex variable. 1916.
Pp. x+260. Figs.
Pt. 2. Differential equations. 1917.
Pp. viii+300.

Ince (Edward Lindsay). Ordinary differential equations. Lond., 1927. Math. Lib.
9·9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 558. Diagrams.

Jackson (Dunham). The theory of approximation. [Amer. Math. Soc. Coll. Publ. 11.] New York, 1930. ·51222.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 178.

Kronecker (Leopold). L. K.'s Werke. Hrsg. auf Veranlassung der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von K. Hensel. Bde. 4-5.
Leipzig, 1929–30. Zf. 2. 11^{5-6}.
10·9 × 8·9 in. Pp. x + 510 ; x + 528.

Landau (Edmund). Darstellung und Begründung einiger neuerer Ergebnisse der Funktionentheorie. 2te Aufl.
Berlin, 1929. ·5175.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. 122. 10 figs. Bibliography.

— Grundlagen der Analysis. (Das Rechnen mit ganzen, rationalen, irrationalen komplexen Zahlen.) Ergänzung zu den Lehrbüchern der Differential- und Integralrechnung.
Leipzig, 1930. ·517.
9·2 × 6·3 in. Pp. xiv + 134.

Leau (Léopold). Les suites des fonctions en général. Domaine réel. [Villat, Mém. des Sci. Math. 44.]
Paris, 1930. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 46 + [2]. Bibliography.

Lecat (Maurice). Coup d'œil sur la théorie des déterminants supérieurs dans son état actuel. Préface de M. A. Buhl.
Bruxelles, 1927. ·51283.
9·6 × 6·2 in. Pp. viii + 98 + 100.

Lefschetz (Solomon). Géométrie sur les surfaces et les variétés algébriques. [Villat, Mém. des Sci. Math. 40.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 66 + [2]. Bibliography.

Loria (Gino). Curve piane speciali algebriche e trascendenti. Teoria e storia. 2 vols. Milano, 1930. ·516.
9 × 6 in.
1. Curve algebriche. Pp. xvi + 574.
2. Curve trascendenti. Curve dedotte da altre. Pp. xii + 440.

MacRobert (Thomas M.). Functions of a complex variable. 1st ed., repr. Lond., 1925. ·5178.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv + 298. 83 figs.

Maennchen (Philipp). Gauss als Zahlenrechner. [Gauss, Werke, Bd. 10, Abt. 2, Abhdl. 6.] Berlin, 1930. ·51 Gau.
10·7 × 8·6 in. Pp. 76.

Mathematica. Comitetul de conducere: Directori G. Tzitzeica şi D. Pompeiu. Redactori: N. Abramescu, A. Angelescu . . . Secretarul de redacţie: P. Sergescu. Vols. 1-2. 1929.

Cluj University, Cluj. O* 6. 34.

9·6 × 6·7 in.

Milne-Thomson (L. M.). Standard table of square roots. The square roots to eight significant figures of all four-figure numbers, with printed differences.

Lond., 1929. ·5108.

10 × 6 in. Pp. xii + [92].

Moscow. Museum of Fine Arts. Mathematischer Papyrus des Staatlichen Museums der Schönen Künste in Moskau. Hrsg. und kommentiert von W. W. Struve. Unter Benutzung einer hieroglyphischen Transkription von B. A. Turajeff. [Quell. u. Stud. z. Gesch. d. Math. Abt. A. 1.]

Berlin, 1930. *O. 15/3.

10 × 6·7 in. Pp. xii + 198 + [2]. 10 folded plates.

Muir (*Sir* Thomas). Contributions to the history of determinants. 1900–1920. Lond., 1930. ·5128309.

8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxiv + 408.

Nagell (Trygve). L'analyse indéterminée de degré supérieur. [Villat, Mém. des Sci. Math. 39.]

Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.

9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 64. Bibliography.

Pappus, *of Alexandria.* The commentary of Pappus on book x of Euclid's Elements. Arabic text and translation by W. Thomson. With introductory remarks, notes, and a glossary of technical terms by G. Junge and W. Thomson. [Harvard Semit. Stud. 8.]

The Editors. Cambridge [Mass.], Glückstadt *pr.*, 1930. ·513.

10·4 × 7·2 in. Pp. 294. Figs. Junge's introductory remarks are in German.

Pasch (Moritz). Der Ursprung des Zahlbegriffs. Neudruck.

Berlin, 1930. ·51281.

9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. vi + 50.

Perron (Oskar). Algebra. 2 Bde. [Göschens Lehrbücherei, 1 Gruppe: Reine Mathematik. Bde. 8-9.]

Berlin, 1927. ·512.

9 × 6 in.

1. Die Grundlagen. Pp. viii + 308. 4 figs.
2. Theorie der algebraischen Gleichungen. Pp. viii + 244. 5 figs.

Phillips (Edgar Giraldus). A course of analysis.

Cambridge, 1930. ·517.

8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 362.

Rademacher (Hans) and **Toeplitz** (Otto). Von Zahlen und Figuren. Proben mathematischen Denkens für Liebhaber der Mathematik. Berlin, 1930. ·51.
9·1 × 6·1 in. Pp. vi + 164. Figs.

Reidemeister (Kurt). Vorlesungen über Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Grundlehren d. Math. Wiss. 32.] Berlin, 1930. ·513.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. x + 148. 37 figs.

Sainte-Laguë (A.). Géométrie de situation et jeux. [Villat, Mém. des Sci. Math. 41.] Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 76. Bibliography.

Smith (David Eugene). A source book in mathematics. 1st ed. [Source Books in the Hist. of the Sciences.] New York, 1929. ·5109.
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xviii + 702. Ports., ill.

Steinitz (Ernst). Algebraische Theorie der Körper. Neu herausgegeben mit Erläuterungen und einem Anhang: Abriss der Galoisschen Theorie versehen von R. Baer und H. Hasse. 2 pts. Berlin, 1930. ·5124.
9 × 6 in.; 8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. 150; 28. Port.

Titchmarsh (Edward Charles). The zeta-function of Riemann. [Cambridge Tracts in Math. and Math. Physics, 26.] Cambridge, 1930. O. 11. 44.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. [8] + 104. Bibliography.

Townsend (Edgar Jerome). Functions of real variables. [American Math. Ser.] New York, 1928. Math. Lib.
9·2 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + 406.

Tropfke (Johannes). Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fachwörter. Bd. 1. Rechnen. 3te verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1930. ·5109.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 222.

Volterra (Vito). Theory of functionals and of integral and integro-differential equations. By V. V. . . . Ed. by L. Fantappiè . . . Authorized translation by . . . M. Long. Lond., 1930. ·5175.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xiv + 226. Bibliography.

Waerden (Bartoldus Leonardus van der). Moderne Algebra. Von . . . B. L. van der W. . . . Unter Benutzung von Vorlesungen von E. Artin und E. Noether. Tl. 1. [Grundl. d. math. Wissens. 33.] Berlin, 1930. ·512.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 244.

Webster (Arthur Gordon). Partielle Differentialgleichungen der mathematischen Physik. Deutsche Bearbeitung des Werkes . . . Partial differential equations of mathematical physics. Von G. Szegö. [Teubners Samml. XLIII.] Leipzig, 1930. *O. 15/2.
8·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 528. Bibliography.

Weitzenböck (Roland). Der vierdimensionale Raum. [Die Wissenschaft, 80.] Braunschweig, 1929. ·5138.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. viii+142. 52 ill. Bibliography.

Whittaker (Edmund Taylor) and **Robinson** (George). The calculus of observations. A treatise on numerical mathematics. 2nd ed., 4th impr. Lond., 1929. Math. Lib.
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+396. Figs., 4 tables (folded).

Wiarda (Georg). Integralgleichungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendungen. [Samml. math.-phys. Lehrbücher, 25.] Leipzig, 1930. ·5173.
7·8×5·1 in. Pp. [4]+184. 8 figs.

Wintner (Aurel). Spektraltheorie der unendlichen Matrizen. Einführung in den analytischen Apparat der Quantenmechanik. Mit einer Einleitung von Leon Lichtenstein. Leipzig, 1929. ·51283 : ·5398.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. xii+280. Bibliography.

·52 ASTRONOMY. GEODESY

Achelis (Hans). Der Marmorkalender in Neapel. [Leipzig Univ. Zur Feier des Reformationsfestes, 1929.] *Leipzig University.* Leipzig, 1929. *P.* ·5293(4573).
9·4×6·7 in. Pp. [4]+62.

Bomford (G.). Three sources of error in precise levelling. Published by order of Brigadier E. A. Tandy, Surveyor General of India. [India, Surv. of India, Profess. Paper 22.] *Surveyor General of India.* Dehra Dun, 1928. X. 7/1. 13.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. [6]+40. Figs.

Chazy (Jean). La théorie de la relativité et la mécanique céleste. 2 tom. [Coll. d. phys. math. fasc. 2-3.] Paris, 1928–30. ·526.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. viii+268 ; viii+264.

Fagg (C. C.) and **Hutchings** (G. E.). An introduction to regional surveying. Cambridge, 1930. ·5269.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+150. 1 pl., 25 figs., including maps. Bibliography.

Gillman (C.). Report on the preliminary surveys for a railway line to open up the south-west of Tanganyika Territory, 1929. Lond., 1929. ·52699(678).
13·2×7·9 in. Pp. iv+5-66. Plan, coloured map (folded).

Greenly (Edward) and **Williams** (Howel). Methods in geological surveying. Lond., 1930. ·5269.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+420+[6]. Col. map. 2 pls., 81 figs. Bibliographies.

Jeans (*Sir* James Hopwood). The mysterious universe. Cambridge, 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + [2] + 154 + [2]. 2 pls.

Philip (Alexander). The essentials of calendar reform. *Author.* Lond., 1930. *P.* ·529504.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 22. Tables.

Przybyllok (Erich). Unser Kalendar in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. [Morgenland, 22.] Leipzig, 1930. LL. 79. 6.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 94.

Ptolemaeus (Claudius). Κλαυδιου Πτολεμαιου μαθηματικη συνταξις. Composition mathématique de C. P. Traduite pour la première fois du grec en français, sur les manuscrits originaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris, par M. Halma et suivie des notes de M. Delambre. 2 tom. Paris, 1813–16. (Réimpression fac-similé.) *Gr. and Fr.* Paris, 1927. ·523.
9·1 × 7 in. Pp. [4] + lxxvi + 476 + 48; [4] + viii + 448 + 40. Pl., figs.
The title of tom. 2 reads : . . . Composition mathématique de C. P., ou astronomie ancienne.

Seares (Frederick Hanley), **Kapteyn** (Jacobus Cornelius) and **Rhijn** (P. J. van). Mount Wilson catalogue of photographic magnitudes in selected areas 1-139. By F. H. S., J. C. K., and P. J. van R., assisted by M. C. Joyner and M. L. Richmond. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 402. Papers of the Mount Wilson Obs. 4.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.* Washington, D.C., 1930. Av.
11·4 × 8·7 in. Pp. L + 276.

·53 PHYSICS

Adam (Neil Kensington). The physics and chemistry of surfaces. Oxford, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. x + 332. Ill.

— *Another copy.* Mat. Med. Lib.

Andrade (Edward Neville da Costa). The mechanism of nature. Being a simple approach to modern views on the structure of matter and radiation. Lond., 1930. ·53.
7·9 × 5·1 in. Pp. xii + 170.

Barkla (Charles Glover) and **Carse** (George Alexander). Notes on practical physics for junior students. 2nd ed. Lond., 1926. M.R.R.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 114 + [6]. 80 figs. Tables.

Bloch (Eugène). The kinetic theory of gases. Tr. by P. A. Smith. 2nd ed., rev. Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. xiv + [2] + 178 + [2]. Figs. Bibliography.

Bohr (Niels). Atomteori og Naturbeskrivelse. 3 Artikler med en indledende Oversigt. [Copenhagen, Univ. Festskr. 1929.]

Copenhagen University. København, 1929. *In* By. 4. 66^5.

10·1 × 6·7 in. Pp. 76.

Born (Max) and **Jordan** (Pascual). Elementare Quantenmechanik. (Zweiter Band der Vorlesungen über Atommechanik. [By M. Born.]) [Strukt. d. Mat. 9.]

Berlin, 1930. ·5398.

8·2 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 434.

Broglie (Maurice de). X-rays. Tr. by J. R. Clarke.

Lond., 1925. Nat. Phil. Lib.

8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv + 204. 7 pls. 39 figs. Bibliographies.

Campbell (Norman Robert) and **Ritchie** (Dorothy). Photo-electric cells : their properties, use, and applications.

Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.

8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 210. 1 pl., 41 figs.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Darmois (E.). Leçons sur la conductibilité des électrolytes, professées à la Sorbonne en 1927–28.

Paris, 1929. Chem. Lib.

9·9 × 6·4 in. Pp. [4] + 146. Figs.

Debye (Peter). Polar molecules. New York, 1929. ·5391.

9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 172. 33 figs.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Illumination Research Committee. Illumination research. Technical paper. No. 1. Lond. Public Health Lib.

9·7 × 6 in.

1. The terminology of illumination and vision. 1926. Pp. iv + 22. Figs.

— Addendum, *etc.* 1929. Pp. 2.

Dirac (Paul Adrien Maurice). The principles of quantum mechanics. [Int. Ser. of Mon. on Physics.]

Oxford, 1930. ·5398.

9·3 × 6 in. Pp. x + 258.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Donder (Théophile de). Applications de la gravifique einsteinienne. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 43.]

Paris, 1930. *In* ·5104 Vil.

9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 58 + [2].

Duschek (Adalbert) and **Mayer** (Walther). Lehrbuch der Differentialgeometrie. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1930. ·53151.

9·3 × 6·1 in.

1. Duschek. Kurven und Flächen im Euclidischen Raum. Pp. viii + 250. 14 figs.
2. Mayer. Riemannsche Geometrie. Pp. viii + 246. 17 figs.

Einstein (Albert). Investigations on the theory of the Brownian movement. Ed. with notes by R. Fürth. Tr. by A. D. Cowper. Lond., 1926. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 124. 3 diagrams.

Emeléus (Karl George). The conduction of electricity through gases. With a general preface by O. W. Richardson. [Methuen's Monog. on Physical Subjects, 4.]
Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
6·7 × 4·2 in. Pp. x + 94. 37 diagrams.

Ewald (Peter Paul), **Pöschl** (Theodor) and **Prandtl** (Ludwig). The physics of solids and fluids, with recent developments. Authorized translation by J. Dougall and . . . W. M. Deans.
Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 372. Figs.

Fabry (Charles) and **Buisson** (H.). L'absorption des radiations dans la haute atmosphère. [Villat and Villey, Mém. des Sci. Phys. 11.] Paris, 1930. *In* ·5304 Vil.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 64. 14 figs. Bibliography.

Fowle (Frederick E.). Smithsonian physical tables. 4th repr. of 7th rev. ed. [Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 71, No. 1.] Washington, 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·1 × 6·1 in. Pp. xlvi + 460.

Frenkel (Isaak). Einführung in die Wellenmechanik.
Berlin, 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 318.

Gibbs (Josiah Willard). Collected works. 2 vols.
Lond., 1928. Chem. Lib.
9 × 6 in.

1. Thermodynamics. Pp. xxviii + 434. Port.
2. Part 1. Elementary principles in statistical mechanics. Pp. xviii + 208.
   Part 2. Dynamics; vector analysis and multiple algebra; electromagnetic theory of light, *etc.* Pp. vi + 284.

Gibson (Arnold Hartley). Hydraulics and its applications. 4th ed. Lond., 1930. Engin. Lib.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 802.

Goldstein (Eugen). Canalstrahlen. Von E. G. Hrsg. von E. Gehrcke. [Ostwald's Klass. 231.]
Leipzig, 1930. Ad. 5.
7·5 × 4·7 in. Pp. [4] + 84 + [2]. Figs.

Haas (Arthur). Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik: eine Einführung auf Grund der Theorien von De Broglie, Schrödinger, Heisenberg und Dirac. 3te verbess. und . . vermehr. Aufl. Leipzig, 1930. Chem. Lib.
7·3 × 4·9 in Pp. viii + 202. Pls., figs. Bibliography.

Heisenberg (Werner). The physical principles of the quantum theory. Tr. . . . by C. Eckart and F. C. Hoyt. [Chicago Univ. Sci. Ser.] Chicago, 1930. ·5398.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. xii + 186. Figs.

Hodgson (T.). Applied mathematics for engineers. 2 vols. Lond., 1930. Engin. Lib.
8·5 × 5·5 in.

1. Graphical statics.
Pp. viii + 184. Figs.
2. Dynamics, with an introduction to the differential and integral calculus.
Pp. viii + 294. Figs.

James (Reginald William). X-ray crystallography. With a general preface by O. W. Richardson. [Methuen's Monog. on Physical Subjects, 9.]
Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
6·7 × 4 in. Pp. viii + 88. 29 diagrams.

Jeans (*Sir* James Hopwood). The dynamical theory of gases. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1925. Nat. Phil. Lib.
10·2 × 6·7 in. Pp. [8] + 444.

— The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 5th ed., repr. Cambridge, 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
10·2 × 6·6 in. Pp. viii + 652. 140 figs.

Johnson (B. K.). Lecture experiments in optics. With a foreword by Professor L. C. Martin.
Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. 112. 90 figs.

Kneser (Adolf). Das Prinzip der kleinsten Wirkung von Leibniz bis zur Gegenwart. [Wissenschaftliche Grundfragen. 9.] Leipzig, 1928. ·5301.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. iv + 70.

Kronig (R. de L.). Band spectra and molecular structure.
Cambridge, 1930. ·5391.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. x + 164. 16 figs. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Lewis (Gilbert Newton) and **Randall** (Merle). Thermodynamics and the free energy of chemical substances. 1st ed. 7th impr. New York, 1923. Chem. Lib.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxiv + 654.

Mathias (Émile) and **Maurain** (Charles). Nouveau réseau magnétique de la France au 1er janvier 1924. [Com. Nat. Fr. de Géod. et de Géophys. Sect. de magn. et electr. terr. Extrait des Ann. de l'Inst. de Phys. du Globe de l'Univ. de Paris, t. 7.] Paris, [1929.] Hall Case L. 15[1].
13·2 × 10·6 in.
— 9 maps. 23·6 × 31·2 and 44·2 in. Hall Case L. 15[2].

Miller (Dayton Clarence). The science of musical sounds. Reissue. [Lowell Lectures, 1914.]
New York, 1926. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii + 286. Figs. Folding chart.

Mott (Nevill Francis). An outline of wave mechanics.
Cambridge, 1930. ·5398.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. [8] + 156 + [2]. 21 figs.
— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Nunn (Thomas Percy). Relativity and gravitation. An elementary treatise upon Einstein's theory.
Lond., 1923. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. 162.

Peddie (William). Molecular magnetism.
Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 140. Figs.

Planck (Max). Einführung in die Theorie der Wärme. [Einführung in die theoretische Physik. Bd. 5.]
Leipzig, 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 252. Figs.

Pohl (Robert). Physical principles of electricity and magnetism. By R. W. P. . . . Authorized translation by W. M. Deans. Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 356. Figs.

Rice (James). Introduction to statistical mechanics for students of physics and physical chemistry. With a foreword by F. G. Donnan. Lond., 1930. ·531.
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + 334.
— *Another copy.* Chem. Lib.

Roberts (John Keith). Heat and thermodynamics. [The Student's Physics. Vol. IV.]
Lond., 1928. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi + 458. Figs. Folded chart.

Robertson (John Kellock). Introduction to physical optics.
Lond., 1930. ·535.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 422. 6 pls. 223 figs.
— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Ruark (Arthur Edward) and **Urey** (Harold Clayton). Atoms, molecules and quanta. 1st ed. [Int. Ser. in Physics.]
New York, 1930. ·5398.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xviii + 790. Figs.
— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Rutherford (*Sir* Ernest), **Chadwick** (James) and **Ellis** (Charles Drummond). Radiations from radioactive substances.
Cambridge, 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·1 × 6·3 in. Pp. xii + 588. Figs. 12 pls.

Schaefer (Clemens) and **Matossi** (Frank). Das ultrarote Spektrum. [Born and Franck, Strukt. d. Mat: 10.]
Berlin, 1930. ·53584.
8·1 × 5·2 in. Pp. vi + 400.

Silberstein (Lodovico). The size of the universe. Attempts at a determination of the curvature radius of spacetime.
Lond., 1930. ·53151.
8 × 5·1 in. Pp. viii + 216. Figs.

Stoner (Edmund Clifton). Magnetism. With a general preface by O. W. Richardson. [Methuen's Monog. on Physical Subjects, 5.] Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
6·7 × 4·1 in. Pp. viii + 118. 20 figs.

— Magnetism and atomic structure.
Lond., 1926. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv + 372. 56 diagrams. Bibliography.

Terrill (H. M.) and **Ulrey** (C. T.). X-ray technology. The production, measurement and application of X-rays.
[Lond.] 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·2 × 6·2 in. Pp. viii + 256. Figs.

Villat (Henri). Leçons sur l'hydrodynamique. [Paris Univ. Chaire d. mécan. de fluides et applic.]
Paris, 1929. ·5325.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. [4] + vi + 296.

— Leçons sur la théorie des tourbillons. [Paris Univ. Inst. d. mécan. d. fluides.] Paris, 1930. ·5325.
10 × 6·5 in. Pp. [6] + 300.

Wagner (Albert F.). Experimental optics.
New York, 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 204.

Williams (William Ewart). Applications of interferometry. With a preface by O. W. Richardson. [Methuen's Monog. on Physical Subjects, 7.]
Lond. [1930.] Nat. Phil. Lib.
6·7 × 4 in. Pp. viii + 104. 43 diagrams.

Wilson (Harold Albert). Modern physics. [The Student's Physics, 6.] Lond., 1928. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. xiv + 382. Figs., 2 pls.

Wood (Albert Beaumont). A textbook of sound. Being an account of the physics of vibrations with special reference to recent theoretical and technical developments.
Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv + 520. 156 figs. Tables.

Wood (Alexander). Sound waves and their uses: six lectures delivered before a 'juvenile auditory' under the auspices of the Royal Institution, Christmas 1928.
Lond., 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. x + 152. Figs. Bibliography.

Zworykin (Vladimir Kosma) and **Wilson** (Earl De Witt). Photocells and their application.
New York, 1930. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 210. Figs. Bibliographies.

·54 CHEMISTRY

Baker (John W.). Natural terpenes.
Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + [2] + 170.

Barger (George). Some applications of organic chemistry to biology and medicine. [Cornell Univ. George Fisher Baker Non-Resident Lect. in Chem. 3.]
Author. New York, 1930. ·547 : ·61.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. [8] + 182 + [2] + 183-186. Port.

Beilstein (Friedrich Konrad). Beilsteins Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 4te Aufl. . . . Hrsg. von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearb. von B. Prager, P. Jacobson, P. Schmidt und D. Stern. 13. Bd.
Berlin. Chem. Lib.
9·5 × 6·5 in.
13. Isocyclische Reihe: Polyamine, Oxy-amine. 1930. Pp. x + 904.

— Erstes Ergänzungswerk die Literatur von 1910–1919 umfassend. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeitet von F. Richter. 3ter und 4ter Bd. (in 1). Als Ergänzung des 3ten und 4ten Bdes. des Hauptwerkes. Berlin, 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·5 × 6·5 in. Pp. xviii + 662.

Brown (James Campbell). A history of chemistry from the earliest times. . . . 2nd ed. Ed. by Henry Hilton Brown.
Lond., 1920. Chem. Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxx + [2] + 544. Port., 106 ill.

Clark (W. Mansfield). The determination of hydrogen ions. An elementary treatise on electrode, indicator and supplementary methods with an indexed bibliography on applications. 3rd ed. Lond., 1928. Zool. Lib.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 718. Figs., 3 ports. 1 col. chart.

Davies (Cecil Whitfield). The conductivity of solutions and the modern dissociation theory.
Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 204. Figs. Bibliography.

Debye (Peter) *ed.* Dipolmoment und chemische Struktur. [Leipziger Vorträge 1929.] Leipzig, 1929. Chem. Lib.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 134. 35 figs. in text and on 1 pl. Bibliography.

Freundlich (Herbert). Kapillarchemie: eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und verwandter Gebiete. 4te unter Mitwirkung von J. Bikerman umgearbeitete Aufl. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9·5 × 6·7 in. Pp. [2] + viii + 566. Figs.

Glasstone (Samuel). The electrochemistry of solutions. Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + [2] + 476. 38 diagrams.

Goddard (Archibald Edwin). Derivatives of arsenic. [Friend, A text-book of inorg. chem., XI. 2.] Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxviii + 606. Table.

Gregory (Joshua Craven). The scientific achievements of Sir Humphry Davy. Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
7·2 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 144. Port.

Griffith (Robert Owen) and **McKeown** (A.). Photo-processes in gaseous and liquid systems. [Donnan, Text-bks. of Phys. Chem.] *Two copies.* Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 692. 52 diagrams.

Haas (Arthur). Quantum chemistry. A short introduction in four non-mathematical lectures. Tr. by L. W. Codd. Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. x + 76 + [2]. Figs. Tables.

Hillebrand (William Francis) and **Lundell** (Gustav E. F.). Applied inorganic analysis, with special reference to the analysis of metals, minerals and rocks. New York, 1929. Chem. Lib.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xx + 930. Tables.

Hinshelwood (Cyril Norman). The kinetics of chemical change in gaseous systems. 2nd ed. Oxford, 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. [8] + 268.

Houben (Josef) *ed.* Die Methoden der organischen Chemie . . . Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von . . . J. H. 3te . . . umgearbeitete . . . Aufl. Bde. 1-3. Leipzig, 1925-30. Chem. Lib.
10·1 × 6·6 in. Figs.

1. Allgemeiner Teil. 1925. Pp. xxviii + 1340.
2. Spezieller Teil. 1925. Pp. xxviii + 1432.
3. Spezieller Teil. 1930. Pp. xxxviii + 1452.

Huntress (Ernest Hamlin). A brief introduction to the use of Beilstein's Handbuch der organischen Chemie.
New York, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9×5·8 in. Pp. viii+36.

Jakob (J.). Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse. [Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher Praktika, Bd. 15.]
Berlin, 1928. Chem. Lib.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. viii+82. Figs.

Karrer (Paul). Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 2te Aufl.
Leipzig, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9·9×6·6 in. Pp. xxii+890. Ill., 2 pls.

Kendall (James). At home among the atoms. A first book of congenial chemistry.
Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. xvi+270. Ports., pls., figs.

Lavoisier (Antoine Laurent). Das Wasser. Von L. Übersetzt und hrsg. von Dr. Finkelstein. [Ostwald's Klass. 230.]
Leipzig, 1930. Ad. 5.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. [4]+54+[2].

McNair (James Birtley). The differential analysis of starches. [Chicago, Field Mus. Publ. Bot. Ser. IX. 1.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.
9·1×5·7 in. Pp. 44.

Masson (Irvine). Three centuries of chemistry. Phases in the growth of a science.
Lond., 1925. Chem. Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. x+11-192. Facs.

Mellor (Joseph William). A comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry. Vol. 10.
Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
9·6×6 in. Pp. x+958. Ill. Bibliographies.

Michaelis (Leonor). Hydrogen ion concentration: its significance in the biological sciences . . . Vol. 1. Principles of the theory. Authorized translation from the 2nd rev. and enlgd. German ed. by W. A. Perlzweig.
Lond., 1926. Physiol. Lib.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+300. Figs.

Moore (Forris Jewett). A history of chemistry. 1st ed., 9th impr. [Int. Chem. Ser.]
New York, 1918. Chem. Lib.
8×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+292. Ports. Bibliographies.

Organic syntheses. An annual publication of satisfactory methods for the preparation of organic chemicals. Vols. 4-10.
New York, 1925–30. Biochem. Lib.
9×5·8 in.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) and **Luther** (Robert). Ostwald-Luther Hand- und Hilfsbuch zur Ausführung physiko-chemischer Messungen. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Bothe . . . W. Gerlach . . . hrsg. von C. Drucker. 5te neubearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1931 [1930]. Mat. Med. Lib.
9×6·1 in. Pp. xx+980+[16]. Figs. 3 pls. (1 double).

Priestley (Joseph). Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water. By J. P. And Two lectures on combustion and an examination of Doctor Priestley's Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston by John Maclean. Ed., with a sketch of the life and letters of Doctor Maclean by William Foster.
Princeton University. Princeton *pr.*, 1929. ·5401.
8·1×4·9 in. Pp. vi+[2]+116. Port., pl.

Read (John). A text-book of organic chemistry : historical, structural & economic. [Bell's Nat. Sci. Ser.]
Lond., 1926. ·547.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. xii+680.

Reichinstein (David). Grenzflächenvorgänge in der unbelebten und belebten Natur. Mit einem Geleitwort von . . . A. Einstein. Leipzig, 1930. ·54118.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xiv+434. Figs.

Rideal (Keightley). An introduction to surface chemistry. New and rev. ed. Cambridge, 1930. Chem. Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. vi+[6]+460.

Smith (Alexander). Smith's Inorganic chemistry. Rev. and rewritten by James Kendall.
New York, 1926. Biochem. Lib.
8·1×5·5 in. Pp. xxvi+[2]+1030. Port., pls., figs.

Stewart (Alfred W.). Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. 6th ed. Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+388. 37 ill. (including 5 pls.). Folded chart.

Sugden (Samuel). The parachor and valency. [Twentieth-Century Chemistry.] Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. viii+224. Ill. Bibliography.

Thorpe (*Sir* Thomas Edward). History of chemistry. 2 vols. (in 1). Lond., 1930. Chem. Lib.
7·2×4·8 in. Ports. Bibliographies.
Vol. 1. From the earliest times to the middle of the nineteenth century. Pp. viii+148.
Vol. 2. From 1850 to 1921. Pp. viii+152.

United States of America. National Research Council. A report of the National Research Council Committee on the Construction and Equipment of Chemical Laboratories.
New York, N.Y., 1930. Chem. Lib.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xiv+340. Pl., figs.

United States of America. National Research Council. Index of dealers in laboratory equipment and apparatus. [New York, 1930.] Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 8.

Washington (Henry Stephens). The chemical analysis of rocks. 4th ed., rewritten and enlgd.
New York, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xvi + 296. Pl.

Weigert (Fritz). Optische Methoden der Chemie.
Leipzig, 1927. Chem. Lib.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 632. 341 ill. in text and on 16 pls. (including 1 col. pl.).

Wittig (Georg). Stereochemie.
Leipzig, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9 × 6 in. Pp. x + [2] + 388. Figs.

·548 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Briggs (Dennis Brook). The study of crystals. [Dent's Mod. Sci. Ser.] Lond., 1930. Geol. Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. 138. 56 figs.

Evans (John William) and **Davies** (George MacDonald). Elementary crystallography. Lond., 1924. Geol. Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 134. 181 figs. Table.

Wyckoff (Ralph W. G.). The structure of crystals. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. Ser. No. 19.]
New York, 1924. Chem. Lib.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 462. Figs. Bibliography.

·549 MINERALOGY

Connolly (Joseph P.). The tertiary mineralization of the Northern Black Hills. [South Dakota School of Mines, Depts. of Geol. and Mineral. Bull. 15.]
South Dakota School of Mines.
Rapid City, South Dakota, 1927. Att. 39. 3. 2.
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. 130 + [4]. 19 pls., figs. Bibliography.

Hintze (Carl). Handbuch der Mineralogie. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen von . . . G. Linck. Bd. 1. Abt. 3. 2 Hälften. Berlin, 1930. Zh. 4. 9.
9·1 × 6 in. Figs.

1. Nitrate, Jodate, Karbonate, Selenite, Tellurite, Manganite, Plumbate. Pp. viii + 2675-3656.
Sulfate, Chromate, Molybdate, Wolframate, Uranate. Pp. [4] + 3657-4566.

·55 GEOLOGY

Brown (Charles Barrington) and **Debenham** (Frank). Structure and surface : a book of field geology.
Lond., 1929. Geol. Lib.
9×5·7 in. Pp. viii+168. Figs. Folded map.

Cole (Grenville Arthur James). The growth of Europe. [Home Univ. Lib.] Lond., 1914. Geog. Lib.
6·6×4 in. Pp. viii+256. Figs.

Connolly (Joseph P.) and **O'Harra** (Cleophas C.). The mineral wealth of the Black Hills. [South Dakota School of Mines, Bull. 16.]
South Dakota School of Mines.
Rapid City, South Dakota, 1929. Att. 39. 3. 2.
9×6 in. Pp. 418. Ill. 64 pls.

Cotton (C. A.). Geomorphology of New Zealand. Part 1. Systematic. An introduction to the study of land-forms. 1st ed., repr. [New Zealand Board of Science and Art. Manual No. 3.] Wellington, N.Z., 1926. R.R.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. x+462. Frontispiece. Figs.

— *Two other copies.* Geog. Lib.

Eve (Arthur Stewart) and **Keys** (David Arnold). Applied geophysics in the search for minerals.
Cambridge, 1929. Geol. Lib.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. x+254. 92 figs. Bibliography.

Hutchison (Arthur G.). The geology of Auchernach, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire. Mapping carried out by J. E. Smith . . . S. Buchan . . . A. G. Hutchison . . . Report and map prepared for the proprietor by A. G. H. With an introduction by W. D. Simpson.
G. F. Rose, Esq., of Auchernach.
Aberdeen, 1930. *P.* ·55(4125).
9·6×7·2 in. Pp. x+[4]+30. 11 pls. Figs. 6 diags. Folded map.

Koch (Lauge). Stratigraphy of Greenland. *Th. Copenhagen University.* Copenhagen, 1929. ·5517(98).
10·5×6·5 in. Pp. 124. 8 figs. Bibliography.
Résumé in Danish.

Lindner (Hugo Gabriel). Das Karrenphänomen. [Petermanns Mitteil. Ergänzungshft. 208.]
Gotha, 1930. Ad. 1.
10·5×7 in. Pp. 84. Ill., 4 pls., folded graph. Bibliography.

Merrill (George Perkins). Composition and structure of meteorites. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 149.]
U.S. National Museum. Washington, 1930. Se. 7.
9·1×5·5 in. Pp. vi+62. Port. 32 pls.

North (Frederick John). Limestones: their origins, distribution, and uses. Foreword by Sir Henry P. Maybury. Lond., 1930. Geol. Lib.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xxiv+468. 1 pl., 236 figs. Bibliographies.

O'Harra (Cleophas C.) and **Connolly** (Joseph P.). The geology, mineralogy, and scientific features of Custer State Park, South Dakota. [South Dakota Sch. of Mines. Bull. 14.]
South Dakota School of Mines. Rapid City, South Dakota, 1926. Att. 39. 3. 2.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. 124+[4]. 60 pls. (5 folded, including 3 maps). Figs.

Peach (Benjamin Neeve) and **Horne** (John). Chapters on the geology of Scotland. Lond., 1930. ·55(41).
9·5×5·8 in. Pp. xvi+232. 2 maps. 16 pls. 27 figs.

Pirsson (Louis Valentine) and **Schuchert** (Charles). A textbook of geology. Pt. 1. Physical geology. By L. V. P. . . . Pt. 2. Historical geology. By C. S. Part 1, 3rd ed., rev. by W. M. Agar, *etc.* Revision ed. by C. R. Longwell. New York, 1929. Geol. Lib.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+viii+488. Front. Figs.

Rutten (L. M. R.) *ed.* Geologische nomenclator. Geologische Nomenklatur. Geological nomenclator. Nomenclateur géologique. [By] W. E. Boerman, G. Van Dijk, B. G. Escher, H. F. Grondijs, *etc.* *Dutch, Ger., Eng. and Fr.* [Geol.-Mijnbouwk. Genoots. voor Nederland en Koloniën.] 's-Gravenhage, 1929. Geol. Lib.
10·7×8·2 in. Pp. [8]+338+[2]. The Notes are in Dutch only. Bibliography.

Shackleton-Rowett Expedition, 1921–1922. Report on the geological collections made during the voyage of the 'Quest' on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition to the South Atlantic & Weddell Sea in 1921–1922. [Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)] *British Museum.* Lond., 1930. ·55(99).
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. vi+[6]+162+[2]. Pls., figs., maps. Bibliography.

Thom (William Taylor). Petroleum and coal, the keys to the future. Princeton, 1929. ·5532.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+224. Figs., maps. Bibliography.

Wagner (Hermann). Hermann Wagner Gedächtnisschrift. Ergebnisse und Aufgaben geographischer Forschung, dargestellt von Schülern, Freunden und Verehrern des Altmeisters der deutschen Geographen. [Petermanns Mitteil. Ergänzungshft. 209.] Gotha, 1930. Ad. 1.
10·5×7 in. Pp. 392. Figs. 8 pls. (7 folded, 1 port.).

·5515 METEOROLOGY

Brooks (Charles Ernest Pelham). Climate through the ages : a study of the climatic factors and their variations.
Lond., 1926. ·5515.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 440. 39 figs.

Conference of Empire Meteorologists, 1929. AGRICULTURAL SECTION. 3 pts.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
Lond., 1929. ·5515 : ·63.
9·6 × 5·7 in.
1. Report. Pp. 16.
2. Papers and discussions. Pp. 308.
[3]. British agricultural meteorological scheme. Observer's handbook. Pp. 34.

Folse (J. A.). A new method of estimating stream-flow based upon a new evaporation formula. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 400.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.*
Washington, 1929. Av.
11·3 × 9 in. Pp. xii + 238. Tables, 22 pls. in pocket at end.

Shaw (*Sir* William Napier). Manual of meteorology. Vol. 3.
Cambridge, 1930. ·5515.
10·2 × 6·9 in.
3. The physical processes of weather. By Sir N. S., with the assistance of Elaine Austin.
Pp. xxviii + 446. 149 figs. Bibliographies.

— *Another copy.* Public Health Lib.

Taylor (Griffith). Australian meteorology. A text-book including sections on aviation and climatology.
Oxford, 1920. ·5515(94).
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 312. 229 figs. Solar-control model in pocket.

Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. SECTION DE MÉTÉOROLOGIE. (Quatrième Assemblée Générale, Stockholm, 1930.) Rapport du Bureau de la Section.
Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale.
Paris, (1930.) ·551506.
9·7 × 6·9 in. Pp. 20 + [6].

·56 PALÆONTOLOGY

Arkell (W. J.). A monograph of British corallian Lamellibranchia. Pts. 1-2. [Palæont. Soc. 1927-28.]
Lond., 1929-30. *K. 15.
11 × 8·4 in. Pp. [4] + 104. Figs. 8 pls. (interleaved). Bibliography.

Dacqué (Edgar). Das fossile Lebewesen. Eine Einführung in die Versteinerungskunde. 1. bis 5. Tausend. [Verständ. Wissens. 4.] Berlin, 1928. Geol. Lib.
7·2 × 4·4 in. Pp. viii + 184. Figs. Bibliography.

Dawkins (William Boyd) and **Sanford** (William Ayshford). A monograph of the British pleistocene Mammalia. [Palæont. Soc. 1927.] Lond., 1929. *K. 15.
11 × 8·3 in.

Vol. 3. Pt. 3. The giant deer. By S. H. Reynolds.
Pp. [2] + 62. Figs. 2 pls. (interleaved). Bibliography.

Field Museum of Natural History. Studies of fossil mammals of South America. A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. By W. B. Scott . . . New carnivorous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. By W. J. Sinclair . . . Results of the Marshall Field paleontological expeditions to Argentina and Bolivia, 1922–1927, *etc.* [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Geol. Mem. I. 1.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.
12·4 × 9·5 in. Pp. 40. 8 pls. interleaved.

Hollick (Arthur). The Upper Cretaceous floras of Alaska. By A. H. With a description of the plant-bearing beds. By G. C. Martin. [U.S. Geol. Surv. Profess. paper, 159.]
U.S. Geological Survey. Washington, 1930. Av. 1.
11·4 × 8·8 in. Pp. vi + 124. 86 pls. Folded map in pocket.

Knowlton (Frank Hall). The flora of the Denver and associated formations of Colorado. A posthumous work ed. by E. W. Berry. [U.S. Geol. Surv. Profess. paper, 155.]
U.S. Geological Survey. Washington, 1930. Av. 1.
11·4 × 8·8 in. Pp. iv + 142. 59 pls.

Maury (Carlota Joaquina). Una zona de graptolitos do Llandovery inferiôr no Rio Trombetas, Estado do Pará, Brasil. *Portuguese and Eng.* [Brasil Min. da Agric., Indust. e Comm. Monog. do Serv. Geol. e Mineral. do Brasil 7.]
Author. Rio de Janeiro, 1929. *P.* ·56371(81).
11·7 × 8·5 in. Pp. 54. 2 pls.

O'Harra (Cleophas C.). The White River badlands. [South Dakota Sch. of Mines, Bull. 13.]
South Dakota School of Mines. Rapid City, South Dakota, 1920. Att. 39. 3. 2.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. 182 + [2]. 96 pls. (including folded map). Figs. Bibliography.

Parkinson (John). The dinosaur in East Africa. An account of the giant reptile beds of Tendaguru, Tanganyika Territory. Lond., 1930. ·56819(678).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 192. Pls., text-figures, sketch maps. Bibliography.

Sahni (Mulk Raj). A monograph of the Terebratulidæ of the British chalk. By M. R. S. . . . Edited, with a preface, by A. M. Davies. [Palæont. Soc. 1927.]
Lond., 1929. *K. 15.
11×8·4 in. Pp. vi+62. 10 pls. (interleaved). Bibliography.

White (David). Flora of the Hermit shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 405.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1929. Av.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. vi+222. 55 pls.

Wood (Meta McKinnon). Reports on geological collections from the coastlands of Kenya Colony made by . . . M. McK. W. With introduction by J. W. Gregory and report on the ammonites by L. F. Spath . . . Report on the other mesozoic Mollusca . . . by J. Weir, *etc.* [Glasgow Univ. Hunterian Mus. Monog. IV. G.U.P. XVII.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1930. *L. 1. 29.
12·1×9·7 in. Pp. [8]+232. 24 pls. Figs.

·57 BIOLOGY

Artschwager (Ernst). Dictionary of biological equivalents : German-English. Lond., 1930. Zool. Lib.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. 240. 6 pls. (paged).

Cowdry (Edmund V.) *ed.* Human biology and racial welfare. Contributors : W. B. Cannon, A. Carrel, E. V. C., E. G. Conklin . . . With an introduction by Edwin R. Embree.
Lond., 1930. ·57 : ·3.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xviii+612. Ill. Bibliographies.

Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, *Pekin.* First annual report . . . for the year 1928–1929. *Fan Memorial Institute.* Peiping, China, 1929. Bv. 3. 3.
10×7·3 in. Pp. 8. Port.

Hogben (Lancelot T.). The nature of living matter.
Lond., 1930. Physiol. Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. x+316.

— Principles of animal biology.
Lond., 1930. Physiol. Lib.
7·6×5 in. Pp. xxiv+332. Figs.

Janisch (Ernst). Das Exponentialgesetz als Grundlage einer vergleichenden Biologie. [Abhdl. z. Theorie d. org. Entwickl. II.] Berlin, 1927. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·3×6 in. Pp. iv+384. Figs. Bibliography.

Jennings (Herbert S.). The biological basis of human nature. Lond., 1930. Physiol. Lib.
8·4×5·8 in. Pp. xviii+[2]+384. Figs.

Rose (Maurice). La question des tropismes. [Les Prob. Biol. 13.] Paris, 1929. Physiol. Lib.
9·4×5·8 in. Pp. viii+470+[2]. Bibliography.

·571 PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY

Childe (Vere Gordon). The Bronze Age. *Author.* Cambridge, 1930. ·5713.
7·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+258. Frontispiece. Figs. Map in pocket.

Cunnington (*Mrs.* M. E.). Woodhenge. A description of the site as revealed by excavations carried out there by Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Cunningham, 1926–7–8. Also of four circles and an earthwork enclosure south of Woodhenge. Devizes, 1929. ·5719(4231).
12·3×9·8 in. Pp. [6]+188. Pls. 2 col. maps.

Obermaier (Hugo) and **Kühn** (Herbert). Bushman art. Rock paintings in South-West Africa. Based on the photographic material collected by Reinhard Maack. [Chapters 1-2, 4-5 by Obermaier ; chapters 3, 6-7 by Kühn.] Lond., *pr.* Verona, 1930. ·57172(688).
13·5×9·6 in. Pp. xii+[2]+70+[2]. 39 pls. with explanations (31 coloured), 10 figs. (2 coloured). Bibliographies.

Roberts (Frank H. H.). Early Pueblo ruins in the Piedra District, South-Western Colorado. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 96.] *Smithsonian Institution.* Washington, 1930. Sf. 5.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. x+190. Ill. 55 pls. Bibliography.

Schrader (Otto). Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas. 2te, vermehrte und umgearbeitete Aufl. Hrsg. von A. Nehring. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1917–29. ·57103.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. x+672 ; vi+862. 113 pls. 92 figs. Bibliography.

·572 ETHNOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Notes and queries on anthropology. 5th ed. Ed. for the British Association for the Advancement of Science by a Committee of Section H. Lond., 1929. ·572.
6·8×4·7 in. Pp. xvi+404.

Farrington (Oliver C.) and **Field** (Henry). Neanderthal (Mousterian) man. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Geol. Leaflet 11.]

Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1. 10.

8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 14. 8 pls.

Hrdlička (Aleš). The skeletal remains of early man. [Smiths. Misc. Coll. 83.]

Smithsonian Institution. City of Washington, 1930. Sd. 7.

9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. x + 380. Figs. 93 pls. Bibliography.

Michelson (Truman). Contributions to Fox ethnology. II. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 95.]

Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1930. Sf. 5.

8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii + 184. 3 pls. Figs. Bibliography.

Nyèssen (D. J. H.). The races of Java. A few remarks towards the acquisition of some preliminary knowledge concerning the influence of geographic environment on the physical structure of the Javanese. [Ind. Com. v. Wetens. Onderzoek. Publ. 4.]

Indisch Comité voor Wetenschappelijke Onderzoekingen, Weltevreden. Weltevreden, D.E.I., 1929. ·5729(922).

10·4 × 6·9 in. Pp. [8] + 122 + viii. 25 figs. 9 maps. Bibliography.

— Somatical investigation of the Javanese, 1929. [Anthrop. Lab. of Java.]

Anthropological Laboratory of Java. Pr. Bandoeng, [1930.] ·5725(922).

9·6 × 6·2 in. Pp. x + 120 + [4]. 42 pls. 2 maps.

Smith (Grafton Elliot). Human history. Lond., 1930. ·572.

8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. 510. Ill., maps. Bibliographical note.

Thompson (J. Eric). Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central British Honduras. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Publ. Anthrop. Ser. XVII. 2.]

Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.

9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. 23-214. 24 pls. Map. Bibliography.

Vidal de la Blache (Paul). Principles of human geography. Ed. by E. de Martonne. (Authorized tr. . . . by M. T. Bingham.) Lond., 1926. Geog. Lib.

8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. [2] + xvi + 512. 6 maps.

·575 EVOLUTION

Contributions to the genetics of Drosophila simulans and Drosophila melanogaster. By A. H. Sturtevant, C. B. Bridges, T. H. Morgan, L. V. Morgan, Ju Chi Li. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 399.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.* Washington, 1929. Av.
9·8×6·4 in. Pp. [6]+296. Tables (1 folded). Bibliographies.

Fisher (Ronald Aylmer). The genetical theory of natural selection. Oxford, 1930. ·5754.
9·3×6·2 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+272. 2 col. pls. Bibliography.

Lull (Richard Swann). Organic evolution.
Repr. New York, 1927. Zool. Lib.
7·7×5·2 in. Pp. xviii+730. 30 pls. 253 figs.

Russell (E. S.). The interpretation of development and heredity. A study in biological method.
Oxford, 1930. ·575.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [8]+312.

·578 MICROSCOPY

Beck (Conrad). The microscope. 2 pts.
Lond. Zool. Lib.
8·3×5·1 in. Ill.
1. A simple handbook. 3rd ed. 1930. Pp. 152.
2. An advanced handbook: a sequel to 'The microscope, a simple handbook.' 1st ed. 1924. Pp. 232.

·58 BOTANY

Bower (Frederick Orpen). Size and form in plants, with special reference to the primary conducting tracts.
Lond., 1930. ·5817.
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. xiv+232. 72 figs., 25 tables.

Clements (Frederic E.), **Weaver** (John Ernest) and **Hanson** (Herbert C.). Plant competition. An analysis of community functions. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 398.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1929. Av.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. xvi+340. 32 pls. (3 folded). 30 figs. (4 folded). Bibliography.

Elwes (Henry John) and **Henry** (Augustine). The trees of Great Britain and Ireland. Preface by W. T. Thisleton-Dyer. 7 vols. *Priv. pr.* Edin., 1906–13. K* 17.
12·6×10 in. Pp. [xcvi]+2022. 414 pls. Col. frontispieces to vols. 1-5. Port. in vol. 7.

Grieve (Symington). Discoveries about the floating power of seaweed during 50 years' research. With notes upon the floating of stones by Ascidians. [Trans. and Proc. of the Bot. Soc. of Edinburgh, xxx. 2.]
Author. [Edin., 1929.] ·5893.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. [3]+72-104. Pls. 4-10. Figs.

Jost (Ludwig). Die Entstehung der grossen Entdeckungen in der Botanik. Rede zur Reichsgründungsfeier am 18. Januar 1930. [Heidelberger Universitätsreden 9.]
Heidelberg University. Heidelberg, 1930. ·378(4346).
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 30.

Kudu (Yushun). Labiatarum sino-japonicarum prodromus. Eine kritische Besprechung der Labiaten Ostasiens. *Lat.* [Mem. of the Fac. of Sci. and Agric. Taihoku Imp. Univ. II. 2. 1929.]
Taihoku Imperial University. Formosa, Japan. Bv. 10. 5.
10·3 × 7·5 in. Pp. 37-332.

Lebour (Marie V.). The planktonic diatoms of northern seas. [Ray Soc. 116.] Lond., 1930. E* 9. 10.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+244+[2]. 4 pls. with explanations.

Macbride (J. Francis). Spermatophytes, mostly Peruvian. II, *etc.* [Chicago, Field Mus. Publ. Bot. Ser. VIII. 2.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. [2]+77-130.

Standley (Paul C.). Flora of Yucatan. [Chicago, Field Mus. Publ. Bot. Ser. III. 3.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. [2]+157-492.

— The Rubiaceae of Colombia. [Chicago, Field Mus. Publ. Bot. ser. VII. 1.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. 176.

— Studies of American plants. I-III. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Publ. Bot. Ser. IV. 8; VIII. 1.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1929–30. L. 15/1.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. [2]+197-346; 74.

·59 ZOOLOGY

Baker (Edward Charles Stuart). Birds. 2nd ed. Vol. 8. [Fauna of Brit. India.]
India Office. Lond., 1930. Be. 10. 17[a].
8·9 × 6 in. Pp. iv+485-802.

Bannerman (David Armitage). The birds of tropical West Africa. With special reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria. With preface by . . . Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for the Colonies. Vol. 1.

Crown Agents for the Colonies. Lond., 1930. ·5982(66).
10·2 × 6·8 in. Pp. lxxvi + 376. 8 col. pls., ill. 3 col. maps. Bibliography.

Beare (*Sir* Thomas Hudson). A catalogue of the recorded Coleoptera of the British Isles.

Author. Lond., 1930. ·59576(42).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + ff. 48 + pp. 49-56. Ff. 1-48 are printed on one side of the paper only.

Brambell (Francis William Rogers). The development of sex in vertebrates. With a preface by Julian S. Huxley.

Lond., 1930. Physiol. Lib.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 262. Figs. 24 pls. Bibliography.

British Antarctic ('Terra Nova') Expedition, 1910. Natural history report. Zoology.

British Museum. Lond. M* 2. 8.
12·2 × 9·2 in.

V. 5. Coelenterata. Part 5. Hydroida. By A. K. Totton. 1930.
Pp. 131-252. 3 pls. (interleaved). Figs. Bibliography.

British Museum of Natural History. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile. Based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt. 5, fasc. 1 ; pt. 6, fasc. 1.

British Museum. Lond., 1929-30. Yy. 6. 85.
8·5 × 5·5 in.

5. 1. Dolichopodidae. By M. C. Van Duzee. 1930.
Pp. 92. 3 pls. with explanations.
6. 1. Sciadoceridae and Phoridae. By H. Schmitz. 1929.
Pp. 42. Figs.

Burton (Maurice). The Porifera of the Siboga Expedition. III. Calcarea. [Siboga-Exped. VI a².]

Leiden, 1930. M* 3. 1.
13·1 × 10·7 in. Pp. [4] + 18. Figs. Bibliography.

Cameron (Malcolm). Coleoptera. Staphylinidae. Vol. 1. [Fauna of Brit. India.]

India Office. Lond., 1930. Be. 10. 10.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xviii + 472. 3 col. pls., ill., 1 folded map.

Canu (Ferdinand) and **Bassler** (Ray S.). Bryozoa of the Philippine region. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 100, vol. 9. Contribs. to the biol. of the Philippine Archipelago.]

United States National Museum.
Washington, 1929. Se. 7.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 686. Figs. 94 pls.

Cory (Charles Barney). Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent islands in Field Museum of Natural History . . . (Initiated by C. B. C. and continued) by C. E. Hellmayr. Part VI. Oxyruncidae, Pipridae, Cotingidae, Rupicolidae, Phytotomidae. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Zool. Ser. XIII. Pt. 6.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1929. L. 15/1.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. vi+258.

Cushman (Joseph Augustine). Foraminifera: their classification and economic use. [Cushman Lab. for Foraminiferal Res. Spec. Publ. 1.]
Sharon, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 1928. Geol. Lib.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. [6]+402+[2]. Pls. Bibliography.

Dahl (Friedrich). Tiergeographie. [Enzyklopädie der Erdkunde, 10.] Leipzig, 1925. ·5919.
9·3×6·3 in. Pp. [6]+98. Map. Bibliography.

Eltringham (Harry). Histological and illustrative methods for entomologists . . . With a chapter on mounting whole insects, by H. Britten. Oxford, 1930. Entomol. Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+140. 21 figs. (including 1 pl.).

Fisher (Walter Kenrick). Asteroidea of the North Pacific and adjacent waters. Part 3. Forcipulata (concluded). [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 76.] *Smithsonian Institution.* Washington, 1930. *In* Zk. 1. 46².
11·6×9·2 in. Pp. iv+356. 93 pls. Bibliography.

Flipse (H. J.). Die Decapoda brachyura der Siboga-Expedition. VI. Oxyrrhynca: Parthenopidae. [Siboga-Exped. 39c².] Leiden, 1930. M* 3. 1.
13·1×10·7 in. Pp. [4]+96. Figs. Bibliography.

Fowler (Henry W.) and **Bean** (Barton A.). The fishes of the families Amiidae, Chandidae, Duleidae, and Serranidae, obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer 'Albatross' in 1907 to 1910 chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 100, vol. 10. Contribs. to the biol. of the Philippine Archipelago.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1930. Se. 7.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. x+334. Figs.

Friedmann (Herbert). Birds collected by the Childs Frick Expedition to Ethiopia and Kenya Colony. Part 1. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 153.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1930. Se. 7.
9·2×5·5 in.

1. Non-passeres. 1930.
Pp. xiv+516. Figs. 12 pls. (one in colour).

Goodrich (Edwin Stephen). Studies on the structure and development of verbetrates. Lond., 1930. ·596.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxx + 838. Ill. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Zool. Lib.

Hellmayr (Charles B.). Birds of the James Simpson-Roosevelts Asiatic Expedition. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Zool. Ser. XVII. 3.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1929. L. 15/1.
9·6 × 6·2 in. Pp. [2] + 27-144. Bibliography.

Hoeppli (R.), **Hsü** (H. F.) and **Wu** (H. W.). Helminthologische Beiträge aus Fukien und Chekiang. [Archiv f. Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, Beihft. 33. 1.]
Leipzig, 1929. Vm. 5.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 44. Ill. 12 pls. Bibliographies.

Hoffmann (Carlos C.). La distribución geográfica de los mosquitos anopheles en el Estado de Veracruz. [Mexico, Dept. de Salubridad Publ.]
Mexican Government. Mexico, 1929. *P.* ·595771(726).
9·1 × 6·6 in. Pp. 76. Ill. 3 folded maps. Bibliography.

Hoffmann (Hans). Amphineura und Scaphopoda. (Bearbeitet von . . H. Simroth, fortgeführt von . . . H. H.) Nachträge . . . von H. H. [Bronn, Klass. u. Ord. d. Tier-Reichs, Bd. III. Abt. 1. Nachträge.]
Leipzig, 1930 (1929-30). Zool. Lib.
9·9 × 6·5 in. Pp. x + 512. Figs.

Hofker (J.). The Foraminifera of the Siboga Expedition. Pt. 2. [Siboga-Exped. IV. a.] Leiden. M* 3. 1.
13 × 10·7 in.
2. Families Astrorhizidae, Rhizamminidae, Reophacidae, Anomalinidae, Peneroplidae, with an introduction on the life-cycle of the Foraminifera. 1930.
Pp. [4] + 79-170. Pls. 39-64, interleaved. Figs.

Kinsey (Alfred C.). The gall wasp genus Cynips : a study in the origin of species. [Indiana Univ. Stud. 84-86.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Ind., 1930.
By. 10. 5.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. 578. Figs.

Loveridge (Arthur). East African reptiles and amphibians in the United States National Museum. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 151.]
U.S. National Museum. Washington, 1929. Se. 7.
9·1 × 5·5 in. Pp. vi + 136.

Lucas (William John). The aquatic (naiad) stage of the British dragonflies (Paraneuroptera). [Ray Soc. No. 117.]
Lond., 1930. E* 9. 11.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 132 + 6. 35 col. pls. with explanations.

Maurer (Friedrich). Maurer-Festschrift. Tle. I-II. [Gegenbaurs Morph. Jahrb. 62-63.] Leipzig, 1929. Zool. Lib.
9·2 × 6 in.
I. Pp. [4]+574. Ill.
II. Pp. [4]+606+[2]. 10 pls.

Meisenheimer (Johannes). Geschlecht und Geschlechter im Tierreiche. II. Jena, 1930. ·59146.
10·5 × 7·7 in.
II. Die allgemeinen Probleme. 1930.
Pp. x+614. 291 ill. Bibliography.

Miall (Louis Compton) and **Denny** (Alfred). The structure and life-history of the cockroach (Periplaneta orientalis). An introduction to the study of insects, *etc.* [Stud. in Comp. Anat. 3.] Lond., 1886. Entomol. Lib.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. [8]+224. Figs.

Pirlot (Jean M.). Les Amphipodes de l'Expédition du Siboga. 1re ptie. Les Amphipodes Hyperides (à l'exception des Thaumatopsidae et des Oxycephalidae). [Siboga-Expéd. XXXIIIa.] Leide, 1930. M* 3. 1.
13 × 10·7 in. Pp. [4]+54+[2]. Figs.

Punnett (Reginald Crundall). Mimicry in butterflies. Cambridge, 1915. Entomol. Lib.
9·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii+188. 16 pls. (13 col.). Figs.

Rathbun (Mary J.). The cancroid crabs of America of the families Euryalidae, Portunidae, Atelecyclidae, Cancridae and Xanthidae. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 152.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1930. Se. 7.
9·2 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi+610. Ill. 230 pls.

Schmidt (Karl P.). The salamanders of the Chicago area. [Chicago, Field Mus. Zool. Leaflet 12.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1930. L. 15/1. 11.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 16. 4 pls., one in colour. Bibliography. *Cover-title only.*

Shelford (Victor E.). Laboratory and field ecology. The responses of animals as indicators of correct working methods. Lond., 1929. ·59107.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. xii+608. Figs. Bibliography.

Shiraki (Tokuichi). Die Syrphiden des japanischen Kaiserreiches, mit Berücksichtigung benachbarter Gebiete. [Mem. Fac. Sci. and Agric. Taihoku Imp. Univ. 1.]
Taihoku Imperial University. Formosa, Japan, 1930. Bv. 10. 5.
10·1 × 7·1 in. Pp. xx+446. Figs.

Southwell (Thomas). Cestoda. Vol. 1. [Fauna of Brit. India.] *India Office.* Lond., 1930. Be. 10. 19[1].
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxxii+392. Ill. 1 folded map. Bibliography.

Tenenbaum (Estera). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Hautdrüsen der einheimischen anuren Batrachier auf ökologischer Grundlage. [Zoologica, 78.]
Stuttgart, 1930. Zool. Lib.
12·2 × 10·3 in. Pp. [2]+56. 6 pls. interleaved. Figs. Bibliography.

Thorburn (Archibald). British mammals. Written and illustrated by A. T. 2 vols.
Lond., 1920–21. Zool. Lib.
12·4 × 10·2 in. Pp. vi+[2]+84; [6]+108. 50 pls. in colour and pen and ink sketches in the text.

Tothill (J. D.). The coconut moth in Fiji. A history of its control by means of parasites. By J. D. T. assisted by T. H. C. Taylor and R. W. Paine.
Lond., 1930. Entomol. Lib.
10·5 × 7·4 in. Pp. viii+270. 34 pls. with explanations (12 in colour), col. map. 119 figs. Bibliography.

Weber (Gustavus A.). The Bureau of Entomology: its history, activities and organization. [Brookings Inst. for Government Res. Service Mon. of the U.S. Government, 60.] Washington, 1930. Entomol. Lib.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii+178+[6].

Weber (Max). Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia. 2te Aufl. 2 Bde. Jena. Zool. Lib.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Ill. Folded tables. Bibliographies.

1. Anatomischer Teil. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . H. M. de Burlet. 1927.
Pp. xvi+444.
2. Systematischer Teil. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . O. Abel. 1928.
Pp. xxiv+898.

Wesenberg (Elise). Priapulidæ and Sipunculidæ. [Danish Ingolf-Exped. IV. 7.]
Copenhagen, 1930. Bruce Coll. 2. 19.
13·4 × 10·3 in. Pp. 44+[2]. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Williams (Carrington Bonsor). The migration of butterflies. [Biol. Mon. and Manuals. 9.]
Edin., 1930. ·595789 : ·59152.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+474. 71 figs. Bibliography.

Yonge (Charles Maurice). A year on the Great Barrier Reef. The story of corals & of the greatest of their creations.
Lond., 1930. ·5936(94).
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. xx+[2]+246. 70 pls., 17 figs. on 11 pls. 6 folded maps.

·6 APPLIED SCIENCE

Neuburger (Albert). The technical arts and sciences of the ancients. Tr. by Henry L. Brose. Lond., 1930. ·6(3).
9·2 × 6·3 in. Pp. xxxii + 518 + [2]. 676 ill.

·61 MEDICINE

Aráoz Alfaro (Gregorio). Libro de oro. En homenaje al Dr. G. A. A. con motivo del retiro de su cátedra de semiología y clínica propedéutica de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires University.* Buenos Aires, 1929. ·6104.
10·6 × 7 in. Pp. xvi + 466. Port., ill.

Congrès Français de Médecine. XXe session—Montpellier, 1929 . . . Rapports. 4 pts. (in 1).
Association des Médecins de Langue Française. Montpellier. *G. 9. 29.
9·2 × 6 in.

I. Étiologie, pathogénie et physiologie pathologique de la scarlatine. Par . . . E. Sacquépée et M. Liégeois, P. Teissier et F. Coste. Pp. 336.
— Rapport sur l'étiologie de la scarlatine par . . . J. Cantacuzène. Pp. 56 + [2].
II. L'hypotension artérielle par . . . C. Lian et A. Blondel, A. Dumas, G. Giraud. Pp. 532. Bibliographies.
III. Le traitement des syndromes anémiques, par . . . P. Lambin, E. Hédon et E. Jeanbrau, J. Carles. Pp. 278. Bibliographies.
Statuts et règlement, *etc.* 1929. Pp. 92.

Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Seventh Congress held in British India, December, 1927. Ed. by . . . J. Cunningham. Vol. 3.
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, [1929 ?] ·6106.
9·7 × 7·1 in. Pp. xvi + 762. Pls., ill.

Ferrari (Ambrogio). L'Ateneo Parmense. Supplemento al volume 1, dedicato al Prof. A. Ferrari. 1929 (VII). A cura della R. Università e della Società de Medicina e Scienze Naturali di Parma.
Parma University. Parma. *F. 14/3.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Pp. viii + 468. Port. Preface by Mario Camis.

London. London Hospital. Researches published from the wards and laboratories of the London Hospital during 1928. *London Hospital.* Lond. ·6104.
9·6 × 6·9 in. Paging various. Ill.

·611 ANATOMY

Adachi (Buntaro). Das Arteriensystem der Japaner. Von . . . B. A. . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . K. Hasebe. 2 Bde. [Adachi, Anat. d. Japaner, 1. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. in Kioto, 9, 1927. Suppl.-Bde.]
Author. Kyoto, 1928. Va. 1. 1[1-2].
15·6 × 10·3 in. Ill. Bibliographies.

I. A. pulmonalis, Aorta bis Arcus volaris profundus. Pp. xiv + 440.
II. Aorta thoracalis bis Arcus plantaris profundus. Pp. x + 354.

Beesly (Lewis) and **Johnston** (Thomas Baillie). A manual of surgical anatomy. 3rd ed. rev. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. xvi + 564. Ill.

Carleton (Harry Montgomerie). Histological technique for normal tissues, morbid changes and the identification of parasites . . . Chapters VII. and VIII. in collaboration with Frederic Haynes. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1926. ·611018.
8·2 × 5·4 in. Pp. xvi + 398. Figs. Tables. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Path. Lib.

Cowdry (Edmund V.) *ed.* General cytology : a textbook of cellular structure and function for students of biology and medicine. By R. Chambers, E. G. Conklin, E. V. Cowdry, *etc.* 2nd impr. Chicago, 1925. Path. Lib.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii + 754. Ill., 9 pls. Bibliographies.

Emmel (Victor Emanuel). The BNA arranged as an outline of regional and systematic anatomy. A contribution to the science and teaching of anatomy. 2nd ed.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1927. Zool. Lib.
9·9 × 6·7 in. Pp. xxxii + 262. 12 pls., 3 figs.

Gray (Henry). Anatomy, descriptive and applied. 24th ed. Ed. by T. B. Johnston. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 1466. 1301 ill. of which 607 are coloured.

Hartridge (Hamilton) and **Haynes** (Frederic). Histology for medical students. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Oxford, 1930. Physiol. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 370 + [30]. Col. figs.

Jordan (Harvey Ernest) and **Kindred** (James Ernest). A textbook of embryology.
New York, 1926. Path. Lib.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xii + 614. Ft., ill., pls.

Kuntz (Albert). The autonomic nervous system.
Lond., 1929. Anat. Lib.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. xii+17-576. 70 engravings. Bibliography.

Mann (Ida Caroline). The development of the human eye. With a foreword by Sir John Herbert Parsons. Published for the British Journal of Ophthalmology.
Cambridge, 1928. Anat. Lib.
9·7×6·1 in. Pp. x+306. Ill., col. pl. Bibliography.

Maximow (Alexander A.). A text-book of histology by A. A. M. Completed and ed. by William Bloom.
Philadelphia, 1930. Path. Lib.
9·9×6·5 in. Pp. xiv+834. Figs.

— *Another copy.* Physiol. Lib.

·612 PHYSIOLOGY. BIOCHEMISTRY

Agduhr (Erik) and **Stenström** (Nils). The appearance of the electrocardiogram in heart lesions produced by cod liver oil treatment. (From Acta Pædiatrica, Vols. VIII, IX, X.)
Erik Agduhr, Esq. Uppsala, 1930. ·6121711.
9·3×5·9 in. Pp. 493-610+229-392+167-280. Pls.

Armstrong (Edward Frankland). The carbohydrates and the glucosides. 4th ed. [Mon. on Biochem.]
Lond., 1924. Biochem. Lib.
9·2×6·2 in. Pp. xii+294. Bibliography.

Barger (George). The simpler natural bases. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1914. Biochem. Lib.
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. viii+216. Bibliography.

Bechterew (Vladimir Michailovič). Allgemeine Grundlagen der Reflexologie des Menschen. Leitfaden für das objektive Studium der Persönlichkeit von W. Bechterew. Mit einem Vorwort von Ad. Czerny . . . Nach der 3ten Aufl. hrsg. von Martin Pappenheim.
Leipzig, 1926. ·612821.
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. xviii+436. 10 ill., 19 pls. Bibliography.

Bond (John). An essay on the incubus, or night-mare.
William Pepper, M.D. Lond., 1753. H* 18. 79.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. [8]+84.

Boston. Robert Dawson Evans Memorial for Clinical Research and Preventive Medicine. Collected publications from the Robert Dawson Evans Memorial for Clinical Research and Preventative Medicine.
Sir E. Sharpey Schafer. Boston. ·6107.
8·8×5·6 in.
1. Endocrine studies. 1929. Pag. var.

Cameron (Alexander Thomas) and **White** (Frank David). A course in practical biochemistry for students of medicine. [Churchill's Empire Ser.] Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
8×5·2 in. Pp. x+222. 4 pls. 23 figs.

Cathcart (Edward Provan), **Paton** (Diarmid Noël) and **Pembrey** (Marcus Seymour). Practical physiology. 3rd ed. Pt. I. Experimental physiology. Pt. II. Physiological histology. Pt. III. Chemical physiology.
Lond., 1929. Physiol. Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+408. 206 figs.

Cole (Sydney William). Practical physiological chemistry. 8th ed. Cambridge, 1928. ·612015.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xii+479+[3]. 66 figs.

Evans (Charles Arthur Lovatt). Recent advances in physiology. 4th ed. [Recent Advances Ser.]
Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. xii+446. 113 ill. Bibliographies.

Flaskamp (Wilhelm). Über Röntgenschäden und Schäden durch radioaktive Substanzen, ihre Symptome, Ursachen, Vermeidung und Behandlung. Von . . . W. F. . . . Mit einem Geleitwort von . . . H. Wintz. [Strahlentherapie, Sonderbd. 12.] Berlin, 1930 [1929]. *G. 14/1.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. xvi+266. Figs., pls., folded tables. Bibliography.

Frank (Robert T.). The female sex hormone. Pt. 1. Biology, pharmacology and chemistry. Pt. 2. Clinical investigations based on the female sex hormone blood test.
Lond., 1929. Physiol. Lib.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. [14]+322. 86 ill., 36 graphs. Bibliographies.

Fulton (John Farquhar) *ed.* Selected readings in the history of physiology. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. xx+318. Ports., pls.

Haberlandt (Ludwig). Das Hormon der Herzbewegung.
Berlin, 1927. Physiol. Lib.
9·9×6·9 in. Pp. [8]+58. 57 figs. Bibliography.

Haldane (John Burdon Sanderson). Enzymes. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1930. Physiol. Lib.
9·6×6 in. Pp. viii+236. 35 figs. Bibliography.

Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere. Unter Mitwirkung . . . von . . . M. Bandmann . . . M. Dohrn . . . Hrsg. von . . . C. Oppenheimer. 2te Aufl. Ergänzungsband. Jena, 1930. Biochem. Lib.
9·7×6·3 in. Pp. viii+528.

Harden (Arthur). Alcoholic fermentation. 3rd ed. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1923. Biochem. Lib.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. [8]+194. Figs. Bibliography.

Hawk (Philip Bovier) and **Bergeim** (Olaf). Practical physiological chemistry. 9th ed. rev. and enlgd.
Lond., 1927. Path. Lib.
9·1 × 6·1 in. Pp. xviii + 932. Ill. 8 col. pls.

Hess (Walter R.). Die Regulierung des Blutkreislaufes: gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des vegetativen Nervensystemes. Leipzig, 1930. Physiol. Lib.
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. 162 + [2]. 21 ill. Bibliography.

Hunter (Andrew). Creatine and creatinine. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1928. Biochem. Lib.
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. viii + 282. Bibliography.

Lamb (F. W.). An introduction to human experimental physiology. With a foreword by A. V. Hill.
Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
8·3 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 336. Figs. Bibliographies.

Leathes (John Beresford) and **Raper** (Henry). The fats. 2nd ed. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1925. Biochem. Lib.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. viii + 242. Bibliographies.

Levene (Phoebus Aaron Theodor). Hexosamines and mucoproteins. [Mon. on Biochem.]
Lond., 1925. Biochem. Lib.
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. x + 164. Figs. Bibliography.

London. King's College. Physiological Laboratory. Collected papers. No. 19. Edited by R. J. S. McDowall.
King's College, London. n.p., 1927. G. 14/4. 1.
9·9 × 6·8 in.

Lyle (Herbert Willoughby) and **De Souza** (David). Manual of physiology for students and practitioners. 3rd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.] Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xvi + 820. 3 col. pls., 138 figs.

Maclean (Hugh) and **Maclean** (Ida Smedley). Lecithin and allied substances: the lipins. New ed. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1927. Biochem. Lib.
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 220. Bibliography.

Macleod (John James Rickard). Physiology and biochemistry in modern medicine. By J. J. R. M., assisted by R. G. Pearce, A. C. Redfield, N. B. Taylor, and J. M. D. Olmsted and by others. 6th ed.
Lond., 1930. Path. Lib.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Pp. xxxii + 1074. Ill. 9 col. pls.

Meyerhof (Otto). Die chemischen Vorgänge im Muskel und ihr Zusammenhang mit Arbeitsleistung und Wärmebildung. [Monog. aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiol. der Pflanzen und der Tiere, 22.] Berlin, 1930. Mat. Med. Lib.
8·1 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 350. 66 ill. Bibliography.

Osborne (Thomas Burr). The vegetable proteins. 2nd ed. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1924. Biochem. Lib.
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. xiv + 154. Figs. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Chem. Lib.

Parkes (Alan Sterling). The internal secretions of the ovary. [Mon. on Physiol.] Lond., 1929. Mat. Med. Lib.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xvi + 242 + [2]. Ill. Bibliography.

Parsons (Thomas Richard). The materials of life. A simple presentation of the science of biochemistry.
Lond., 1930. ·612015.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + [2] + 15-288. 8 figs. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Physiol. Lib.

Pryde (John). Recent advances in biochemistry. 3rd ed. [Recent Advances Ser.]
Lond., 1931 [1930]. Physiol. Lib.
8 × 5·3 in. Pp. x + 394.

Ritchie (Arthur David). The comparative physiology of muscular tissue. [Cambridge Comparative Physiology.]
Cambridge, 1928. Zool. Lib.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 112. Bibliographies.

Rowntree (Leonard George) and **Brown** (George E.). The volume of the blood and plasma in health and disease. By L. G. R. and G. E. B. with the technical assistance of Grace M. Roth. [Mayo Clinic Monog.]
Philadelphia, 1929. ·61212.
7·7 × 5·1 in. Pp. 220. Figs. Tables. Bibliography.

Smith (Sydney Alfred). Alcohol and behaviour. [Henderson Trust Lect. x.]
Henderson Trust. Edin., 1930. *G. 8. 22^{10}.
9·8 × 7·4 in. Pp. 38. Figs.

Snyder (Laurence H.). Blood grouping in relation to clinical and legal medicine. Lond., 1929. ·61211.
9·4 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 154. 5 pls. (1 coloured). Ill. Bibliography.

Starling (Ernest Henry). Starling's Principles of human physiology. 5th ed. Ed. and rev. by C. Lovatt Evans. The chapters on the central nervous system and sense organs rev. by H. Hartridge. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 1040. Port., 543 ill., 9 in colour.

Stephenson (Marjory). Bacterial metabolism. [Mon. on Biochem.] Lond., 1930. U* 12. 38.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. xii + 320. Diagrams. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Bacteriol. Lib.

Stieglitz (Julius) *ed.* Chemistry in medicine. A coöperative treatise, *etc.* *James Thin, Esq.* New York, 1929. ·612015.
7·4×5·3 in. Pp. xxii+760. Port. Pls.

Stopford (John Sebastian Bach). Sensation and the sensory pathway. Lond., 1930. ·6128218.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xii+148. Ill. Bibliographies.

Sumner (James Batcheller). Textbook of biological chemistry. [New impr.] New York, 1929. Path. Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xxviii+284. 6 figs.

Veldt (J. van der). L'apprentissage du mouvement et l'automatisme. Étude expérimentale. *Th., Louvain University.* [Michotte, Études de psychologie, III.]
Louvain University. Louvain, 1928. ·1504 Mic.
9·4×6 in. Pp. xii+350+[2]. Figs. Folded table. Bibliography.

Warthin (Aldred Scott). Old age: the major involution. The physiology and pathology of the aging process.
Lond., 1929. ·61267.
8·1×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+200. Figs. 12 pls.

Wells (Harry Gideon). The chemical aspects of immunity. 2nd (rev. and enlgd.) ed. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. Ser. 21.] New York, 1929. Bacteriol. Lib.
9×6·1 in. Pp. 290.

Winton (Frank Robert) and **Bayliss** (Leonard Ernest). Human physiology by F. R. W. and L. E. B., with a chapter on the physiology of the sense organs by R. J. Lythgoe, *etc.* Lond., 1930. ·612.
9·2×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+584. Figs. Bibliography.

— *Two other copies.* M.R.R.; Zool. Lib.

Wright (Samson). Applied physiology. With introduction by S. Vincent. 3rd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxviii+552. Pl. 128 figs.

·613 HYGIENE

Abrahams (Adolphe). Exercise: its functions, varieties and applications. Lond., 1930. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. viii+92.

Blacker (Charles Paton). Birth control and the state: a plea and a forecast. [To-day and To-morrow.]
Lond., 1926. Public Health Lib.
6·3×4·2 in. Pp. 96.

Currie (John Ronald). A textbook of hygiene.
Edin., 1930. M.R.R.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. xx+844. 110 ill.

— *Another copy.* Public Health Lib.

— *Another copy.* Engin. Lib.

Drummond (Jack Cecil) and **Hilditch** (Thomas Percy). The relative values of cod liver oils from various sources. [E.M.B. 35.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7×7·3 in. Pp. 136. Pl., figs., tables.

Fishbein (Morris). An hour on health. [The One Hour Ser.]
Philadelphia, 1929. Public Health Lib.
7·1×4·3 in. Pp. 158.

Gotschlich (Emil). Hygiene, Zivilisation und Kultur. Rektoratsrede bei der Jahresfeier der Universität am 22. November 1929. [Heidelberger Universitätsreden, 8.]
Heidelberg University. Heidelberg, 1929. ·378(4346).
9×5·8 in. Pp. 28.

Langdon-Davies (John). The future of nakedness.
Lond., 1929. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. [8]+84.

Mackenzie (John). Army health in India. Hygiene and pathology . . . with a foreword by . . . Sir M. Fell.
Lond., 1929. Public Health Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. iv+[4]+158. Ill. Map. Bibliography.

Wyse (Richard). Hygiene at the World Jamboree, 1929, at Birkenhead.
Birkenhead, [1930.] Public Health Lib.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. 46. Figs.

·614 PUBLIC HEALTH

Douglass (Stephen A.). The organization of a rural tuberculosis service. [Milbank Memorial Fund.]
Milbank Memorial Fund. [New York ?], 1930.
P. ·614542(747).
9×6 in. Pp. x+[2]+86+[2]. Ill.

Grasset (E.). A comparative study of the aptitude of the higher animal organism to acquire immunity throughout the vital cycle, and the relation of this aptitude to hereditary transmission. [Publ. S.A. Inst. Med. Res. 24.]
South African Institute for Medical Research.
Johannesburg, 1929. F* 14/1. 3.
10·2×7·4 in. Pp. 171-190. Figs. Bibliographies.

Haslam (John Fearby Campbell). Recent advances in preventive medicine. With a chapter on the vitamins by S. J. Cowell. [Recent Advances Ser.]
Lond., 1930. Public Health Lib.
8×5·2 in. Pp. viii+328. 30 ill. Bibliographies.

James (Sydney Price). Report on a visit to Kenya and Uganda to advise on antimalarial measures.
Lond., 1929. Public Health Lib.
9·7×6·1 in. Pp. 48.

Jameson (William Wilson) and **Parkinson** (George Singleton). A synopsis of hygiene specially intended for those studying for a diploma in public health. 3rd ed.
Lond., 1930. Public Health Lib.
8·3×5·2 in. Pp. viii+542. Chart. Figs. Sections x and xi are interleaved.

— *Another copy.* M.R.R.

McMillan (Margaret). The nursery school. Rev. ed.
Lond., 1930. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. xx+140. Port. 8 pls.

Mexico. Departamento de Salubridad Pública. Memoria de los trabajos realizados por el Departamento de Salubridad Pública. 1925–1928. 2 tom.
Mexican Government. Mexico, 1928. ·614(72)06.
9·1×7 in. Pp. [4]+viii+[6]+13-178; [2]+179-470+[6]. Pls., folded tables.

Milbank Memorial Fund. Milbank Memorial Fund. A meeting commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary.
Milbank Memorial Fund. New York, 1930.
LL. 139. 3. 5*.
10·3×7·3 in. Pp. 76. Port., ill.

New York. City. Academy of Medicine. Outline of preventive medicine for medical practitioners and students. Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Public Health Relations, New York Academy of Medicine. 21 contributors. Editorial Committee: F. A. Sondern, C. G. Heyd, E. H. L. Corwin.
New York, 1929. Public Health Lib.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. xviii+398.

Parkes (Louis Coltman) and **Kenwood** (Henry Richard). Hygiene and public health (Parkes and Kenwood). 8th ed., rev. by H. R. K. and Harold Kerr.
Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. xii+824. 91 ill. (including 1 pl.).

Roesle (E.) and **Wolff-Eisner** (Alfred). Die Verbreitung und Behandlung der Tuberculose in überseeischen Ländern. Die Verbreitung . . . von E. R. Die Behandlung . . . von A. W.-E. [Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, Beihft. 33, ii.] Leipzig, 1929. Vm. 5.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. 40. Figs. Bibliography.

Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland. Memorandum on methods of disinfection. 2nd ed.
(Glasgow) 1927. Public Health Lib.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. 12.

Shaw (*Sir* William Napier) and **Owens** (John Switzer). The smoke problem of great cities.
Lond., 1925. Public Health Lib.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+302. 1 pl., figs.

Sudan Medical Service. Report on medical & health work in the Sudan for . . . 1928.
Sudan Medical Service. Khartoum, n.d. Xh. 3. 2.
13×7·9 in. Pp. [4]+116+[2]. Map. Folded tables.

·615 MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

British (The) Pharmaceutical Codex. The British Pharmaceutical Codex, 1923 : an imperial dispensatory for the use of medical practitioners and pharmacists. New and rev. ed. 4th impr. [With Suppl.] Publ. by . . . the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
Lond., 1923, 1925–29. M.R.R.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xx+1680.

Campbell (David). Handbook of therapeutics. *Two copies.*
Edin., 1930. M.R.R.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xviii+412. Ill.

Findlay (George William Marshall). Recent advances in chemotherapy. With a foreword by C. M. Wenyon. [Recent Advances Ser.]
Lond., 1930. Mat. Med. Lib.
8×5·2 in. Pp. viii+532. 4 pls. 11 ill. Bibliographies.

Fisher (Alfred George Timbrell). Treatment by manipulation . . . being the second edition of 'Manipulative surgery.'
Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+200. Figs.

Gunn (James Anderson). An introduction to pharmacology and therapeutics.
Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
6·6×4·2 in. Pp. [8]+222.

Levitt (Walter M.). Deep X-ray therapy in malignant disease. A report of an investigation carried out from 1924–1929 under the direction of the St. Bartholomew's Hospital Cancer Research Committee, by W. M. L. . . . With an introduction by Sir T. Horder. [St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Rep. Suppl. Vol. 1930.]
Lond., 1930. Ns. 7.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+128. Figs.

Magnus (Rudolf). Lane Lectures on experimental pharmacology and medicine. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Med. Sci. II. 3.] *Stanford University.* Stanford University Press, 1930. By. 6. 3.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 108. Figs. Ports. Bibliography. With biographical sketch of Magnus and list of his works.

New and nonofficial remedies, 1930, containing descriptions of the articles . . . accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association on Jan. 1, 1930. Chicago, 1930. M.R.R.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. 482+xlviii. Bibliographical index.

Philadelphia Committee for the Clinical Study of Opium Addiction. Opium addiction. [A series of papers by] A. B. Light . . . E. G. Torrance . . .W. G. Karr . . . E. G. Fry . . . W. A. Wolfe. From the Narcotic Wards of the Philadelphia General Hospital. [Foreword by J. C. Doane.] *Philadelphia General Hospital.* Chicago, [1930.] ·61578304.
10×6·7 in. Pp. 116. Figs.

Sammlung von Vergiftungsfällen. Unter Mitwirkung der Deutschen Pharmakologischen Gesellschaft . . . hrsg. von . . . H. Fühner. Bd. 1— Leipzig, 1930— Mat. Med. Lib.
9·1×6·1 in.

Sechehaye (Adrien). The treatment of pulmonary and surgical tuberculosis with umckaloabo. Internal medication (Stevens' cure). Historical, experimental researches, clinical observations, results. Tr. from the French by Miss A. H. Grant. *Messrs. B. Fraser & Co.* Lond. [1930 ?] ·61572.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+162. Bibliography.

Sollmann (Torald). A manual of pharmacology and its applications to therapeutics and toxicology. 3rd ed., *etc.* Repr. Philadelphia, 1930. M.R.R.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. 7-1184. Bibliography.

Thomsen (Oluf). Antigener i Belysning af de senere Aars Undersøgelser. [Copenhagen Univ. Festskr. 1929.] *Copenhagen University.* København, 1929. By. 4. 66^5.
10·1×6·7 in. Pp. 148. Bibliography.

·616 PATHOLOGY. TREATMENT

Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Tropenmedizin. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Tropenmedizinischen Gesellschaft anlässlich ihrer 8. Tagung . . . 1925. [Archiv f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hygiene, Bd. 30, Beihft. 1.] Leipzig, 1926. Vm. 5.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. viii+240. Ill.

Barnard (William George). Elementary pathological histology. Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
9·5×7·3 in. Pp. x+70. 176 ill. on 52 pls.

Battro (Antonio). Síndrome de oclusión coronaria. Trabajo correspondiente al primer año de adscripción a la cátedra de clínica médica. *Buenos Aires University.* Buenos Aires, 1930. ·61613.
9×5·6 in. Pp. 214+[2]. Pls., ill. Bibliography.

Beaumont (George Ernest) and **Dodds** (Edward Charles). Recent advances in medicine: clinical, laboratory, therapeutic. 5th ed. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+442. 49 ill. Bibliographies.

Bedingfield (Harry). Visceroptosis and allied abdominal conditions associated with chronic invalidism. *Th., Edin.* [Oxford Med. Publ.] *Author.* Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. [8]+176. Bibliography.

Bergey (David Hendricks). B.'s manual of determinative bacteriology; a key for the identification of organisms of the class Schizomycetes. By D. H. B., assisted by a Committee of the Society of American Bacteriologists, *etc.* 3rd ed. Lond., 1930. Bacteriol. Lib.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. xviii+590.

Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest. An investigation from the Research Department . . . conducted under the direction of the Medical Staff by D. J. Dow . . . and W. E. Lloyd. No. 1. *Medical Committee. pr.* Bungay, Suffolk. ·61699506.
9·5×6 in.
1. Tuberculosis mortality in children. n.d.
Pp. 32. Graphs. Bibliography.

Brown (Walter Langdon). Physiological principles in treatment. By W. L. B. with the collaboration of R. Hilton. 6th ed. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. x+464. Bibliography.

Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Annual report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, Institute of Hygiene and the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases. 1929. *Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.* Calcutta, 1930. ·6169(213).
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. 116. Pls.

— — Appendix A. Consisting of all the papers published in the Indian Journal of Medical Research and Indian Medical Research Memoirs during the year, written by members of the staff of the School. Calcutta, 1930.
9·7×6·9 in. Pag. var. Figs., pls.

Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Appendix B. Consisting of all the papers published in the Indian Medical Gazette during the year, written by members of the staff of the School. Calcutta, 1930.
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. vi + 338 + [2]. Pls.

Conferencia Latino-Americana de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Medicina Legal. Actas de la primera Conferencia Latino-Americana de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Medicina Legal . . . Buenos Aires, 14-17 noviembre 1928. Publicación dirigida por . . . A. Ameghino. Tom. 1.
Conferencia Latino-Americana de Neurología, etc. Buenos Aires, 1929. G. 14/1. 7.
10·6 × 7 in. Pp. 708. Ill.

Congreso Nacional del Tabardillo. Memorias y actas del 2° Congreso Nacional del Tabardillo. Verificado en la ciudad de México del 25 al 31 de diciembre de 1921, bajo el patronato del Departamento de Salubridad.
Government of Mexico. México, 1922. ·616922(72)06.
10·7 × 6·8 in. Pp. 456 + [8]. Ill., graphs, folded tables, coloured frontispiece.

Crowe (Henry Warren). Handbook of the vaccine treatment of chronic rheumatic diseases.
Oxford, 1930. Public Health Lib.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 52.

Davidson (Leybourne Stanley Patrick) and **Gulland** (George Lovell). Pernicious anæmia. With appendix on dietetic treatment, by R. Pybus. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. xii + [2] + 294. 22 pls. (12 col.). 8 ill.

Eberts (E. M.). Surgical diseases of the thyroid gland. By E. M. E. . . . with the assistance of R. R. Fitzgerald and P. G. Silver. Philadelphia, 1929. ·61644.
7·8 × 4·9 in. Pp. xii + 17-238. 48 ill. Bibliographies.

Guy (John). Pulmonary tuberculosis: its diagnosis and treatment. A handbook for students and general practitioners. Edin., 1923. M.R.R.
8·8 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 308. 51 ill. including 19 pls.

Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Begründet von W. Kolle und A. v. Wassermann. 3te erweiterte Aufl. Mit Einschluss der Immunitätslehre und Epidemiologie . . . Von Fachgelehrten neu bearb. und hrsg. von W. Kolle, R. Kraus, P. Uhlenhuth. Bd. 1—
Jena, 1927— Bacteriol. Lib.
9·7 × 6·3 in.

Heine (J.). Über die Appendicitis bei Chinesen. [Archiv für Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg. Bd. 34, Beihft. 1.]
Leipzig, 1930. Vm. 5.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 40. Bibliography.

Horder (*Sir* Thomas) and **Gow** (Alexander Edward). The essentials of medical diagnosis : a manual for students and practitioners. Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·9 in. Pp. xx + 682. 19 pls. (8 col.). 22 figs. 5 charts.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Congrès International de Médicine Tropicale et d'Hygiène. Le Caire, Egypte, décembre 1928 . . . Comptes rendus publiés par M. Khalil. 2 tom.
International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Le Caire, 1929. ·6169(213).
10·6 × 6·9 in. Ill. Each volume has also a title-page and preliminary matter in Arabic.
1. Organisation du Congrès. Pp. [6] + 183 + [11].
2. Histoire de la médecine. Maladies internes. Maladie des enfants. Pp. viii + 1002 + [6].

Japanese (The) Journal of Gastroenterology. (Editor : Professor Iwao Matsuo.) Issued by the Gastroenterological Association of Japan (in the 2nd Clinic for Internal Medicine of the Imperial University of Kyoto). Vol. 1— 1929—
Gastroenterological Association of Japan. Kyoto. Bv. 12. 5.
10·1 × 7 in.

Lees (David). Practical methods in the diagnosis & treatment of venereal diseases . . . With introduction by W. Robertson. Edin., 1927. Public Health Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. vi + 606. Ill.

MacNevin (Malcolm Graeme) and **Vaughan** (Harold Stearns). Mouth infections and their relation to systemic diseases. A review of the literature. [Vol. 1.]
Joseph Purcell Research Memorial. New York, 1930. ·61631.
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xviii + 390. Chart. Bibliographies.

May (Charles Henry) and **Worth** (Claud). A manual of diseases of the eye. 6th ed. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·9 × 5·1 in. Pp. viii + 476. Col. pls., ill.

Medical Research Committee, *London.* A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 7.
9·8 × 6·9 in. Lond. Bacteriol. Lib.
1. By F. W. Andrewes, J. A. Arkwright, J. E. Barnard, *etc.* [Preface by the Earl of Balfour.] 1930.
Pp. 374 + [2]. Bibliographies.
2. (Cocci, haemophilic bacteria.) By C. H. Browning, W. Bulloch, *etc.* 1929.
Pp. 420. Bibliographies.
5. (Glanders, diphtheria, tuberculosis, leprosy, brucella, anthrax.) By W. Bulloch, S. L. Cummins, *etc.* 1930.
Pp. 506. Bibliographies.
7. (Virus diseases, bacteriophage.) By C. H. Andrewes, J. A. Arkwright, *etc.* 1930.
Pp. 510. 2 pls. 5 figs. Bibliographies.

Park (William Hallock), **Williams** (Anna Wessels) and **Krumwiede** (Charles). Pathogenic microörganisms : a practical manual for students, *etc.* 8th ed. enlgd. and rev.
Lond., 1925. Bacteriol. Lib.
9·1×6 in. Pp. x+17-812. Figs. 9 pls., charts.

Parsons (*Sir* John Herbert). Diseases of the eye. 6th ed.
Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·9×5·1 in. Pp. viii+678. 21 pls. 348 figs.

Pirie (James Hunter Harvey). Plague studies, *etc.* [Publ. S.A. Inst. Med. Res. 25.]
South African Institute for Medical Research.
Johannesburg, 1929. F* 14/1. 3.
10·3×7·5 in. Pp. 191-230.

Rolleston (John Davy). Acute infectious diseases. A handbook for practitioners and students. 2nd ed. rev. and enlgd. Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. x+420. Bibliographies.

Savill (Thomas Dixon). A system of clinical medicine dealing with the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of disease, *etc.* 8th ed. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xxviii+1020. 4 col. pls., ill.

Schloessmann (H.). Die Hämophilie. [Neue Deut. Chirur. 47.] Stuttgart, 1930. RQ. 9.
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. xvi+306. 60 ill. (3 folded). Bibliography.

Shore (R. A.) and **Andrew** (R. L.). Goitre in school-children. The incidence of goitre in school-children in relation to the amount of iodine in soil and water in certain districts of the North Island of New Zealand. [New Zealand Depts. of Health and Sci. and Ind. Res.]
Government of New Zealand.
Wellington, 1929. *P.* ·61644.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. 68. 3 maps, 10 graphs.

Tidy (Henry Letheby). A synopsis of medicine. 5th ed., rev. and enlgd. Bristol, 1930. M.R.R.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. xvi+1032.

Verhandlungen der Deutschen Tropenmedizinischen Gesellschaft. Erste (-2te, 4te-6te, 9te) Tagung . . . 1908(–1909, 1911–12, 1914, 1929). [Archiv f. Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, Bd. XII, Beihft. 5 ; XIII. 6 ; XVI. 1 ; XVI. 4 ; XVIII. 7 ; XXXIII. 3.] Leipzig, 1908–29. Vm. 5.
8·9×6 in.

·617 SURGERY

Bailey (Hamilton). Demonstrations of physical signs in clinical surgery. 2nd ed., rev. and enlgd.
Bristol, 1930. M.R.R.
8·9×6 in. Pp. xviii+268. 306 ill., some in colour.

Ballance (*Sir* Charles Alfred). The dawn and epic of neurology and surgery. [Macewan Mem. Lect. 1930. G.U.P. 16.] *Glasgow University.* Glasgow, 1930. By. 2. 30.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 40. 7 ports.

Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus. The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus published in facsimile and hieroglyphic transliteration with translation and commentary in two vols. by J. H. Breasted. [Chicago Univ. Oriental Inst. Publ. Vols. 3-4.] Chicago, 1930. ·617(32) : ·4931.

1. Hieroglyphic transliteration, translation and commentary.
11·7 × 9 in. Pp. xxiv + 596. 8 pls. Glossary.
2. Facsimile plates and line for line hieroglyphic transliteration.
15·8 × 11·10 in. Pp. xiv. 46 pls.

Groves (Ernest William Hey). A synopsis of surgery. 9th ed. Bristol, 1930. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. viii + 676. Ill., 13 pls.

Hirschfeld (Hans) and **Mühsam** (R.). Chirurgie der Milz. [Neue Deut. Chir. 46.] Stuttgart, 1930. RQ. 9.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xii + 274 + [2]. 32 ill. Bibliographies.

Koby (F. E.). Slit-lamp microscopy of the living eye : early diagnosis and symptomatology of affections of the anterior segment of the eye . . . Tr. by C. Goulden . . . and C. L. Harris. 2nd ed. Lond., 1930. Physiol. Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xvi + 360. Figs. Bibliography.

Krause (Fedor). Die spezielle Chirurgie der Gehirnkrankheiten. Bearb. von . . . K. Boshamer . . . G. Brühl . . . G. Jorns . . . Redigiert von . . . F. K. Bd. 1. [Neue Deut. Chir. 48.] Stuttgart, 1930. RQ. 9.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. xxiv + 736. Ill., some in colour. Bibliographies.

Mayrhofer (Bernhard). Chirurgie der dentalen Mund- und Kieferkrankheiten. [Neue Deut. Chir. 51.] Stuttgart, 1930. RQ. 9.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. xvi + 352. Ill. Bibliography.

Rawling (Louis Bathe). Stepping stones to surgery (anatomy applied to surgery). Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. xvi + 228. Figs.

Rose (William) and **Carless** (Albert). Rose and Carless' Manual of surgery . . . By C. P. G. Wakeley . . . and J. B. Hunter. 13th ed. (*And* Radiographic supplement. By H. G. Hodgson.) Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
9 × 6·2 in. Pp. xii + 1592. Pls. (some in colour), ill.

Treves (*Sir* Frederick). The student's handbook of surgical operations. 5th ed., rev. by C. P. G. Wakeley. Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. xii + 536. Figs.

·618 MIDWIFERY. GYNAECOLOGY. DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Berkeley (Comyns), **Andrews** (Henry Russell) and **Fairbairn** (John Shields) *eds.* Diseases of women. By ten teachers, under the direction of C. Berkeley. 4th ed.
Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xii+558. Ill. 8 pls. in colour.

Paterson (Donald). Sick children : diagnosis and treatment. A manual for students and practitioners.
Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+540. 16 pls. Figs.

Pearson (Wilfred John) and **Wyllie** (William Gifford). Recent advances in diseases of children. 2nd ed. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1930. M.R.R.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. x+548. 1 port., 20 pls. 34 ill. Bibliographies.

Williams (John Whitridge). Obstetrics. A text-book for the use of students and practitioners. 6th enlgd. and rev. ed. New York, 1930. M.R.R.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. xviii+1158. 17 pls. Figs. Bibliographies.

·62 ENGINEERING

Creager (William Pitcher). Engineering for masonry dams. 2nd ed. New York, 1929. Engin. Lib.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xiv+294. 116 figs. (5 folded).

Dye (Frederick W.). Hot-water supply. A practical treatise upon the fitting of hot-water apparatus for domestic and general purposes, *etc.* 8th ed. Lond., 1930. Engin. Lib.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. [8]+246.

Grundy (Rupert Francis Brooks). Builders' materials.
Lond., 1930. Engin. Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. x+240. Figs.

Harding (Louis Allen) and **Willard** (Arthur Cutts). Mechanical equipment of buildings. A reference book for engineers, architects and contractors. 2nd ed., rev. and enlgd. Vol. 1. New York, 1929. Engin. Lib.
9·1×6·5 in.

1. Heating and ventilation. 1929.
Pp. x+964. Figs. (2 folded), tables.

Irminger (J. O. V.) and **Nøkkentved** (Chr.). Wind-pressure on buildings. Experimental researches. (First series.) Tr. from the Danish by A. C. Jarvis and R. Halfdan-Nielsen. [Ingeniørvidenskabelige Skrifter A. 23.]
Authors. København, 1930. ·624175.
10·3×7 in. Pp. [2]+90. Figs. 67 pls.

Lea (Frederick Charles). Hydraulics for engineers and engineering students. 5th ed.
Lond., 1930. Engin. Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 776. Pl. Figs.

Page (Archibald). The development of the generation and distribution of electric power in the British Isles. [I.C.E. Inst. Lect. 1928–29.] *Institution of Civil Engineers.*
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 22 + [2]. Figs.

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Hydraulic laboratory practice. Comprising a translation, revised to 1929, of Die Wasserbaulaboratorien Europas published in 1926 . . . Including also descriptions of other European and American laboratories and notes on the theory of experiments with models. Ed. by J. R. Freeman. New York, 1929. Engin. Lib.
11·4 × 8·2 in. Pp. xxii + 868. 996 figs. Bibliographies.

Young (Clarence Richard). Elementary structural problems in steel and timber. New York, 1929. Engin. Lib.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii + 230. Figs.

·63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Best (Sidney Edward James). East Yorkshire : a study in agricultural geography . . . With a foreword by C. B. Fawcett. Lond., 1930. Agric. Lib.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. xvi + 188 + [2]. Ill., pls.

Cowan (John Macqueen). The forests of Kalimpong : an ecological study. [Records of the Botan. Surv. of India, XII. 1.] *Author.* Calcutta, 1929. *P.* ·634946(541).
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. [4] + ii + 74. Maps (one folded). Graphs. Bibliography.

Dodd (Alan P.). The progress of biological control of prickly pear in Australia. [Commonwealth Prickly-Pear Board.] *Australian Government.* Brisbane, 1929. *P.* ·6347751(94).
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. 44, including 12 pls.

Douglas (Charles E.). Report on the cultivation, treatment and prospects of rice in British Guiana. [E.M.B. 32.] *Empire Marketing Board.* Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·8 × 7·2 in. Pp. 64.

Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture. A brief account of the research work of the sections of the Ministry at Gîza. Drawn up on the occasion of the visit of H.M. King Fouad I. to these sections (April 27, 1929), *etc.*
Egyptian Government. Cairo, 1929. Agric. Lib.
10·7 × 7·3 in. Pp. [2] + 16.

Empire Marketing Board. Canadian fruit shipments. Report of an investigation by the Economic Section of the Empire Marketing Board into the deterioration in transit of imported Canadian fruit, 1927–29. June 1930. [E.M.B. 30.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·3 in. Pp. 60. Figs. Bibliography.

— Cocoa: world production & trade. Memorandum prepared in the Statistics and Intelligence Branch of the Empire Marketing Board. May 1930. [E.M.B. 27.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·4 in. Pp. 98. Folded map.

— The dissemination of research results among agricultural producers. Answers to a questionnaire issued by the Empire Marketing Board. With an introduction by Sir A. D. Hall. September 1930. [E.M.B. 33.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·2 in. Pp. 144.

Ferrar (H. T.). The soils of irrigation areas in Otago Central. [N.Z. Geol. Surv. Bull. 33 (N.S.).]
New Zealand Government. Wellington, 1929. Sn. 2.
10·9 × 8·3 in. Pp. viii + 42. 5 pls. 17 maps (16 folded in portfolio).

Gronemann (Carl F.). Fifty common plant galls of the Chicago area. [Chicago, Field Mus. Bot. Leaflet 16.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1930. L. 15/1. 9.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 30. Ill. Front. Bibliography.
Cover-title only.

Haas (Paul) and **Hill** (Thomas George). An introduction to the chemistry of plant products. 2 vols.
Lond., 1928–29. ·63024.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Figs.

1. On the nature and significance of the commoner organic compounds of plants. 4th ed.
Pp. xvi + 530.
2. Metabolic processes. 2nd ed. Pp. viii + 220.

Horace (The) Plunkett Foundation. Agricultural co-operation in England: a survey by The Horace Plunkett Foundation.
Lond., 1930. ·6306.
9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii + 272.

Imperial Agricultural Bureaux. Executive Council. List of agricultural research workers in the British Empire, 1929.
Imperial Agricultural Bureaux. Lond., 1930. ·63072(42 B.E.).
9·6 × 5·8 in. Pp. 192.

League of Nations. Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. Note by the Committee of Experts placed at the disposal of the Polish Government by the League of Nations, on the drainage of the marshes of Polesia. [C. 24. M. 17. L.N. 1927. VIII. 1.]
[Geneva, 1927.] *P.* ·6316(438).
10·6 × 8 in. Pp. 20. Folded map in pocket.

Lloyd (Arthur Henry). Engineering for forest rangers in tropical countries, with special reference to Burma.
Oxford, 1929. Forestry Lib.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. xvi + 228. Diags., 32 pls. Bibliography.

London. Imperial Institute. Indian (sunn or sann) hemp, its production and utilisation. Memorandum prepared by the Imperial Institute, with the co-operation of its Advisory Committee on Vegetable Fibres, *etc.* [E.M.B. 25.] *Empire Marketing Board.* Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·2 in. Pp. 40. Pls. Graph.

— The production of tung oil in the Empire. Memorandum prepared by the Imperial Institute with the co-operation of the Tung Oil Sub-Committee of its Advisory Committee on Oils and Oilseeds and issued by the Empire Marketing Board. June 1930. [E.M.B. 31.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·7 × 7·4 in. Pp. 20. Ill. Bibliography.

McNair (James Birtley). Indian corn. [Chicago, Field Mus. Botany Leaflet 14.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1930. L. 15/1. 9.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 34. Ill.

— Spices and condiments. [Chicago, Field Mus. Bot. Leaflet 15.] *Field Museum.* Chicago, 1930. L. 15/1. 9.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 64. Ill. Map. *Cover-title only.*

— A study of some characteristics of vegetable oils. [Chicago, Field Mus. Publ. Bot. Ser. IX. 2.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1930. L. 15/1.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. [2] + 47-68.

Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. . . . Reports of the Swedish Institute of Experimental Forestry, *etc.* Häfte 23(-25). 1926–29. *Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt.*
9·8 × 7 in. Stockholm, 1927–29. Forestry Lib.
23. Pp. [2] + ii + 640; 24. Pp. [4] + 390; 25. Pp. [4] + 318.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. The agricultural output of England and Wales. 1925. Report on certain statistical enquiries made in connection with the Census of Production Act, 1906, *etc.* Lond., 1927. Geog. Lib.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. xvi + 152. 19 maps. Figs. Tables.

Munro (James Watson) and **Thomson** (W. S.). Report on insect infestation of stored cacao, prepared for the Empire Marketing Board's Committee on Infestation of Stored Products. [E.M.B. 24.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1929. *P. 10. 1.
9·7×7·3 in. Pp. 42. 4 pls. (2 in colour). Bibliography.

Ormerod (Eleanor Anne). A manual of injurious insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks to food crops, forest trees, and fruit, *etc.* 2nd ed.
Lond., 1890. Entomol. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+410. Port. Ill.

Orwin (Charles Stewart). The future of farming.
Oxford, 1930. Agric. Lib.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. [4]+156.

Recknagel (Arthur Bernard) and **Spring** (Samuel Newton). Forestry. A study of its origin, application and significance in the United States.
New York, 1929. Forestry Lib.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. x+[4]+256+xxxviii. Ill. Bibliography.

Roads Beautifying Association. Roadside planting. By 'R.B.A.' Lond., 1930. Forestry Lib.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+170. Pls.

'Sigmond (Alexius A. J. de). Hungarian alkali soils and methods of their reclamation. [California Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Special Publ.]
California University. Berkeley, California, 1927. Agric. Lib.
9·3×6 in. Pp. [2]+iv+156. Figs., tab.

Thompson (W. R.). The biological control of insect and plant pests. A report on the organisation and progress of the work of Farnham House Laboratory. [E.M.B. 29.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1930. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·2 in. Pp. [2]+124+[4]. 8 pls. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Entomol. Lib.

Troup (Robert Scott). Sylvicultural systems. [Oxford Manuals of Forestry.] Oxford, 1928. Forestry Lib.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. xii+200. Pls.

·655 PRINTING. PUBLISHING

Chapman (Robert William). Cancels. With eleven facsimiles in collotype. [Bibliographia.]
Lim. impr. Lond., 1930. RO. 5
8·6×5·7 in. Pp. 8+[4]+70. Printed on tinted paper.

Duff (Edward Gordon). The printers, stationers and bookbinders of Westminster and London from 1476 to 1535. [Sandars Lects. 1899, 1904.]
Cambridge, 1906. ·6551(42).
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. [12]+256. 7 pls.

Isaac (Frank). English & Scottish printing types. 1501–35. 1508–41. [Bibliog. Soc. Facs. and ill. II.]
[Lond.] 1930. RO. 1.
10·7 × 8·6 in. Pp. [276] including 98 facsimile plates.

Mortet (Charles). Le format des livres : notions pratiques suivies de recherches historiques.
Miss Aileen Anna Calderwood.
Paris, 1925. ·65553.
9·8 × 6·1 in. Pp. 60. 4 charts (folded).

Times (The). Printing in the twentieth century : a survey. Reprinted from the special number of The Times, October 29, 1929. Lond., 1930. ·6551.
9·8 × 7·3 in. Pp. xvi+300+xxviii+[4]. Col. pls. Facs., *etc.*

·66 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

British Commercial Gas Association, *comp. and publ.* Teachers' notes for lessons, with blackboard illustrations. (1) 'The manufacture, distribution and use of gas,' *etc.* 2nd and rev. ed., 1922. Lond. Public Health Lib.
10·8 × 8·4 in. Pp. 148. Ill.

Everest (Arthur Ernest). The higher coal-tar hydrocarbons.
Lond., 1927. Chem. Lib.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv+334. Diagrams.

Indian Lac Association for Research. Bulletin 1(-2).
Indian Lac Association for Research.
Calcutta, 1928–29. Att. 52. 6. 26.
9·7 × 7 in.

— Reports of the Committee and of the Director, Indian Lac Research Institute, Nankum, Ranchi . . . 1927 to . . . 1928. (*And* 1928 to . . . 1929.)
Indian Lac Association for Research.
Calcutta, 1928–29. Att. 52. 6. 25.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. [4]+44 ; [4]+32. Folded tables.

Nichols (Henry W.). Cement. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Geol. Leaflet 12.] *Field Museum of Natural History.*
Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1. 10.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 16. 3 pls.

Trowbridge (Mary Luella). Philological studies in ancient glass. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. XIII. 3-4.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1930. Bl. 8. 3.
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. 206.

·7 FINE ARTS

Bellini (Giovanni). Giovanni Bellini : des Meisters Gemälde in 207 Abbildungen. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von G. Gronau. [Klass. d. Kunst, 36.] Stuttgart, [1930.] V* 9. 66.
10×7 in. Pp. xxviii+224. Bibliography.

Binyon (Laurence). Art and modern life. A lecture delivered . . . on January 25th, 1929. [Univ. of Bristol. Arthur Skemp Memorial Lect. 1928–29.]
Bristol University. Bristol. *P.* ·701.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 16.

Broneer (Oscar). The ' Armed Aphrodite ' on Acro-Corinth and the Aphrodite of Capua. [California Univ. Publ. in Class. Archaeol. I. 2.]
California University. Berkeley, California, 1930. Yz. 3. 3.
10·5×7 in. Pp. [2]+65-84. Figs. 2 pls.

Brown (Gerard Baldwin). The arts in Early England. Vol. 6, pt. 1. Lond., 1930. V* 4. 24[6].
8·8×5·7 in.
6, pt. 1. Completion of the study of the monuments of the great period of the art of Anglian Northumbria. Pp. xii+92. 23 pls. (1 in colour), figs.

Casson (Stanley). XXth century sculptors. Lond., 1930. ·735.
9·9×6·6 in. Pp. xii+130+[2]. Ft., 33 pls.

De Wald (Ernest Theodore). Pietro Lorenzetti. *Princeton Univ. Th., Ph.D., 1916.* [Repr. from Art Studies VII., 1929.]
Princeton University. Cambridge, Mass., 1930. ·7595 Lor.
11·4×8·1 in. Pp. viii+38. 101 pls.

Gardner (Percy). The principles of Greek art. New and enlgd. ed. [Handbks. of Archaeol. and Antiq.]
Repr. Lond., 1924. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·9×5 in. Pp. xviii+352. 71 ill.

Hewitt (Graily). Lettering for students and craftsmen. [New Art Lib.] Lond., 1930. ·745.
7·8×5·4 in. Pp. 336. Ill.

Hooch (Pieter de). P. de Hooch. Des Meisters Gemälde in 180 Abbildungen. Mit einem Anhang über die Genremaler um P. de Hooch und die Kunst H. van der Burchs. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von W. R. Valentiner. [Klass. d. Kunst. 35.] Stuttgart, 1929. V* 9. 65.
10×7·1 in. Pp. lii+[2]+306.

Jones (Henry Stuart) *ed.* Select passages from ancient writers illustrative of the history of Greek sculpture. Ed. with a translation and notes by H. S. J.
Lond., 1895. ·73309.
8×5·4 in. Pp. xl+232.

Longhurst (A. H.). Pallava architecture. Part III. (The Later or Rājasimha period.) [India, Archæol. Surv. Mem. 40.] *Indian Government.* Calcutta, 1930.
LL. 135. 1. 3.
12·9×9·9 in. Pp. [6]+28. 13 pls.

Mackowsky (Hans). Apollo und Marsyas. Michelangelos frühstes Werk. *Renaud de Liphart Rathshoff.*
Priv. pr. Leipzig, 1929. *P.* ·735.
11·1×7·5 in. Pp. 16+[2]. 4 pls.

Maritain (Jacques). Art and scholasticism. With other essays. Tr. by J. F. Scanlan.
Lond., 1930. ·701 : ·1894.
7·7×5 in. Pp. xii+232.

Mattingly (Harold) and **Sydenham** (Edward A.). The Roman Imperial coinage. Vol. 3.
Lond. (*Pr.* Macon, France.) ·737(3706).
9·5×6 in.
3. Antoninus Pius to Commodus. With historical introduction to the reigns, *etc.* 1930.
Pp. xviii+[2]+514+[6]. 16 pls. Bibliography.

Möbius (Hans). Die Ornamente der griechischen Grabstelen, klassischer und nachklassischer Zeit.
Berlin-Wilmersdorf, 1929. ·718(38).
11×8·7 in. Pp. 100. 72 pls.

Ojetti (Ugo). Bello e brutto. Terzo migliaio.
Milano, 1930. ·701.
7·1×4·3 in. Pp. xii+306.

Palmer (Roger Liddesdale). English monasteries in the middle ages: an outline of monastic architecture and custom from the conquest to the suppression.
Lond., 1930. ·7267(42) : ·271.
9·9×7·3 in. Pp. xviii+234. Ill. 6 folded plans.

Parker (De Witt Henry). The analysis of art. [Metropolitan Museum of Art.]
New Haven, 1926. ·701.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xii+190. 72 figs.

Richter (Gisela M. A.). Ancient furniture: a history of Greek, Etruscan and Roman furniture . . . With an appendix by A. W. Barker.
Oxford, 1926. ·749(3).
11·2×8·5 in. Pp. xxxviii+[2]+192. Col. ft., pls., plans.

Robertson (Donald Struan). A handbook of Greek and Roman architecture.
Cambridge, 1929. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
9·1 × 6·1 in. Pp. xxiv+406+[2]. Pls., figs. Bibliography.

Schäfer (Heinrich). Die Leistung der ägyptischen Kunst. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 28, Hft. 1/2.]
Leipzig, 1929. LL. 79. 6.
8·5 × 5·1 in. Pp. 54. 4 pls.

Seltman (Charles Theodore). Athens: its history and coinage before the Persian invasion.
Cambridge, 1925. ·737(385).
11·4 × 8·7 in. Pp. xx+228. Ft., figs., 24 pls.

Smith (H. R. W.). New aspects of the Menon painter. *Th., Princeton.* [California Univ. Publ. in Class. Archaeol. Vol. 1. No. 1.]
Princeton University. Berkeley, 1929. ·738(38).
10·5 × 7 in. Pp. [8]+64. 6 pls. 9 figs.

— *Another copy.* *California University.* Yz. 3. 3.

Smith (Vincent Arthur). A history of fine art in India and Ceylon. 2nd ed. rev. K. de B. Codrington.
Oxford, 1930. ·7(54).
11·3 × 8·10 in. Pp. xvi+240. 166 pls. (5 col.).

Stace (Walter Terence). The meaning of beauty. A theory of æsthetics. Lond., 1929. ·701.
7·5 × 4·4 in. Pp. 254+[2].

Venturi (Adolfo). 'Storia dell'arte italiana.
Milano. V. 5. 91[16].
9·3 × 6·5 in.
IX. 4. La pittura del cinquecento. 1929.
Pp. xliv+[2]+1332. Ill.

Walker's Quarterly. Nos. 1, 6, 8-16, 18-32.
Walker's Galleries. Lond., 1920–30. V* 11. 22.
8·2 × 5·1 in.

1. Henry Bright. (By F. Gordon Roe.) 1920.
Pp. 16. Port. 9 pls. (3 col.).
6. William Payne. By Basil S. Long. 1922.
Pp. 40. 6 pls. (2 col.).
8. John Laporte. P. La Cave. By Basil S. Long. 1922.
Pp. 72. 6 pls. (2 col.).
9. Alfred William Rich. By H. R. Lock. 1922.
Pp. 36. Port. 7 pls. (2 col.).
10. David Roberts, R.A. By J. Quigley. 1923.
Pp. 38. Port. 6 pls. (2 col.).
11. William Turner. By A. L. Baldry. 1923.
Pp. 24. 4 pls. (1 col.).
12. Robert Hills. By Basil S. Long. 1923.
Pp. 54. Port. 5 pls. (1 col.).
13. Edward Duncan, R.W.S. By Frank L. Emanuel.
Pp. 44. Port. 6 pls. (2 col.).

14. Francis Nicholson. By Basil S. Long. 1924.
Pp. 48. Port. 4 pls.
15. John Glover. By Basil S. Long. 1924.
Pp. 56. Port. 4 pls.
16. John Burgess. By R. Aspa.
Pp. 40. Port. 6 pls. (2 col.).
18. Thomas Shotter Boys. By Hugh Stokes.
Pp. 52. 6 pls. (1 col.).
19-20. John Sell Cotman. (The Bulwer Collection.) By C. F. Bell.
Pp. 68. 15 pls. (6 col.).
21. Miles Edmund Cotman. By C. F. Bell.
Pp. 48. Port. 9 pls. (3 col.).
22. William Callow, R.W.S. By Frank L. Emanuel.
Pp. 52. Port. 7 pls. (3 col.).
23. James Holland. By Hugh Stokes.
Pp. 52. Port. 5 pls. (1 col.).
24. John (Warwick) Smith. By Basil S. Long.
Pp. 44. 6 pls. (2 col.).
25-26. George A. Fripp and Alfred D. Fripp. By H. Stuart Thompson.
Pp. 100. 2 ports. 12 pls. (4 col.).
27. Samuel Lucas. By Reginald L. Hine. 1928.
Pp. [4]+56. Port. 11 pls. (4 col.).
28. John Frederick Lewis, R.A. By Hugh Stokes. 1929.
Pp. 60. Port. 5 pls. (2 col.).
29-30. Windmills in Sussex. By G. M. Fowell. Illustrated . . . by A. F. Hughes. 1930.
Pp. 40. Port. 35 pls. (6 col.).
31-32. Henry Holiday. By A. L. Baldry. 1930.
Pp. 88. Port. 22 pls. (9 col.).

Wall (E. J.). Photographic facts and formulas.
Lond., 1927. Anat. Lib.
8×5·3 in. Pp. viii+386.

Walters (Henry Beauchamp). The art of the Greeks. 2nd ed., rev. Lond., 1922. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
9·9×6·8 in. Pp. xvi+278. 112 pls., 18 ill. Bibliography.

— The art of the Romans. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1928. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
9·9×6·8 in. Pp. xvi+186. 72 pls., 10 ill. Bibliography.

Warrack (John). Greek sculpture. One hundred illustrations. With an introduction by J. W.
Lond. [1916.] Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
9·6×7·1 in. Pp. xxx+[2]. Bibliography.

'78 MUSIC

Densmore (Frances). Pawnee music. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 93.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xviii+130. 8 pls.

Farmer (Henry George). Historical facts for the Arabian musical influence. [Stud. in the Music of the Middle Ages.] Lond. [1930.] ·78(53).
7·5 × 5 in. Pp. xii + 376.

Launis (Armas). Eesti runoviisid. Estnische Runenmelodien. Mélodies runiques estoniennes. Korraldanud A. L. *Estonian Legation.* Tartu, 1930. ·784(474).
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxiv + 410.
Preface in Estonian, German and French.

Smith (Joseph Sutcliffe). The music of the Yorkshire dales. *Author.* Leeds, 1930. ·7844(4274)04.
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. 252. Map.

Tweedy (Donald). Manual of harmonic technic based on the practice of J. S. Bach. [Rochester Univ. Eastman School of Music.]
Presented. Boston, 1928. ·7811.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. xx + 308.

·792 THEATRE

Bab (Julius). Das Theater der Gegenwart : Geschichte der dramatischen Bühne seit 1870. [Ill. theatergesch. Monog. 1.] Leipzig, 1928. ·792.
9·7 × 6·8 in. Pp. [10] + 248. 78 ill. Bibliography.

Nicoll (Allardyce). The development of the theatre. A study of theatrical art from the beginnings to the present day. Lond., 1927. ·79209.
10·9 × 8·6 in. Pp. 248. 271 ill. Bibliography.

Schrickel (Leonhard). Geschichte des Weimarer Theaters von seinen Anfängen bis heute.
Weimar, 1928. ·792(432).
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. [8] + 288. 63 pls., 1 ill.

·796 ATHLETICS

Gardiner (Edward Norman). Athletics of the ancient world. Oxford, 1930. ·7968(3).
9·6 × 6·2 in. Pp. x + 246. Ill., pls.

·8 LITERATURE

Baldensperger (Fernand). Mélanges d'histoire littéraire générale et comparée, offerts à F. B. 2 tom.
Paris, 1930. ·804.
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii + 382 + [2]; [4] + 398. Port. Bibliography of Baldensperger's works, Vol. 2., pp. 373-397. 2 leaves of Errata and Addenda.

Bertoni (Giulio). Linguaggio e poesia. [Quaderni critici, 9.] Rieti, 1930. ·8081.
8·5×5 in. Pp. 46.

Cazamian (Louis). Criticism in the making. New York, 1929. ·801.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xii×[2]+196.

Christiansen (Broder). Die Kunst des Schreibens. Eine Prosa-Schule. 12 Briefe (in 1). 7. Aufl. (14.-15. Tausend). Buchenbach in Baden, [1921.] ·808.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 434.

Criterion (The): a quarterly review. (Edited by T. S. Eliot.) Vols. 2-7, 8 (Nos. 30-31). 1923–28.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond. Ym. H.C. 5. 10.
8·4×5·3 in.

Ermatinger (Emil) *ed.* Philosophie der Literaturwissenschaft. Berlin, 1930. ·801.
9·3×6·8 in. Pp. x+478.

Loomis (*Mrs.* Gertrude Schoepperle) *formerly* G. Schoepperle. Medieval studies in memory of G. S. L. Paris, 1927. ·804.
9×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+536. Port.

Lowes (John Livingston). Convention and revolt in poetry. 2nd ed. Lond., 1930. ·8081.
7·4×5 in. Pp. x+228.

Muir (Edwin). The structure of the novel. [Hogarth Lects. on Lit. Ser. 6.] Lond., 1928. English Lib.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 152.

Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. Literary & Historical Section. Vol. 1—
Leeds University Library. Leeds, 1925— *S. 11. 1.
8·3×5·1 in.

Revue de Littérature Comparée. Dirigée par F. Baldensperger, P. Hazard. 1re année— 1921— Paris. *T. 10.
9·1×5·7 in.

Routh (Harold Victor). God, man & epic poetry: a study in comparative literature. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1927. English Lib.
8·5×5·4 in.
I. Classical. Pp. x+232.
II. Medieval. Pp. xii+284.

Saurat (Denis). Literature and occult tradition. Studies in philosophical poetry. Tr. from the French by Dorothy Bolton. [Stud. in Philos. Poetry, 1.] Lond., 1930. ·8081 : ·133.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. viii+246.

Spoerri (Theophil). Präludium zur Poesie. Eine Einführung in die Deutung des dichterischen Kunstwerks. 2te unveränderte Aufl. Berlin, [1929.] ·8081.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. 334. Bibliography.

Thulin (Oskar). Johannes der Täufer im geistlichen Schauspiel des Mittelalters und der Reformationszeit. [Ficker, Stud. ü. christl. Denkm. 19.] Leipzig, 1930. Yf. 3. 55.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 150. 12 pls. Bibliography.

Unger (Rudolf). Gesammelte Studien. Bde. I-II. [Neue Forschung I-II.] Berlin, 1929. ·804.
9·2 × 6·2 in.
I. Aufsätze zur Prinzipienlehre der Literaturgeschichte. Pp. [8] + 232.
II. Aufsätze zur Literatur- und Geistesgeschichte. Pp. viii + 238.

·82 ENGLISH LITERATURE

De la Mare (Walter) *ed.* The eighteen-eighties. Essays by Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature. Cambridge, 1930. ·8204.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxviii + 272.

English Association. Essays and studies by members of the English Association. Vol. 15. Collected by Sir Herbert Warren. Oxford, 1929. T. 14/2. 1^{15}.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. 160 + [8].

Fischer (Walther). Die englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.] Wildpark-Potsdam, 1929-30. RF. 9. 18.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4] + 134. Ill. 3 pls.

Grierson (Herbert John Clifford). Cross currents in English literature of the xviith century; or, The World, the Flesh & the Spirit, their actions & reactions. Being the Messenger Lectures on the Evolution of Civilization, Cornell University, 1926–27. Lond., 1929. English Lib.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xiv + 344.

Legouis (Émile). The appeal of English letters to a French student. Being the twelfth Earl Grey Memorial Lecture delivered at King's Hall, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, February 24, 1930.
Armstrong College. Oxford, 1930. *P.* ·8204.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. 24. *Cover-title only.*

Vines (Sherard). The course of English classicism from the Tudor to the Victorian age. [Hogarth Lects. on Lit. Ser. 12.] Lond., 1930. ·8201.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. 160.

Wells (John Edwin). Fourth supplement to A manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. Additions and modifications to July 1929.
New Haven, Connecticut, 1929. ·8209.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. 1249-1332.

·821 ENGLISH POETRY

Agar (Herbert). Milton and Plato. *Th.* [Princeton Stud. in Eng. 2.]
Princeton University. Princeton, 1928. S. 10. 1.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. [10]+76. Bibliography.

Bannatyne (George). The Bannatyne Manuscript. Written in tyme of pest, 1568, by G. B. Ed. by W. Tod Ritchie. Vol. iv. [Scott. Text Soc. N.S. 26.] Edin., 1930. RL. 5.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv+336+[6].

Blake (William). Poetry and prose of William Blake. Ed. by G. Keynes. Complete in one vol. [Centenary ed.]
Bloomsbury, 1927. English Lib.
7·6 × 4·6 in. Pp. xii+1152.

Blunden (Edmund). The poems of E. B.
Lond., 1930. ·82191.
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. xviii+336.

Book. The Buik of Alexander, or the Buik of the most noble and valiant conquerour Alexander the Grit. By John Barbour. Ed. in four volumes from the unique printed copy . . . together with the French originals . . . by R. L. G. Ritchie. Vol. 4. [Scott. Text Soc. N.S. 25.]
Edin., 1929. RL.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+[436].

Bridges (Robert). Poetical works of R. B., excluding the eight dramas. Lond., 1914. English Lib.
7·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. [8]+472. Port.

Cammell (Charles Richard). The poems of C. R. C. 1911–1929. *Author.* Lond., 1930. ·82191.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii+268.

Campbell (Olwen Ward). Shelley and the unromantics. 2nd ed. Lond., 1924. English Lib.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+308. 8 ill.

Chase (Wilfred Earl). Poems.
Author. Madison, Wisconsin, 1928. ·8115.
7·8 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8]+224.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). The book of Troilus and Criseyde. Ed. from all the known manuscripts by R. K. Root. 2nd printing, with a few corrections.
Princeton, 1930. English Lib.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. xc+574. Bibliography.

Dryden (John). Dryden & Howard, 1664–1668 : the text of An essay of dramatic poesy, The Indian emperor and The Duke of Lerma, with other controversial matter. Ed. by D. D. Arundell. Cambridge, 1929. ·82148.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv + 288.

Hardy (Thomas). Collected poems of T. H. 3rd ed. [Poetical works. Vol. 1.] Lond., 1928. English Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xxviii + 810. Port.

Hecht (Hans). Robert Burns : Leben und Wirken des schottischen Volksdichters dargestellt von H. H. Heidelberg, 1919. ·82167.
7·7 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 304. Port. Bibliography.

Keats (John). Poems of Keats. An anthology in commemoration of the poet's death, February 23, 1821. [Ed. by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson.] [Lond.] 1921. English Lib.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. 222.

Kerr (William) *ed.* Restoration verse, 1660–1715. Chosen and ed. by W. K. Lond., 1930. English Lib.
7·2 × 4·8 in. Pp. xxvi + 440. Port.

Lowes (John Livingston). The road to Xanadu : a study in the ways of the imagination. Lond. (1927.) English Lib.
9·1 × 6·2 in. Pp. xviii + 640. 10 pls. 6 ill.

Murry (John Middleton). Studies in Keats. Lond., 1930. ·82178.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. [8] + 124.

Nevill (William). The castell of pleasure. The text of the first issue of the poem with variant readings from the reprint of 1518. Together with introduction, notes, and glossary by Roberta D. Cornelius. [E.E.T.S., Orig. Ser., No. 179. 1930 (for 1928).] Lond., 1930. RL. 16.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 132 + 8. 1 facs.

Oakden (James Parker). Alliterative poetry in Middle English : the dialectal and metrical survey. [Manchester Univ. Publ. 205. English ser. 18. Ward Bequest, 3.] Manchester, 1930. ·8211.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 274. Bibliography. Folding map.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Old. The Old Yellow Book : source of Browning's The ring and the book. A new translation with explanatory notes and critical chapters upon the poem and its source. By J. M. Gest. Boston, 1925. ·82183.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi + 700.

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter). The poems of Sir Walter Raleigh. Ed by Agnes M. C. Latham. Lond., 1929. ·82139
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. [10]+200.

Read (Herbert). Wordsworth. The Clark Lectures 1929–1930. Lond., 1930. ·82171
7·9×5·1 in. Pp. 272. 2 ports. Bibliography.

Stuart (Dorothy Margaret). Christina Rossetti. [E.M.L., N.S.] Lond., 1930. Ft. 6. 5. 19*.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. viii+200.

Tennyson (Alfred, *Lord*). Idylls of the King. In twelve books. With a preface, introduction and notes by J. H. Fowler. *Macmillan & Co., Ltd.* Lond., 1930. ·82181.
6·8×4·5 in. Pp. xxvi+344.

Tillyard (Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall). Milton. Lond., 1930. ·82147
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+396.

·822 ENGLISH DRAMA

Barker (Granville). Prefaces to Shakespeare. By Harley Granville-Barker. Second ser. Lond., 1930. ·82233.
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. xii+344+[2].

Barnard (E. A. B.). New links with Shakespeare. Cambridge, 1930. ·82233.
8·4×6·7 in. Pp. xiv+136. Pls., ports., facs., folded map.

Bateson (F. W.). English comic drama, 1700–1750. Oxford, 1929. ·82209
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. [8]+158+[2]. Bibliography.

Belden (Mary Megie). The dramatic work of Samuel Foote. *Th.* [Yale Stud. in Eng. 80.] New Haven, 1929. Ab. 8. 2.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. viii+224. Bibliography.

Butler (Samuel). Shakespeare's sonnets reconsidered by S. B. [With a facsimile of the original ed. of 1609.] New ed. Lond., 1927. ·82233.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. xiv+316+[80].

Chambers (*Sir* Edmund Kerchever). William Shakespeare: a study of facts and problems. 2 vols. Oxford, 1930. ·82233.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+576; xvi+448. 30 pls. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Dobrée (Bonamy). Restoration tragedy, 1660–1720. Oxford, 1929. ·82209.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. 190. Bibliography.

Etheredge (*Sir* George). The dramatic works of Sir G. Etherege. Ed. with introduction and notes by H. F. B. Brett-Smith. 2 vols. [Percy Reprints, 6.]
Oxford, 1927. ·82242.
7·6 × 5 in. Pp. cviii + [4] + 88; viii + 89-328. Bibliography.

Mackail (John William). The approach to Shakespeare. The Lord Northcliffe Lectures in Literature, University College, London, 1930. Oxford, 1930. ·82233.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. [6] + 144.

Marlowe (Christopher). The works and life of Christopher Marlowe. General editor: R. H. Case. Lond. ·82232.
8·7 × 5·3 in.
The life of Marlowe and The tragedy of Dido, Queen of Carthage. [By] C. F. Tucker Brooke. 1930.
Pp. x + 238 + [2].
Tamburlaine the Great. In two parts. Edited by U. M. Ellis-Fermor. 1930.
Pp. xii + 322. 2 maps. Bibliography.

Massinger (Philip). A critical edition of Massinger's The Roman actor . . . By W. L. Sandidge. *Th., Princeton.* [Princeton Stud. in English, 4.]
Princeton University. Princeton, 1929. S. 10. 1^4.
9 × 5·4 in. Pp. [8] + 162. Bibliography.

Mathew (Frank). An image of Shakespeare.
Lond., 1922. ·82233.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. 452.

Michigan. University. University of Michigan plays. With an introduction by . . . Louis A. Strauss. Ed. by Kenneth Thorpe Rowe. *University of Michigan.*
Ann Arbor, Mich., 1929. ·8125.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. [2] + xvi + [4] + 170 + [2]. 5 pls.

Schücking (Levin Ludwig). Character problems in Shakespeare's plays. Lond., 1922. English Lib.
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. 270.

Shakespeare (William). The works of Shakespeare. Ed. . . . by Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson.
Cambridge. ·82233.
7 × 4·5 in.
Twelfth Night, or What you will. 1930.
Pp. xxviii + [2] + 194. Port.

— [Works.] The Arden Shakespeare. Lond. S* 4. 1.
8·5 × 5·6 in.
All 's well that ends well. Ed. by W. Osborne Brigstocke. 2nd ed., rev. 1929.
Pp. xl + 164.
The tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. by R. H. Case. 6th ed., rev. 1930.
Pp. [4] + lx + 216.

As you like it. Ed. by J. W. Holme. 2nd ed. 1920.
Pp. xl+120.
The first part of King Henry the Fourth. Ed. by R. P. Cowl and A. E. Morgan. 4th ed., with additional notes. 1930.
Pp. lvi+208.
The second part of King Henry the Fourth. Ed. by R. P. Cowl. 1923.
Pp. lii+228.
The tragedy of King Richard II. Ed. by I. B. John. 2nd ed., rev. 1925.
Pp. xxxviii+108.
Much ado about nothing. Ed. by G. R. Trenery. 1924.
Pp. xxviii+162+[2].
Troilus and Cressida. Ed. by K. Deighton. 2nd ed. 1922.
Pp. xxxii+208.
Twelfth Night, or What you will. Ed. by M. Luce. 4th ed., rev. 1929.
Pp. xl+196.

Shaw (George Bernard). The apple cart : a political extravaganza. Lond., 1930. *T. 7. 73.
6·9×4·8 in. Pp. xxx+80.

Tennyson (Alfred, *Lord*). The devil and the lady. By A. T. Ed. by Charles Tennyson, his grandson.
Lond., 1930. ·82181.
9·9×6 in. Pp. xvi+68+[2]. Facs.

·823 ENGLISH FICTION

Baker (Ernest A.). The history of the English novel. Vols. 2-4. Lond., 1929–30. ·82309.
8·7×5·5 in. Bibliographies.
2. The Elizabethan age and after. Pp. 304.
3. The later romances and the establishment of realism. Pp. 278.
4. Intellectual realism : from Richardson to Sterne. Pp. 298.

Bunyan (John). The works of J. B. With an introduction to each treatise, notes, and a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries. Ed. by G. Offor. *Ill.* 3 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. 8° Glasgow, 1854, 52–53. English Lib.
9·8×6·5 in.

Delattre (Floris). Dickens et la France : étude d'une interaction littéraire anglo-française.
Paris, 1927. French Lib.
9×5·7 in. Pp. viii+9-222.

Horner (Joyce M.). The English women novelists and their connection with the feminist movement (1688–1797). [Smith. Coll. Stud. in Mod. Lang. XI. 1-3.]
Smith College. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1930. *T. 15/2. 5.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+152. Bibliography.

Lovat-Fraser (James Alexander). Scott and Stevenson. A lecture delivered before the Robert Louis Stevenson Club of London. [Repr. from the 'Inverness Courier.']
Author. Inverness, n.d. *P.* ·82373 : ·82389.
6×4·7 in. Pp. 36.

Outland (Ethel R.). The 'Effingham' libels on Cooper. A documentary history of the libel suits of James Fenimore Cooper, centering around the Three Mile Point Controversy and the novel Home as found, 1837–1845. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 28.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1929.
In T. 14/3. 2^{14}.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. 272. Bibliography.

Vinaver (Eugène). Malory. Oxford, 1929. ·8232.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. [10]+208. 8 pls. Bibliography.
Contains Malory's version of 'The quest of the Holy Grail.'

Zandvoort (Reinard Willem). Sidney's Arcadia: a comparison between the two versions. *Th., Leiden.*
Leyden University. Amsterdam, 1929. ·82132.
9·4×6 in. Pp. [12]+216. 1 facs. Bibliography.
4 pp. of 'Stellingen.'

·824 ENGLISH ESSAYS. MISCELLANY

Bridget, *St. of Sweden.* The Revelations of Saint Birgitta. Ed. from the fifteenth-century MS. in the Garrett Collection in the Library of Princeton University by William Patterson Cumming. [E.E.T.S. Orig. Ser., No. 178.]
Lond., 1929. RL. 16.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xl+136+8. 2 facs.

Dobson (Austin) *ed.* Eighteenth century essays. Selected and annotated by A. D. Lond. [1909 ?]. English Lib.
6·5×4 in. Pp. xxiv+284. 1 ill.

Fletcher (Harris Francis). The use of the Bible in Milton's prose. With an index of the Biblical quotations and citations arranged in the chronological order of the prose works; another index . . . in the order of the books of the Bible; and an index of the quotations . . . in the De doctrina. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. XIV. 3.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1929. Bl. 8. 3.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. 176. Bibliography.

Harington (*Sir* John). The letters and epigrams of Sir J. H.; together with The prayse of private life. Ed. with an introduction by N. E. McClure. Foreword by F. E. Schelling. Philadelphia, 1930. ·82732.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xvi+438. 2 ports., 1 facs. Bibliography.

Hollyband (Claudius). The Elizabethan home. Discovered in two dialogues by C. H. and P. Erondell. Ed. by M. St. Clare Byrne. 2nd rev. ed. Lond., 1930. ·82839.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+124+[2]. Ill.

Montague (Charles Edward). A writer's notes on his trade. Lond., 1930. ·82491.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. viii+254+[2].

More (*Sir* Thomas). The apologye of Syr Thomas More, Knyght. (*And* A treatise concernynge the diuision betwene the spiritualtie and temporaltie. By Christopher Saint German.) Ed. with introduction and notes by Arthur Irving Taft. [E.E.T.S., Orig. Ser. No. 180. 1930 (for 1929).] Lond., 1930. RL. 16.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+lxxxvi+366+8. 2 facs.

Taylor (Jeremy) *Bp.* The golden grove. Selected passages from the sermons and writings of J. T. Ed. by Logan Pearsall Smith. With a bibliography of the works of J. T. by Robert Gathorne-Hardy. Oxford, 1930. ·8284.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xliv+330+[2]. Ft., port.

·83 GERMAN LITERATURE

À Kempis (Thomas). Zwei Urschriften der 'Imitatio Christi' in mittelniederdeutschen Übersetzungen. Aus Lübecker Handschriften hrsg. von P. Hagen. [Deut. Texte d. Mittelalt. 34.] Berlin, 1930. RI. 12.
9·6×6·7 in. Pp. xxviii+94+[2]. 2 facs.

Bechtold (Artur). Johann Jacob Christoph von Grimmelshausen und seine Zeit. Neue Ausg. München, 1919. ·83352.
8·6×5·8 in. Pp. x+[2]+260. 16 pls. 10 ill.

Bianquis (Geneviève). La poésie autrichienne de Hofmannsthal à Rilke. Paris, 1926. ·83109.
8·7×5·2 in. Pp. viii+334+[4].

Billinger (Richard). Gedichte. Leipzig, 1929. ·83191.
8·1×4·7 in. Pp. 128.

— Das Perchtenspiel. Tanz- und Zauberspiel von törichten Bauern, von der Windsbraut und den Heiligen, in einem Akte. Leipzig, 1928. ·83291.
7·1×4·6 in. Pp. 68+[2].

Carossa (Hans). Gedichte. 5.-7. Tausend. Leipzig, 1929. ·83191.
6·6×4·2 in. Pp. 102+[2].

— Eine Kindheit. 8tes bis 12tes Tausend. Leipzig, 1929. ·83191.
6·6×4·2 in. Pp. 166+[2].

Dehmel (Richard). Richard Dehmel zum Gedachtis, 18. November 1863 bis 8. Februar 1920. Ausstellung zum zehnjahrigen Todestag des Dichters, veranstaltet von der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek.
Hamburg University. Hamburg, 1930. *P.* ·83189.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. 46+[2]. 4 pls. (including 1 port.).

Ernst (Paul). Lustige Geschichten.
München, 1930. ·83391.
8·1 × 5·3 in. Pp. 298+[6].

Fontane (Theodor). Gesamtausgabe der erzählenden Schriften in neun Bänden. Erste Reihe in 5 Bänden. Zweite Reihe in 4 Bänden. Leipzig, 1925. ·83389.
7·8 × 4·8 in.

1te Rhe. 1. Einleitung von Paul Schlenther. Gedichte. Vor dem Sturm . . . (Erster Teil).
Pp. lxxii+642+[6]. Port.
2. Vor dem Sturm . . . (Schluss). Grete Minde.
Pp. 720+[4].
3. Ellernklipp. Schach von Wuthenow. Unterm Birnbaum. Graf Petöfy.
Pp. 636+[4].
4. L'Adultera. Cecile. Unwiederbringlich.
Pp. 654+[2].
5. Stine. Irrungen Wirrungen. Frau Jenny Treibel.
Pp. 504+[4].

2te Rhe. 1. Quitt. Meine Kinderjahre. Von vor und nach der Reise.
Pp. 642+[4].
2. Die Poggenpuhls. Effi Briest. Mathilde Möhring.
Pp. 572+[2].
3. Der Stechlin. Pp. 454+[2].
4. Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig. Fontanes Persönlichkeit von E. Heilborn.
Pp. 514+[6].

George (Stefan). Gesamt-Ausgabe der Werke. Endgültige Fassung. Bde. 3, 13-14. Berlin, 1930. ·83191.
8·1 × 6 in.

3. Die Bücher der Hirten- und Preisgedichte, der Sagen und Sänge und der hängenden Gärten.
Pp. 141+[3]. Port., facs.
13-14. Baudelaire. Die Blumen des Bösen : Umdichtungen.
Pp. 264.

Gottschalk (Rudolf). Spitteler. Leipzig, 1928. ·83191.
7·9 × 5·2 in. Pp. 140.

Grolman (Adolf von). Literarische Betrachtung : Beiträge zur Praxis der Anschauung von Künstlerschicksal und Kunstform. Berlin, 1930. ·8304.
9·2 × 6·2 in. Pp. x+138.

Hauptmann (Carl). Einhart der Lächler. Roman. 36tes bis 38tes Tausend. Berlin-Grunewald, 1928. ·83391.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. 432+[4].

Hauptmann (Gerhart). Buch der Leidenschaft. 2 Bde. 1ste bis 20te Aufl. Berlin, 1930. ·83291.
7·4×4·6 in. Pp. 260+[4]; 244+[2].

Havich, *der Kellner.* Havich der Kellner, Sankt Stephans Leben. Aus der Berliner Handschrift hrsg. von R. J. McClean. [Deut. Texte d. Mittelalt. 35.]
Berlin, 1930. RI. 12.
9·6×6·7 in. Pp. xii+82. 1 facs. pl., folded.

Hofmannsthal (Hugo von). Loris: die Prosa des jungen H. v. H. Mit einem Nachwort von Max Mell.
Berlin, 1930. ·83189.
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. 284. Bibliography.

Homer. Ilias Homeri. Die Bücher von dem Khrig so zwischen den Grichen und Troianern vor der stat Troja beschehen. Homeri des viertreflichen weitberümbten Poeten . . . In griechischer sprach von Im . . . beschriben und durch mich Johannen Baptis: Rexium verteütscht, allen lustig zulesen. 1584. Hrsg. von R. Newald. [Kleine Texte, 159.] Berlin, 1929. *B. 3. 1.
7·5×4·6 in. Pp. 56+[2].

King (Henry Safford). Echoes of the American Revolution in German literature. [California Univ. Publ. in Mod. Philol. XIV. 2.]
California University. Berkeley, California, 1929. Yz. 3. 1.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. viii+23-194. Bibliography.

Kolbenheyer (Erwin Guido). Amor Dei. Ein Spinoza-Roman. 26.-30. Tausend. München, [1927.] ·83391.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. [6]+364+[4].

— Das Lächeln der Penaten. Roman. 6tes bis 10tes Tausend. München, 1927. ·83391.
7·6×5 in. Pp. 268+[4].

— Lyrisches Brevier. 1tes-3tes Tausend. München, 1929. ·83191.
8·8×4·5 in. Pp. 142+[2]. Port.

— Meister Joachim Pausewang. Roman. 11tes bis 15tes Tausend. München, 1925. ·83391.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. 450+[2].

— Montsalvasch. Ein Roman für Individualisten. 8tes-12tes Tausend. München, 1925. ·83391.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. 358+[6].

Kosch (Wilhelm). Deutsches Literatur-Lexikon: biographisches und bibliographisches Handbuch. Bd. 2.
Halle (Saale), 1930. Ref. Sect. L.
10×7·3 in.
2. Kosegarten (L. G.)—Zyrl.
Pp. [2]+cols. 1281-3236.

Lehmann (Emil). Hölderlins Lyrik. Von E. L. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Gesellschaft zur Förderung Deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Böhmen.
Stuttgart, 1922. ·83167.
9·2×6 in. Pp. vi+[2]+310. Bibliography.

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim). Lessing und Hamburg (1729-1929). Festgabe zur Zweihundertjahrfeier der Geburt des Dichters, dargebracht von der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek.
Hamburg University. Hamburg, 1929. ·83261.
7·4×5 in. Pp. 100+[4]. 4 pls. including portrait and death-mask.

Macleod (Norman) *M.A.* German lyric poetry. [Hogarth Lect. 13.] Lond., 1930. ·83104.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 158.

Mann (Thomas). Die Forderung des Tages. Reden und Aufsätze aus den Jahren 1925–1929. [Mann, Gesamm. Werke.] Berlin, 1930. ·83391.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. 426.

— Königliche Hoheit. Roman. 96. bis 98. Aufl. [Mann, Gesamm. Werke.] Berlin, 1930. ·83391.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. [6]+454+[2].

Mell (Max). Gedichte. Mit Holzschnitten von Switbert Lobisser. Wien, 1929. ·83191.
9·3×6·6 in. Pp. 82+[2].

Merker (Paul) and **Stammler** (Wolfgang) *eds.* Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrter. Bd. 3.
Berlin, 1928–29. ·8303.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. [4]+526.

— *Another copy.* Gibson Lib.

Morgenstern (Christian). Galgenlieder. 101.-107. Tausend. ('Versuch einer Einleitung' by Jeremias Müller.)
Berlin, 1930. ·83191.
7×5·4 in. Pp. [8]+72+[2].

— Der Gingganz. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. von Margareta Morgenstern. 22. bis 25. Tausend.
Berlin, 1925. ·83191.
6·9×5·3 in. Pp. [4]+76+[4]. Vignettes by C. Morgenstern.

— Ich und Du. Sonette. Ritornelle. Lieder. 21tes bis 24tes Tausend. München, 1929. ·83191.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. 84+[2].

— Palma Kunkel. 30.-36. Aufl. Berlin, 1922. ·83191.
7×5·3 in. Pp. 82+[2].

— Palmström. 59. bis 62. Tausend. Berlin, 1930. ·83191.
7×5·4 in. Pp. 90.

Müller (Günther). Deutsche Dichtung von der Renaissance bis zum Ausgang des Barock. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.] Wildpark-Potsdam, [1927–29.] RF. 9. 5.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+262+[2]. Ill. 15 pls.

Norman (F.). Henry Crabb Robinson and Goethe. Part 1. [Publ. Eng. Goethe Soc. N.S. 6.]
Lond., 1930. *T. 9. 17.
8·2 × 5·2 in. Pp. [6]+124. Appendix. Crabb Robinson's translations from Goethe.

Ponten (Josef). Wolga Wolga. Roman. 7tes bis 10tes Tausend. [Volk auf dem Wege. Roman der deutschen Unruhe, 1.] Stuttgart, 1930. ·83391.
7·5 × 4·7 in. Pp. 320+[4].

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). Jean Paul's sämtliche Werke. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe. Erste Abteilung. 5ter Bd. Quintus Fixlein. Biographische Belustigungen. Der Jubelsenior. Hrsg. von E. Berend. Weimar, 1930. ·83362.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. lii+556. 1 facs.

Rilke (Rainer Maria). Briefe aus den Jahren 1906 bis 1907. Hrsg. von Ruth Sieber-Rilke und Carl Sieber.
Leipzig, 1930. ·83191.
7·2 × 4·3 in. Pp. 430+[2]. Facs. (2 folded leaves).

Schäfer (Wilhelm). Erzählende Schriften. 4 Bde.
München. ·83391.
7·2 × 4·7 in.

1. Anekdoten. Novellen. 1918.
Pp. [4]+404. Port.
2. Rheinsagen. Die Halsbandgeschichte. Die Missgeschickten. Die unterbrochene Rheinfahrt. 1918.
Pp. [4]+356.
3. Eine Chronik der Leidenschaft. 2te Aufl. 1918.
Pp. [4]+282.
4. Lebenstag eines Menschenfreundes [Pestalozzi]. 1921.
Pp. 3-410+[6].

— Der Hauptmann von Köpenick.
München, 1930. ·83391.
7·6 × 4·9 in. Pp. 310+[6].

Schiller (Friedrich von). Schillers sämtliche Werke. Säkular-Ausg. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von E. von der Hellen, *etc.* 16 Bde.
Stuttgart, [1904–05.] ·83263.
7·7 × 4·9 in.

1. Gedichte I. . . . Von E. von der Hellen. Pp. xxii+360. Port.
2. Gedichte II. Erzählungen . . . Von E. von der Hellen und R. Weissenfels. Pp. xxxviii+426.
3. Die Räuber. Fiesco. Kabale und Liebe . . . Von E. Schmidt. Pp. xlviii+458.
4. Don Carlos . . . Von R. Weissenfels. Pp. xliv+332.
5. Wallenstein . . . Von J. Minor. Pp. xliv+424.

6. Maria Stuart. Die Jungfrau von Orleans . . . Von J. Petersen. Pp. xxx+402.
7. Die Braut von Messina. Wilhelm Tell. Semele. Menschenfeind. Huldigung der Künste . . . Von O. Walzel. Pp. xliv+374.
8. Dramatischer Nachlass . . . Von G. Kettner. Pp. xl+366.
9-10. Übersetzungen . . . Von A. Köster. 2 Tle. Pp. xxiv +408; xx+292.
11-12. Philosophische Schriften . . . Von O. Walzel. 2 Tle. Pp. lxxxiv+338; [4]+408.
13-15. Historische Schriften . . . Von R. Fester. 3 Tle. Pp. xl+324; [4]+454; [4]+464.
16. Vermischte Schriften . . . Von J. Petersen. Pp. xxii+438.

— Schillers Briefe. Hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Fritz Jonas. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. (*And* Register bearbeitet von A. Leitzmann.) 7 Bde.
Stuttgart, [1892–96.] ·83263.
7·9×4·8 in. Ports.

Soergel (Albert). Dichtung und Dichter der Zeit: eine Schilderung der deutschen Literatur der letzten Jahrzehnte. 21. Aufl. 72. bis 76. Tausend.
Leipzig, 1928. Gibson Lib.
9·2×6·6 in. Pp. xii+1062. Ill., ports.

— Neue Folge. Im Banne des Expressionismus. 6. Aufl. 26. bis 29. Tausend. Leipzig, n.d. Gibson Lib.
9·2×6·6 in. Pp. xii+904. Ill., ports.

— *ed.* Kristall der Zeit. Eine Auslese aus der deutschen Lyrik der letzten fünfzig Jahre. Mit einer Einleitung.
Leipzig, 1929. ·83191.
7·9×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+608+[2].

Sommerfeld (Martin). Deutsche Barocklyrik, nach Motiven ausgewählt und geordnet. [Literarhist. Bibl. 1.]
Berlin, 1929. ·831508.
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. [6]+190.

Stern (Alfred). Der Einfluss der französischen Revolution aus das deutsche Geistesleben.
Stuttgart, 1928 [1927]. ·8309 : ·9(4404).
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. [8]+248+[4]. Bibliography.

Stockley (Violet A. A.). German literature as known in England, 1750–1830. Lond., 1929. ·8309 : ·82.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+340. Bibliography.

Strauss (Emil). Der nackte Mann. 15. bis 19. Aufl.
München, 1925. ·83391.
7·3×4·2 in. Pp. 312.

— Der Schleier. Geschichten von E. S.
München, 1931 [1930]. ·83391.
7·3×4·6 in. Pp. 310+[2].

— Der Spiegel. 1. bis 8. Aufl. Berlin, 1919. ·83391.
7×4·5 in. Pp. 228.

Walter (Hermann). Heinrich Heine. A critical examination of the poet and his works. Lond., 1930. ·83175.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+322. 15 ports., 1 pl. Bibliography.

Walzel (Oskar). Deutsche Dichtung von Gottsched bis zur Gegenwart. 1. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.] Wildpark-Potsdam, [1927–29.] RF. 9. 6.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [6]+370. Ill. 23 pls.

Waniek (Gustav). Gottsched und die deutsche Litteratur seiner Zeit. Leipzig, 1897. ·83254.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+698.

Wedekind (Frank). Gesammelte Werke. 9 Bde. München, 1924. ·83291.
8·1×5·3 in.

Wiegand (Julius). Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung nach Gedanken, Stoffen und Formen, in Längs- und Querschnitten. 2te erweiterte Aufl. Mit Bilderanhang. Köln am Rhein, [1929.] Gibson Lib.
10·4×7·1 in. Pp. vi+[2]+728+36 pp. of plates.

Willoughby (Leonard Ashley). The Romantic Movement in Germany. Lond., 1930. ·8309.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. vi+[2]+192. Bibliography.

Zech (Paul). Rainer Maria Rilke: der Mensch und das Werk. Dresden, 1930. ·83191.
7·8×4·6 in. Pp. [2]+258+[2]. Port. Bibliography.

·839 SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

Andersen (Hans Christian). Improvisatoren. Roman i to Dele. 5te Udgave. *Thomas Cockburn, Esq., M.A.* Kjøbenhavn, 1899. ·83981364.
6·9×4·4 in. Pp. [2]+430.

Dahlström (Carl Enoch William Leonard). Strindberg's dramatic expression. *Th., Ph.D.* [Michigan Univ. Publ. Lang. and Lit. 7.] *University of Michigan.* Ann Arbor, 1930. Ad. 2. 6.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+xii+242+x. Bibliography.

Egils Saga. Egil's Saga, done into English out of the Icelandic, with an introduction, notes, and an essay on some principles of translation, by E. R. Eddison. Cambridge, 1930. ·8396.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. xxxiv+[2]+346+[2]. 2 double-page maps.

Rydberg (Viktor). Den siste Athenaren. 3e uppl. 2 bkn. (in 1). *Thomas Cockburn, Esq., M.A.*
Stockholm (Göteborg *pr.*), 1876. ·8397367.
7×4·6 in. Pp. [4]+532+[4].

Strindberg (August). Easter and other plays (The dance of death, The ghost sonata, A dream play). *Repr.* [Anglo-Swed. Lit. Found.] New York, 1929. ·839726.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+352.

— Lucky Peter's travels and other plays. [Anglo-Swed. Lit. Found.] Lond., 1930. ·839726.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. 320.

·84 FRENCH LITERATURE

Arnaoutovitch (Alexandre). Henry Becque : poète. *Author.* Paris, 1929. *P.* ·84289.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 20. Facs.

Balzac (Honoré de). H. de B. Œuvres complètes. 53 vols. (in 27). Paris, n.d. French Lib.
6·3×4 in.

Beaujeu (Renaut de). Le bel inconnu : roman d'aventures. Édité par G. P. Williams. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 38.] Paris, 1929. *In* *M. 7/1. 43.
7·1×4·3 in. Pp. xii+214+[2].

Beyle (Henri). Racine et Shakespeare. Études sur le romantisme. (Nouv. éd.) [Beyle, Œuvres complètes de Stendhal.] Paris, [1925.] ·84371.
7·1×4·3 in. Pp. [4]+324.

— Vie de Henri Brulard. Autobiographie. Publiée par Casimir Stryienski. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1923. ·84371.
7·1×4·3 in. Pp. [4]+x+[2]+320.

Borron (Robiers de). Robert de Boron. Le roman de l'estoire dou graal. Éd. par W. A. Nitze. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 57.] Paris, 1927. *In* *M. 7/1. 48.
7×4·4 in. Pp. xvi+138.

Brémond (Henri). A literary history of religious thought in France from the wars of religion down to our own times. Vol. II. [S.P.C.K.] Lond. ·8409 : ·27.
8·5×5·3 in.

II. The coming of mysticism. (1590–1620.) Translated by K. L. Montgomery. 1930.
Pp. [8]+452.

Brenner (Clarence D.). L'histoire nationale dans la tragédie française du xviiie siècle. [California Univ. Publ. in Mod. Philol. XIV. 3.] *California University.*
Berkeley, California, 1929. Yz. 3. 1.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. viii+195-330. Bibliography.

Charles I, *de Valois, Duc d'Orléans.* Charles d'Orléans. Poésies. Éd. par P. Champion. II. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 56.]
Paris, 1924 [1927]. *In* *M. 7/1. 48.
7 × 4·4 in.
2. Rondeaux. Pp. [2]+291-664.

Chaytor (Henry John) *ed. and tr.* Six Vaudois poems from the Waldensian MSS. in the University Libraries of Cambridge, Dublin and Geneva. *Vaudois and Eng.*
Cambridge, 1930. ·84119.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xxii+128.

Crébillon (Claude Prosper Jolyot de). Collection complette des œuvres de M. de Crébillon le fils. Nouv. éd. 7 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Londres, 1779. Ym. H.C. 7. 14^{1-7}.
6·8 × 3·7 in.

— Lettres de la Marquise de M*** au Comte de R***. Par Mr. de Crébilon, le fils. 2 ptes. (in 1).
Gordon Hislop Beq. Amsterdam, 1753.
Ym. H.C. 8. 10.
6·4 × 3·8 in. Pp. [4]+182 ; [4]+168.

Cru (Jean Norton). Témoins. Essai d'analyse et de critique des souvenirs de combattants édités en français de 1915 à 1928.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Paris, 1929. ·84 : ·9(403).
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. viii+728+[4]. Bibliography.

Deschamps (Eustache) *otherwise* Morel. Œuvres complètes de E. D. Publiée d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale par le Marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire (Tom. 7-11 publ. par Gaston Raynaud). Tom. 4-11. [Soc. des Anc. Textes Fr.] Paris, 1884–1903. *M. 1. 26^{4-11}.
8·8 × 5·4 in.
Tom. 11 contains a 'Vie de Deschamps.'

Descharmes (René) and **Dumesnil** (René). Autour de Flaubert. Études historiques et documentaires, suivies d'une biographie chronologique, d'un essai bibliographique des ouvrages et articles relatifs à Flaubert et d'un index des noms cités. 2 vols. Paris, 1912. ·84384.
7 × 4·5 in. Pp. 350 ; 352+[2].

Énéas. Roman du xiie siècle. Éd. par J.-J. Salverda de Grave. Tom. II : vers 5999-10156. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 62.] Paris, 1929. *In* *M. 7/1. 49.
7 × 4·4 in. Pp. 260.

Eustace, *St.* La vie de Saint Eustache : poème français du xiiie siècle. Éd. par H. Petersen. [Class Fr. du Moyen Age 58.] Paris, 1928. *In* *M. 7/1. 48.
7 × 4·4 in. Pp. xvi+96. Bibliography.

Eustace, *St.* La vie de Saint Eustace : version en prose française du xiii[e] siècle. Éd. par J. Murray. *Fr. and Lat.* [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 60.]
Paris, 1929. *In* *M. 7/1. 49.
7×4·4 in. Pp. viii+58. With 'Passio Sancti Eustachii cum sociis suis.' Bibliography.

Fernandez (Ramon). Messages. 1[re] série. 6[me] éd.
Paris, 1926. ·804.
7·1×4·2 in. Pp. 222+[2].

Fulke Fitz-Warin, Fouke Fitz Warin. Roman du xiv[e] siècle. Édité par L. Brandin. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 63.] Paris, 1930. *In* *M. 7/1. 50.
7×4·4 in. Pp. xii+116+[2].

Guiot, *de Dijon.* Les chansons attribuées à Guiot de Dijon et Jocelin. Éd. par E. Nissen. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 59.] Paris, 1928 [1929]. *In* *M. 7/1. 49.
7×4·4 in. Pp. xvi+56+[2].

Hugo (Victor). L'année terrible. 28[e] éd.
Paris, 1876. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [8]+320.

— Bug-Jargal. Le dernier jour d'un condamné. Claude Gueux. Paris, 1877. French Lib.
7·2×4·4 in. Pp. [4]+404.

— Les contemplations. 2 tom. Paris, 1877. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in.
1. Autrefois. 1830–1845(43). Pp. [4]+320.
2. Aujourd'hui. 1845(43)–1856. Pp. [4]+368.

— Han d'Islande. (*And* Discours.) 2 tom.
Paris, 1875. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+368 ; [4]+428.

— La légende des siècles. 1[ère] sér. : Histoire. Les petites épopées. Paris, 1878. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+x+396.

— Littérature et philosophie mêlées. (*And* Choix d'œuvres oratoires.) 2 tom. Paris, 1876. French Lib.
7·1×4·6 in. Pp. [4]+312 ; [4]+324.

— Les misérables. 5 pties. Paris, 1875. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in.
1. Fantine. Pp. [4]+ii+432.
2. Cosette. Pp. [4]+392.
3. Marius. Pp. [4]+352.
4. L'idylle rue Plumet et l'épopée rue Saint-Denis. Pp. [4]+496.
5. Jean Valjean. Pp. [4]+412.

— Notre-Dame de Paris. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom.
Paris, 1878. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+viii+344 ; [4]+400.

Hugo (Victor). Odes et ballades. Nouvelle éd.
Paris, 1878. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+424.

— Les Orientales. Les feuilles d'automne. Les chants du crépuscule. Paris, 1879. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+508.

— Le Rhin : lettres à un ami. 3 tom.
Paris, 1876. French Lib.
7·1×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+316 ; [4]+368 ; [4]+288.

— Théâtre. 4 tom. Paris, 1875–78. French Lib.
7·1×4·5 in.

1. Cromwell. Pp. [4]+528.
2. Hernani—Marion de Lorme—Le roi s'amuse. Pp. [4]+544.
3. Lucrèce Borgia—Marie Tudor—Angelo. (*And* Procès d'Angelo et d'Hernani.) Pp. [4]+448.
4. La Esmeralda—Ruy Blas—Les Burgraves. Pp. [4]+380 +[12].

— Les voix intérieures. Les rayons et les ombres. (*And* Le retour de l'Empereur.) Paris, 1879. French Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+344.

Jammes (Francis). Le roman du lièvre. (*And* Clara d'Ellébeuse. Almaïde d'Etremont. Des choses. Contes.) 20e éd. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Paris, 1920. Ym. H.C. 5. 7.
6·9×4·3 in. Pp. 368+[2].

Laclos (Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de). Les liaisons dangereuses ; ou, Lettres recueillies dans une société et publiées pour l'instruction de quelques autres par M. C. . . . de L. . . . Éd. collationnée sur le manuscrit original, suivie d'une notice, de variantes et de lettres inédites, ornée d'une reproduction . . . du portrait de Laclos par Boilly. 10e éd.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1912. Ym. H.C. 5. 5.
6·9×4·2 in. Pp. 476+[2]. Port.

Lamennais (Félicité). Paroles d'un croyant. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. (Fragments.)
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, [1910.] Ym. H.C. 5. 8.
6·6×4 in. Pp. 216.

Lanson (Gustave). Les essais de Montaigne. Étude et analyse par G. L. [Chefs-d'œuvre de la litt. expliqués.]
Paris, [1930.] ·84431.
7·1×4·3 in. Pp. 384.

Malherbe (François de). Poésies de F. Malherbe. Accompagnées du commentaire d'André Chénier. Nouv. éd. contenant la vie de Malherbe, par Racan . . . une introduction, des notes nouvelles et des index par L. Becq de Fouquières.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1874. Ym. H.C. 5. 2.
7×4·2 in. Pp. [4]+lx+332.

Marivaux (Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de). Le paysan parvenu. [Class. Garnier.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, n.d. Ym. H.C. 5. 4.
7×4·3 in. Pp. [4]+424.

Marmontel (Jean François). Contes moraux . . . Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 3 tom. (in 2).
Gordon Hislop Beq. Maestricht, 1783. Ym. H.C. 7. 15^{1-2}.
6·4×3·6 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+250; [6]+272; [4]+226.

Maurras (Charles). La musique intérieure. 24e éd.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1925. Ym. H.C. 5. 3.
7×4·2 in. Pp. [8]+334+[2].

Neri (Ferdinando). Il maggio delle fate e altri scritti di letteratura francese. Novara, 1929. ·8404.
7·1×4·2 in. Pp. 216.

Palmer (John). Molière: his life and work.
Lond., 1930. ·84242.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. viii+432. Port. 7 pls. Bibliographical note.

Quilgars (H.). Au mystérieux jardin de joie. Légende dorée de la Bretagne de la fin du vie siècle. Trois actes en prose. *Author.* Rennes, 1928. ·84291.
10·7×8·5 in. Pp. 32.

— Le glaive sacré. Le poème breton de Ballon. Les francs chassés de Bretagne. 3 actes en prose.
Author. Rennes, 1928. ·84291.
10·7×8·5 in. Pp. 40.

— La sirène. Trois actes en prose d'après les chants populaires de Bretagne. *Author.* Rennes, 1926. ·84291.
10·7×8·5 in. Pp. 36.

Racan (Honorat de Bueil, *marquis de*). Œuvres complètes de Racan. Nouvelle édition revue et annotée par M. Tenant de Latour, avec une notice biographique et littéraire par M. Antoine de Latour. 2 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1857. Ym. H.C. 7. 16^{1-2}.
6·3×3·7 in. Pp. lxxii+360; 416.

Régnier (Henri de). Premiers poèmes: Les lendemains—Apaisement—Sites—Épisodes—Sonnets—Poésies diverses. 6e éd.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1907. Ym. H.C. 5. 1.
7×4·2 in. Pp. 336.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Correspondance générale de J. J. R. Collationnée . . . annotée et commentée par T. Dufour, *etc.* Tom. 13-14. Paris, 1930. ·8465.
8·4×5·1 in.

13. Sacrogorgon, ou la guerre de Môtiers (Février-Juin 1765). Pp. vi+380. 6 ports., 1 ill.
14. La lapidation de Môtiers.—Séjour à l'île Saint-Pierre.—Départ, par Strasbourg et Paris, pour l'Angleterre (Juin-Decembre 1765). Pp. viii+384. 7 pls. (including 2 ports.).

Rutebeuf. Œuvres complètes de Rutebeuf, trouvère du xiii^e siècle. Recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par A. Jubinal. Nouv. éd. rev. et corr. 3 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1874–75.
Ym. H.C. 5. 9^{1-3}.
6×3·6 in. Pp. lxiv+250+[6]; [4]+392+[4]; [4]+436+[4].

Thérive (André) *ed.* Le Parnasse. [Le xix^e siècle.] Lond., 1929. ·8417-8.
7·1×4·2 in. Pp. 330+[2].

Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). Œuvres complètes de Voltaire. [Ed. by P. A. Caròn de Beaumarchais, M. J. A. N. Caritat, Marquis de Condorcet, J. J. M. de Croix, and — Letellier.] 72 tom.
De l'imprimerie de la Société Littéraire Typographique [Kehl], Paris, 1784–1801. French Lib.
8·2×5·4 in., 2 ports.
Printed with Baskerville's types. This is the issue on 'papier bis.'

1-69. Œuvres. [Kehl] 1784.
70. Vie de Voltaire, par le Marquis de Condorcet; suivie des mémoires de Voltaire, écrits par lui-même; des tables des œuvres, &c. [Kehl] 1789.
71-72. Table analytique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les soixante-dix volumes des œuvres de Voltaire (édition in-8°, dite de Beaumarchais) . . . Par le C^en. Chantreau. 2 tom. Chez Deterville, Paris, 1801.

Wallis (Norbert Hardy) *tr. and ed.* Anonymous French verse. An anthology of fifteenth century poems collected from manuscripts in the British Museum.
Lond., 1929. ·8412.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. lxviii+180+148. Bibliography.

·849 PROVENÇAL AND CATALAN LITERATURE

Crescini (Vincenzo) *ed.* Provenza e Italia: studi di V. de Bartholomaeis, A. Parducci, N. Zingarelli . . . G. Bertoni. Pubblicati a cura e con introduzione di V. C. [Com. Naz. Ital. per le Onor. Cent. a F. Mistral, 1.]
Firenze, 1930. ·84904.
8·4×5·7 in. Pp. viii+280+[4].

Garcés (Tomàs) and **Olivar** (Marçal) *eds.* Les cent millors poesies humorístiques de la llengua catalana. Tria de T. G. i M. O. [Els Nostres Clàssics.]
Barcelona, 1925. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. 222.

Lasserre (Pierre). Frédéric Mistral: poète, moraliste, citoyen . . . Édition du centenaire, avec un avant-propos inédit. Paris, 1930. ·849146.
8·7×5·2 in. Pp. 304+[2].

Lully (Raymond). Llibre d'amic e amat. Llibre d'Ave Maria. Text per M. Olivar. Introducció i notes per . . . S. Galmés. [Els Nostres Clàssics, 14.]
Barcelona, 1927. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. 158+[2].

— Poesies. Text, notes i glossari de R. d'Alòs-Moner. [Els Nostres Clàssics, 3.]
Barcelona, 1925. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. 188+[4]. Bibliography.

Marti (Bernart). Les poésies de B. M. Éd. par E. Hoepffner. *Provençal and Fr.* [Class. Fr. du Moyen Age 61.]
Paris, 1929. *In* *M. 7/1. 49.
7×4·4 in. Pp. x+76. French prose translation. Bibliography.

Martorell (Francesc) *ed.* Epistolari del segle xv. Recull de cartes privades. Text, introducció, notes i glosari per F. M. [Els Nostres Clàssics, 9.]
Barcelona, 1926. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. 158+[2]. 4 pls.

Martorell (Juan). Tirant lo Blanc. Trià del text, introducció, notes i glossari de J. M. Capdevila i de Balanzó. [The first three parts by J. M., the fourth by M. J. de Galba.] 5 vols. [Els Nostres Clàssics.]
Barcelona, 1926, 25–29. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·3 in. Ill.

Metge (Bernat). Lo somni. Text, notes i glossari de J. M. de Casacuberta. Introducció de L. N. d'Olwer. 2ª ed. [Els Nostres Clàssics, 1.] Barcelona, 1925. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. 196+[4]. Facs. Bibliography.

Pons (Joseph Sébastien). La littérature catalane en Roussillon au xviiᵉ et au xviiiᵉ siècle, *etc.* [Bibl. méridionale. 2ᵉ sér. Tom. xxiv.]
Toulouse University. Toulouse, 1929. ·849909.
9·7×6 in. Pp. xxii+398.

·85 ITALIAN LITERATURE

Alamanni (Luigi). Versi e prose. Edizione ordinata . . . per cura di Pietro Raffaelli, con un discorso intorno all'Alamanni e al suo secolo. 2 vols. (in 1).
Gordon Hislop Beq. Firenze, 1859.
Ym. H.C. 7. 11.
6·7 × 4·2 in. Pp. [4]+xxxii+498 ; [4]+482.

Alvaro (Corrado). Gente in Aspromonte.
Firenze, 1930. ·85391.
7·1 × 4·2 in. Pp. [2]+252.

Angioletti (G. B.). Il buon veliero. Racconti.
Lanciano, [1930 ?] ·85391.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. [6]+216+[4].

Bembo (Pietro) *Card.* Prose scelte. Degli Asolani, Della volgar lingua, Lettere scelte. Con prefazione di Francesco Costèro. Ed. ster. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Milano, 1880.
Ym. H.C. 8. 8/1.
6·9 × 4·2 in. Pp. 352.

Bettinelli (Saverio). Lettere virgiliane e inglesi e altri scritti critici. A cura di V. E. Alfieri. [Opere scelte, 1. Scritt. d'Ital. 127.] Bari, 1930. *XX. 7. 79.
8·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. [4]+334.

Casa (Giovanni della) *Abp.* Prose e poesie scelte. Con prefazione (by F. Costèro). Volume unico. Ed. ster.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Milano, 1879.
Ym. H.C. 7. 10/2.
6·9 × 4·4 in. Pp. 350+[2].

Casti (Giambattista). Novelle di Giambatista Casti, Romano. 6 tom. *Gordon Hislop Beq.*
Parigi, anno IX [1800–01]. Ym. H.C. 8. 15^{1-6}.
5·1 × 3·3 in.

Cicognani (Bruno). Strada facendo.
Firenze, 1930. ·85391.
7·1 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4]+200.

Cino, *da Pistoia* [Guittone Sinibuldi]. Le rime (di M. Cino da Pistoia e d'altri del secolo XIV). Con una prefazione di Giosuè Carducci. [Class. Ital. Ser. III. vol. 76.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Milano, n.d. Ym. H.C. 7. 7.
7 × 4·7 in. Pp. 452+[4]. Port.

Corradini (Enrico). La rinascita nazionale : scritti raccolti e ordinati da Goffredo Bellonci.
Firenze, 1929. ·858 : ·32(4509).
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xxxviii+324.

Deledda (Grazia). La casa del poeta.
Milano, 1930. ·85391.
7×4·2 in. Pp. [4]+294.

Folengo (Teofilo). Attilio Portioli. Le opere maccheroniche di Merlin Cocai [pseud. of T. F.]. 3 vol. (in 1).
Gordon Hislop Beq. Mantova, 1882-89.
Ym. H.C. 6. 1.
9·6×6 in. Pp. cxvi+306; [2]+292; cxx+[2]+164+[4]+204+[2]. Port.

— Histoire maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie, prototype de Rabelais; où est traicté les ruses de Cingar, les tours de Boccal . . . Avec des notes et une notice par G. Brunet. Nouv. éd. rev. et corr. sur l'éd. de 1606 par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. [Class. Garnier.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1911. Ym. H.C. 5. 6.
6·9×4·3 in. Pp. [4]+xlii+378.

Grazzini (Antonfrancesco) *called* Il Lasca. Canti carnascialeschi. Trionfi, carri e mascherate secondo l'edizione del Bracci. Con prefazione di O. Guerrini.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Milano, 1883. Ym. H.C. 7. 10/1.
6·9×4·2 in. Pp. 3-352.

— Il primo (-terzo) libro dell'opere burlesche del Berni, del Casa, del Varchi . . . (e d'altri autori). Ricorretto, e con diligenza ristampato. 3 vols. *Gordon Hislop Beq.*
Usecht al Reno, 1760. Ym. H.C. 8. 9^{1-3}.
6·7×4·5 in. Pp. xvi+448; viii+352; xvi+384. Port. Engraved title-pages.
Dedication is subscribed 'Il Lasca.'

Guicciardini (Francesco). Storia d'Italia. A cura di C. Panigada. 5 vol. [Scritt. d'Ital. 120-124. Guicciardini, Opere, 1-5.] Bari, 1929. *XX. 7. $76.^{1-5}$.
8·2×5·1 in.

Hauvette (Henri). L'Arioste et la poésie chevaleresque à Ferrare au début du xvi^{e} siècle. 2^{e} éd. [Bibl. Litt. de la Renaissance. Nouvelle sér. Tom. xvi.]
Paris, 1927. ·85132.
9·7×6·1 in. Pp. 390. 2 ports. 1 facs.

— La France et la Provence dans l'œuvre de Dante. [Bibl. de la Rev. des Cours et Conférences.]
Paris, 1929. ·85115 : ·9(44).
7·3×5 in. Pp. vi+174+[2].

Lollis (Cesare de). Reisebilder e altri scritti. [Bibl. di Cult. Mod. 167.] Bari, 1929. ·85489.
7·8×4·6 in. Pp. viii+154+[2]. Port.

— Saggi sulla forma poetica italiana dell'ottocento. Editi a cura di B. Croce. [Bibl. di Cult. Mod. 171.]
Bari, 1929. ·8517-8.
7·8×4·6 in. Pp. viii+290+[2].

Macchiavelli (Niccolò). The Prince. Reprinted from the translation by Edward Dacres published in 1640. With an introduction by W. E. C. Baynes.
Lond., 1929. ·85431.
9·5 × 6·6 in. Pp. xx + 126. Port.

Mazzini (Giuseppe). Scritti editi ed inediti. Vols. 53-55. [Ed. Naz.]
Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Italy. Imola, 1929–30. RE. 9.
9·9 × 7·5 in.
53-54. Epistolario. Vols. 30-31. 1929–30.
Pp. vi + 374 + [2]; vi + 410 + [2]. 2 ports. 2 facs.
55. Scritti politici editi ed inediti. Vol. 19. 1929.
Pp. xlviii + 366 + [2]. Port. Folded facs.

Mortier (Alfred). Études italiennes : Un Mécène de la renaissance, Un ancêtre de Georges Dandin, Trois poétesses de l'amour, *etc.* *Author.* Paris, 1930. ·8504.
7·2 × 4·3 in. Pp. 300 + [4].

Petrarca (Francesco). Le rime sparse e I trionfi. A cura di E. Chiòrboli. [Opere, l. Scritt. d'Ital. 126.]
Bari, 1930. *XX. 7. 78.
8·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. [4] + 502.

Petrini (Domenico). La poesia e l'arte di Giuseppe Parini. [Bibl. di Cult. Mod. 190.] Bari, 1930. ·85764.
7·8 × 4·6 in. Pp. 188 + [2].

Purves (John). A first book of Italian verse. Selected and arranged, with notes and vocabulary, by J. P.
Edin., 1930. ·85108.
6·9 × 4·4 in. Pp. xxviii + 204.

Rotunda (D. P.). A tabulation of early Italian tales. [California Univ. Publ. in Mod. Philol. xiv. 4.]
California University. Berkeley, California, 1930. Yz. 3. 1.
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. [16].

Sercambi (Giovanni). Novelle di G. S.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Bologna, 1871. Ym. H.C. 7. 8.
7 × 4·5 in. Pp. [2] + x + 298 + [6]. Preface by Alessandro D'Ancona. Lim. impr.

Svevo (Italo) *pseud. of* Ettore Schmitz. Confessions of Zeno. Tr. by B. de Zoete. Lond., 1930. ·85391.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. 412.

Tansillo (Luigi). Poesie liriche edite ed inedite di L. T. Con prefazione e note di F. Fiorentino.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Napoli, 1882. Ym. H.C. 7. 9.
6·9 × 4·5 in. Pp. cxlii + 328 + [2].

Varchi (Benedetto). L'Ercolano e Lezioni quattro sopra alcune quistioni d'amore. Con prefazione (by F. Costèro). Volume unico. Ed. ster.
Gordon Hislop Beq.
Milano, 1880. Ym. H.C. 8. 8/2.
6·9 × 4·3 in. Pp. 3-356.

Verga (Giovanni). Storia di una capinera. 13ª ed.
Thomas Cockburn, Esq., M.A.
Milano, 1893. ·85384.
5·5 × 3·3 in. Pp. viii + 250.

·86 SPANISH LITERATURE

Artigas (Miguel). Don Luis de Góngora y Argote : biografía y estudio crítico. Madrid, 1925. Span. Lib.
9·6 × 6·5 in. Pp. [4] + 492 + [2]. Port.

Bonilla y San Martín (Adolfo). Estudios eruditos in memoriam de Adolfo Bonilla y San Martín (1875–1926). Con un prólogo de Jacinto Benavente. Publícalos la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de la Universidad Central, *etc.* 2 tom.
Lucio Gil Fagoaga. Madrid, 1927–30. ·8604.
9·5 × 6·5 in. Pp. xiv + [2] + 654 + [2]; viii + [2] + 756 + [2]. Ports., facs.

Boussagol (Gabriel). Angel de Saavedra, duc de Rivas : sa vie, son œuvre poétique. [Bibl. Méridionale. 2e sér. Tom. XXIII.]
Toulouse University. Toulouse, 1926. ·86159.
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 480.

— *Another copy.* Span. Lib.

Hatzfeld (Helmut). 'Don Quijote' als Wortkunstwerk : die einzelnen Stilmittel und ihr Sinn. [Teubners Span. u. Hispano-Amer. Studienbücherei.]
Leipzig, 1927. ·86332.
8·9 × 6 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 292.

Lapa (Rodrigues). Das origens da poesia lírica em Portugal na idade-média. [Hist. da Líng. e da Lit. Portug. 1.]
Lisboa, 1929. ·869109.
8·2 × 5·5 in. Pp. 356 + [2].

López Barrera (Joaquin). Cervantes y su época. (Lecturas Cervantinas.) [Bibl. Hispano-Amer. de Divulgación, II.]
Madrid, 1916. Span. Lib.
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. xvi + 204 + [2]. Ill., port., folded map.

Maragall (Joan). Obres completes . . . Edició definitiva. Direcció : Joan Estelrich. Vols. 1-4.
Barcelona, 1929–30. Span. Lib.
6·5 × 4·4 in.

1. Poesies, visions i cants . . . amb un pròleg de J. Mª. Capdevila. 1929.
Pp. [2] + 268. Facs.

2. E. Hello : Fisonomias de santos, versio castellana, amb una introducció del P. Antoni M. de Barcelona. 1929.
Pp. [8]+19-328.
3. Elogios, amb pròleg de M. dels S. Oliver. 1929.
Pp. [2]+198.
4. Epistolari. Vol. 1. Cartes a Antoni Rouva, amb pròleg de Carles Soldevila. 1930.
Pp. [2]+248. Port.

Pfandl (Ludwig). Geschichte der spanischen National-literatur in ihrer Blütezeit.
Freiburg im Breisgau, 1929. ·8609.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. xiv+620. Bibliography.

·87 LATIN LITERATURE

Adam, *de Saint-Victor.* Œuvres poétiques d'Adam de Saint-Victor. Texte critique par L. Gautier. 3e éd.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1894. Ym. H.C. 7. 6.
7·3 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxii+336+[2].

Barclay (John) *Poet.* Jo. Barclaii Argenis. Nunc primum illustrata. *Gordon Hislop Beq.*
Lugd. Bat., 1664. Ym. H.C. 7. 3.
7·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. [28]+638+[16]. Port.

— Ariadne V. C. Joan. Barclaii scriptis labyrintheis filum largita : sive, ad eundem introductiones aliquot quarum prima de vita illius . . . summatim, duae succedaneæ speciatim agunt . . . de Argenide . . . de Euphormione. Annexa . . . gemina clave.
Dr. S. W. Carruthers. In Aquilina & Aquilonari Theodosia [Halberstadt], Æra Dionysiana, 1629. T* 32. 81.
Typis ac sumptib. Johan-Erasmi Hynitzschl.
6 × 3·5 in. Pp. [88].

— Euphormionis Lusinini, sive J. B. Satyricon, nunc primum in sex partes dispertitum & notis illustratum, cum clavi. Accessit Conspiratio Anglicana.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lugd. Bat., 1674. Ym. H.C. 7. 5.
7·6 × 4·6 in. Pp. [24]+720.

Bernardus, *Morlanensis.* De contemptu mundi. A bitter satirical poem of 3000 lines upon the morals of the xiith century. By Bernard of Morval, Monk of Cluny (fl. 1150). Re-ed., with introduction and copious variants from all the known MSS., by H. C. Hoskier.
Lond., 1929. ·8791.
13 × 8 in. Pp. xl+104. 1 facs.

Bugnotius (Gabriel). Archombrotus et Theopompus, sive Argenidis [by J. Barclay] secunda et tertia pars.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lugd. Bat., 1669. Ym. H.C. 7. 4.
7·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. [32]+624+[14]. *Some pages of preliminary matter are misplaced.*

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). M. T. C. de finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque. The text revised and explained by James S. Reid. In three vols. Vol. 3. Containing the translation.
Cambridge, 1883. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 190.

— Cicero. The speeches. With an English translation. Pro Publio Quinctio—Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino—Pro Quinto Roscio, Comoedo—De lege agraria I, II, III. By John Henry Freese. *Lat. and Eng.* [Loeb Class Lib.]
Lond., 1930. W* 7.
6·4 × 4·2 in. Pp. viii + 504. Bibliographies.

Duff (John Wight). A literary history of Rome in the Silver Age, from Tiberius to Hadrian. [Lib. of Lit. Hist.]
(Lond.) 1927. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv + 674. Front.

Fiore (Tommaso). La poesia di Virgilio. [Bibl. di Cult. Mod. 187.]
Bari, 1930. ·8731.
7·8 × 4·6 in. Pp. 308 + [4].

Fiske (George Converse). Cicero's De oratore and Horace's Ars poetica. By G. C. F. . . . with the collaboration of M. A. Grant. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 27.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1929. *In* T. 14/3. 2^{14}.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. 152. Bibliography.

Florus (Lucius Annaeus). L. A. F. Epitome of Roman history. (With an English translation by E. S. Forster.) Cornelius Nepos. (With an English translation by J. C. Rolfe.) *Lat. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in. Pp. xvi + 744.

Geikie (*Sir* Archibald). The love of nature among the Romans during the later decades of the Republic and the first century of the Empire.
Lond., 1912. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 394 + [2].

Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Q. H. F. epistulae. The epistles of Horace. Ed. with notes by A. S. Wilkins. [Macmillan's School Class Books.]
Repr. Lond., 1926. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
6·5 × 4 in. Pp. xxxiv + 3-442.

— Q. H. F. sermones. The satires of Horace. Ed. with notes by . . . A. Palmer. [Macmillan's School Class Books.]
Repr. Lond., 1905. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
6·5 × 4 in. Pp. [2] + lxvi + 410.

Hrosvitha. Hrotsvithae opera. Denuo edidit, codicis Coloniensis lectionem primum adiecit Karolus Strecker. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1930. ·879.
6·6×4·5 in. Pp. xii+278.

James (Annette Irene). The potential subjunctive in independent sentences in Livy. [Smith Coll. Class. Stud. 10.]
Smith College. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1929. W* 15/2. 23.
9×6 in. Pp. viii+68.

Kroll (Wilhelm). Studien zum Verständnis der römischen Literatur. Stuttgart, 1924. ·8704.
9×6 in. Pp. [8]+390.

Livius (Titus). T. L. ab urbe condita. Recognoverunt et adnotatione critica instruxerunt R. S. Conway et C. F. Walters. Tom. 1-3. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]
Oxonii, 1914–(28). Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·3×4·8 in.
1. Libri i-v. Pp. xl+[486].
2. Libri vi-x. Pp. xxviii+[386].
3. Libri xxi-xxv. Pp. xxxii+[416].

— Livy. With an English translation by B. O. Foster. In thirteen vols. V. Books XXI-XXII. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. xx+420. 7 maps (6 folded).

Lucanus (Marcus Annaeus). M. A. L. Belli civilis libri decem. Editorum in usum edidit A. E. Housman.
Oxonii, 1926. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xxxvi+342.

Lucretius Carus (Titus). T. L. C. de rerum natura liber quintus. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. D. Duff. *Repr.* [Pitt Pr. Ser.]
Cambridge, 1918. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
6·7×4·4 in. Pp. xxx+120.

Luitprandus, *Bp. of Cremona.* The works of Liudprand of Cremona: Antapodosis, Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis, Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana. Tr. for the first time into English, with an introduction by F. A. Wright. [Broadway Medieval Lib.] Lond., 1930. ·8798.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [6]+288+[4].

Morgan (Junius S.), **McKenzie** (Kenneth) and **Osgood** (Charles Grosvenor). The tradition of Virgil. Three papers on the history and influence of the poet.
Princeton University. Princeton, 1930. ·8731.
9·9×7 in. Pp. vi+40. 8 pls.

Norwood (Gilbert). The art of Terence.
Oxford, 1923. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. [4]+156.

Olschki (Leonardo). Die romanischen Literaturen des Mittelalters. [Walzel, Hdb. de Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, [1928–30.] RF. 9. 9.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+260. Ill. Map. 7 pls. (5 in colour).

Ovidius Naso (Publius). Ovid. The art of love, and other poems. With an English translation by J. H. Mozley. De medicamine faciei. Artis amatoriae I-III. Remediorum amoris. Nux. Ibis. Halieuticon. Consolatio ad Liviam. Appendix to Ibis. *Lat. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in. Pp. xiv+382.

— Tristium libri quinque; Ex Ponto libri quattuor; Halieutica; Fragmenta. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. G. Owen. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]
Oxonii, 1915. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. [2]+xii+300.

Persius Flaccus (Aulus). The satires of A. P. F. With a translation and commentary by J. Conington. To which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius delivered at Oxford by the same author, January 1855. Ed. by H. Nettleship. 3rd ed., rev. [Clar. Pr. Ser.]
Oxford, 1893. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xl+150.

Plautus (Titus Maccius). The Miles Gloriosus of T. M. P. A revised text, with notes. By R. Y. Tyrrell. [Macmillan's School Class Books.]
Repr. Lond., 1920. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
6·4 × 4 in. Pp. [16]+xliv+234.

Sargeaunt (John). The trees, shrubs, and plants of Virgil.
Oxford, 1920. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. vi+[2]+148+[2].

Tacitus (Publius Cornelius). C. T. de vita Agricolae. Ed. by H. Furneaux. 2nd ed. rev. and largely rewritten by J. G. C. Anderson . . . With contributions by . . . F. Haverfield.
Oxford, 1929. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. lxxxviii+192. Maps. Figs.

Terentius (Publius) *Afer.* P. T. Adelphi. With notes and introductions . . . by . . . A. Sloman. *Lat.* 2nd ed.
Oxford, 1917. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
6·5 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxxiv+3-128.

— P. T. Andria. With notes and introductions . . . by C. E. Freeman and . . . A. Sloman. *Lat.* 3rd ed. rev.
Oxford, 1923. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
6·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxviii+128.

Tibullus (Albius). T. aliorumque carminum libri tres. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. P. Postgate. Ed. altera. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]
Oxonii, (1924.) Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xiv + [82].

Virgilius Maro (Publius). The Aeneid. Ed. with introduction and commentary by J. W. Mackail. *Lat.*
Oxford, 1930. ·8731.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. lxxxviii + [2] + 532. Port. Map.

·88 GREEK LITERATURE

Æschines, *the Orator.* Eschine. Discours. Texte établi et traduit par V. Martin . . . et G. de Budé. *Gr. and Fr.* 2 tom. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris. ·8855.
7·9 × 5 in. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.
I. Contre Timarque. Sur l'ambassade infidèle. 1927. Pp. [4] + xxx + [1] + 170.
II. Contre Ctésiphon. Lettres. 1928. Pp. [3] + 160.

Æsop, *the Fabulist.* Ésope. Fables. Texte établi et traduit par É. Chambry. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1927. ·8886.
7·9 × 4·9 in. Pp. liv + 2-164. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

Anthologia Græca. Anthologie grecque. Première partie : Anthologie palatine. *Gr. and Fr.* 2 tom. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1928. ·88808 A.G.
8 × 5 in. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.
I. (Livres I-IV.) Texte établi et traduit par P. Waltz. Pp. [4] + xc + [1] + 136 + [2].
II. (Livre V.) Texte établi et traduit par P. Waltz . . . en collaboration avec J. Guillon. Pp. [4] + 148 + [2].

Antiphon, *the Orator.* Antiphon. Discours, suivis des fragments d'Antiphon le Sophiste. Texte établi et traduit par L. Gernet. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Univ. de France.]
Paris, 1923. ·8859.
7·9 × 5 in. Pp. [4] + 188 + [2]. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

Aphthonius, *Sophista.* Aphthonii progymnasmata. Edidit H. Rabe. Accedunt anonymi Aegyptiaci, Sopatri, aliorum fragmenta. *Gr.* [Bibl. Teub. Rhet. Graec. 10.]
Lipsiae, 1926. ·8859.
6·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxx + [2] + 80.

Aretæus. Aretæus. Edidit C. Hude. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. II.] Lipsiae, 1923. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxvi + 184.

Aristides (Ælius). Aristidis qui feruntur libri rhetorici II. Edidit G. Schmid. *Gr.* [Bibl. Teub. Rhet. Graec. 5.] Lipsiae, 1926. ·8859.
6·6×4·4 in. Pp. xvi+146.

Aristophanes. Aristophane. Texte établi par V. Coulon . . . et traduit par H. van Daele. *Gr. and Fr.* 5 tom. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1923–30. ·8824.
7·9×4·9 in. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

I. Les Acharniens. Les Cavaliers. Les Nuées. 1923.
Pp. [4]+xxxii+231+[8].
II. Les Guêpes. La Paix. 1924.
Pp. 157.
III. Les Oiseaux. Lysistrata. 1928.
Pp. 178.
IV. Les Thesmophories. Les Grenouilles. 1928.
Pp. 158.
V. L'Assemblée des femmes. Ploutos. 1930.
Pp. [4]+148.

— A. Lysistrate. Erklärt von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Berlin, 1927. ·8824.
9×6·1 in. Pp. [4]+224.

Aristotle. 'A. 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία. Post Fr. Blass et Th. Thalheim edidit H. Oppermann. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1928. ·8885.
6·6×4·5 in. Pp. xvi+128. Pl.

— Aristotle. The Physics. With an English translation by P. H. Wicksteed and F. M. Cornford. *Gr. and Eng.* In two vols. I. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xc+428.

— Aristote. Physique. (I-IV.) Texte établi et traduit par H. Carteron. *Gr. and Fr.* Tom. 1. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1926. ·8885.
7·9×5 in. Pp. [6]+170. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

Arrian (Flavius). F. A. quae exstant omnia. Edidit A. G. Roos. Vol. II. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1928. ·8889.
6·6×4·5 in.
Vol. 2. Scripta minora et fragmenta.
Pp. lii+328. 3 maps (folding).

— Arrian. With an English translation by E. Iliffe Robson. *Gr. and Eng.* [Vol. 1.] Anabasis Alexandri. Books I-IV. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·4×4·2 in. Pp. xvi+450+[2].

Athenaeus, *Naucratita.* Athenaeus. The Deipnosophists. With an English translation by C. B. Gulick. *Gr. and Eng.* In seven vols. IV. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1930. W* 7.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. x+606.

Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus) *Emperor of Rome.* Marc-Aurèle. Pensées. Texte établi et traduit par A. I. Trannoy . . . Préface d'Aimé Puech. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1925. ·8889.
7·9×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+xxvi+[1]+146+[2]. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

Bethe (Erich). E. B. Homer : Dichtung und Sage. 3 Bde. Leipzig. ·8831.
8·6×5·9 in.

1. Ilias. 1914. Pp. x+374.
2. Tl. I. Odyssee. Mit einem Beitrag von F. Studniczka. 2te Aufl. 1929.
   Pp. [2]+xvi+148+145*-148*. 1 pl.
2. Tl. II. Kyklos : Zeitbestimmung. Nebst den Resten des troischen Kyklos. 2te Aufl. 1929.
   Pp. vi+149-390+[4].
3. Die Sage vom troischen Kriege. 1927.
   Pp. vi+194.

Bidez (Joseph). La tradition manuscrite et les éditions des Discours de l'Empereur Julien. [Ghent Univ., Recueil de trav. publ. par la Fac. de Phil. et Lett. 61.]
Ghent University. Gand, 1929. ·8889 Jul.
9·7×6·1 in. Pp. x+[2]+152+[2].

Bolling (George Melville). The external evidence for interpolation in Homer. Oxford, 1925. ·8831.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xii+260. Bibliography.

Bowra (Cecil Maurice). Tradition and design in the Iliad. Oxford, 1930. ·8831.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. viii+[2]+278+[2].

Choricius, *Gazaeus.* Choricii Gazaei opera. Recensuit R. Foerster. Editionem confecit E. Richtsteig. *Gr.* [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1929. ·8859.
6·6×4·5 in. Pp. xxxvi+576.

Demosthenes. Démosthène. Harangues. Texte établi et traduit par M. Croiset. *Gr. and Fr.* 2 tom. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris. ·8856.
7·9×4·9 in. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

I. Sur les Symmories. Pour les Mégalopolitains, *etc.* 1924.
   Pp. [4]+xlviii+[2]+137.
II. Sur la paix. Seconde Philippique, *etc.* 1925.
   Pp. [8]+184+[2].

Diogenes, *Laertius.* La vie de Pythagore. Édition critique avec introduction & commentaire par A. Delatte. *Gr.* [Acad. Roy. de Belgique, Cl. des Lett. et des Sci. Mor. Mém. 2e sér. Tom. XVII, 2.] Bruxelles, 1922. ·8889.
9·9×6·5 in. Pp. 270+[2].

Dion Cassius. . . . D. C. Cocciani historia Romana. Editionem primam curavit L. Dindorf, recognovit J. Melber. *Gr.* Vols. 1-3. [Bibl. Teub.]
Lipsiae, 1890–1928. ·8889.
6·6 × 4·4 in. Pp. lxiv + 604 ; [4] + 482 ; viii + 400.

Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* D. H. antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt. Edidit C. Jacoby. *Gr.* 5 vols. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1885–1925. ·8889.
6·6 × 4·4 in. Pp. viii + 404 ; iv + 408 ; [4] + 400 ; xii + 336 ; iv + 70.
Vols. 1-4. Text. Vol. 5. Indexes.

— D. H. opuscula. Ediderunt H. Usener et L. Radermacher. *Gr.* Vols. 1-2. [D. H. quae exstant, vols. 5-6. Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1899–1929. ·8889.
6·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. xliv + 440 ; [2] + xxx + 420.

Euripides. Euripide. Texte établi et traduit par L. Méridier (et H. Grégoire). *Gr. and Fr.* 4 tom. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1925–27. ·8823.
7·9 × 5·9 in. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.
I. Le Cyclope. Alceste. Medée. Les Héraclides. 1925. Pp. [4] + xxxix + 236.
II. Hippolyte. Andromaque. Hécube. 1927. Pp. 233.
III. Héraclès. Les Suppliantes. Ion. 1923. Pp. [4] + iv + 248.
IV. Les Troyennes. Iphigénie en Tauride. Électre. 1925. Pp. [4] + 245.

— Euripides. Alkestis. Erklärt von L. Weber. *Gr.* Leipzig, 1930. ·8823
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. iv + [2] + 168.

— E. Ion. Erklärt von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Berlin, 1926. ·8823
8·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. iv + 164.

— E. cantica. Novis iisque ultimis curis digessit O Schroeder. Canticorum corpori anastatice iterato addenda . . . membrorum conspectus funditus renovatus. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1928. ·8823.
6·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. [4] + 216.

Galenus (Claudius). Galeni de sanitate tuenda, de alimentorum facultatibus, de bonis malisque sucis, de victu attenuante, de ptisana. Ediderunt K. Koch, G. Helmreich, C. Kalbfleisch, O. Hartlich. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. v. 4. 2.] Lipsiae, 1923. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. lxiv + 522.

— Galeni in Hippocratis de natura hominis, in Hippocratis de victu auctorum, de diaeta Hippocratis in morbis acutis. Ediderunt I. Mewaldt, G. Helmreich, I. Westenberger. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. v. 9. 1.] Lipsiae, 1914. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xlvi + [2] + 488.

Galenus (Claudius). Galeni in Hippocratis prorrheticum I, de comate secundum Hippocratem, in Hippocratis prognasticum. Ediderunt H. Diels, I. Mewaldt, I. Heeg. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. v. 9. 2.] Lipsiae, 1915. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxxiv + 490 + [2].

— Pseudogaleni in Hippocratis de septimanis commentarium ab Hunaino q. f. Arabice versum. Ex codice Monacensi primum edidit et Germanice vertit G. Bergstraesser. *Arab. and Ger.* [Corp. Med. Graec. XI. 2. 1.] Lipsiae, 1914. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxii + [2] + 204.

Hesiod. Hesiodi carmina. Recensuit F. Jacoby. Pars 1. [Auctarium Weidmannium, II. 1.] Berolini, 1930. ·8832.
8·3 × 5·6 in.
1. Theogonia. Pp. [6] + 212. 3 tables (folded).

— Hésiode. Théogonie. Les Travaux et les jours. Le Bouclier. Texte établi et traduit par P. Mazon. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1928. ·8832.
7·9 × 5 in. Pp. xxx + 158. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

Hippocrates. Hippocratis vol. I. 1. Indices librorum. Iusiurandum. Lex. De arte. De medico. De decente habitu. Praeceptiones. De prisca medicina. De aere, locis, aquis. De alimento. De liquidorum usu. De flatibus. Edidit I. L. Heiberg. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. I. 1. Opera I. 1.] Lipsiae, 1927. ·88808.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. xii + 146.

Hope (Richard). The book of Diogenes Laertius, its spirit and its method. New York, 1930. ·8889.
7·9 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 242.

Isocrates. Isocrate. Discours. Texte établi et traduit par G. Mathieu . . . et É. Brémond. *Gr. and Fr.* Tom. 1. [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris. ·8854.
7·8 × 5 in. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.
1. Contre Euthynous. Contre Callimakhos. Contre Lokhitès, *etc.* 1928.
Pp. [4] + xxxix + 201.

Josephus (Flavius). Josephus. With an English translation by H. St. J. Thackeray. *Gr. and Eng.* In eight vols. Vol. IV. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1930. W* 7.
6·4 × 4·1 in.
4. Jewish antiquities, Books I-IV.
Pp. xx + 650.

Kalinka (Ernst) *ed.* Hellenica Oxyrhynchia. Edidit et tabula libellorum apparatu critico . . . instruxit E. K. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1927. ·8889.
6·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. xiv + 64.

Lucian, *of Samosata.* Luciani dialogi meretricii . . . Edidit C. Mras. *Gr.* [Kleine Texte, 160.] Berlin, 1930. *B. 3. 1.
7·5 × 4·6 in. Pp. 56.

Lycurgus. The speech against Leocrates. Ed. by A. Petrie. *Gr.* [Pitt Pr. Ser.] Cambridge, 1922. ·8858.
6·5 × 4·4 in. Pp. xlii + 254.

Menander, *the Poet.* Menander : Das Schiedsgericht (Epitrepontes). Erklärt von U. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.
Berlin, 1925. ·8826.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 220.

Oder (Eugen) and **Hoppe** (Karl) *eds.* Corpus hippiatricorum Graecorum . . . Vols. 1-2. [Bibl. Teub.]
Lipsiae, 1924–27. ·8898.
6·6 × 4·5 in.
Vol. 1. Hippiatrica Berolinensia. Pp. viii + 464.
Vol. 2. Hippiatrica Parisina, Cantabrigiensia, Londinensia, Lugdunensia. Appendix. Pp. xxx + 358.

Oribasius. Oribasii collectionum medicarum reliquiae. Edidit I. Raeder. *Gr.* 2 vols. [Corp. Med. Graec. VI. 1. 1-2.] Lipsiae. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in.
I. Libri I-VIII. 1928. Pp. viii + 300.
II. Libri IX-XVI. 1929. Pp. vi + 298.

— Oribasii synopsis ad Eustathium, libri ad Eunapium. Edidit I. Raeder. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. VI. 3.]
Lipsiae, 1926. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. x + 496.

Paulus, *Aegineta.* Paulus Aegineta. Edidit I. L. Heiberg. *Gr.* 2 vols. [Corp. Med. Graec. IX. 1-2.]
Lipsiae. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in.
Pars prior. Libri I-IV. 1921. Pp. x + 388.
Pars altera. Libri V-VII. 1924. Pp. vi + 414.

Philumenus. Philumeni de venenatis animalibus eorumque remediis. Ex codice Vaticano primum edidit M. Wellmann. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. X. 1. 1.]
Lipsiae, 1908. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. viii + 70 + [2].

Pindar. The works of Pindar, translated, with literary and critical commentaries, by L. R. Farnell. Translation in rhythmical prose with literary comments. [Vol. 1.]
Lond., 1930. ·8845.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv + 384. Pl.

Plato. WORKS. Plato. With an English translation. VII. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in.
7. Timaeus, Critias, Cleitophon, Menexenus, Epistles. By R. G. Bury. 1929.
Pp. vi + 636. 3 pls.

Plato. Platon. Œuvres complètes. Tom. 4. 2e pte. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Univ. de France.]
Paris, 1929. ·8884.
7·9 × 5 in.
4. 2. Le banquet. Texte établi et traduit par L. Robin. 1929. Pp. cxxii + [186].

— Epistolae. Franciscus Novotný. Platonis epistulae commentariis illustratae. [Masaryk Univ. Fac. Philos. Opera, 30.] Brno, 1930. ·8884.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 320.

— Thirteen epistles of Plato. Introduction, translation and notes by L. A. Post. Oxford, 1925. ·8884.
6·8 × 4·5 in. Pp. [8] + 168.

— Hippias Major. The Hippias Major attributed to Plato. With introductory essay and commentary by D. Tarrant. *Gr.* Cambridge, 1928. ·8884.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. lxxxiv + 104.

— Respublica. Plato. The Republic. With an English translation by Paul Shorey. *Gr. and Eng.* In two vols. I. Books i-v. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1930. W* 7.
6·4 × 4·2 in. Pp. liv + 536.

Plutarch. Plutarchi Moralia. Vol. 1. Recensuerunt et emendaverunt W. R. Paton et I. Wegehaupt, praefationem scr. M. Pohlenz. *Gr.* [Bibl. Teub.]
Lipsiae, 1925. ·8888.
6·6 × 4·4 in. Pp. xliv + [2] + 354.

— The Greek Questions of Plutarch. With a new translation and a commentary by W. R. Halliday. *Gr. and Eng.* Oxford, 1928. ·8888.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. 234.

Pohlenz (Max). Die griechische Tragödie : Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1930. ·882.
8·6 × 6 in. Pp. iv + 148.

Roemer (Adolph). Die Homerexegese Aristarchs in ihren Grundzügen, dargestellt von A. R. . . . bearbeitet und hrsg. von E. Belzner. [Stud. z. Gesch. u. Kult. d. Altert. Bd. 13. Hft. 2-3.] Paderborn, 1924. ·8831.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. xiv + 286.

Smyth (Herbert Weir). Aeschylean tragedy. [Sather Class. Lects. Vol. 2. 1923.] Berkeley, California, 1924. ·8821.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 234.

Soranus II, *of Ephesus.* Sorani gynaeciorum libri iv, de signis fracturarum, de fasciis, vita Hippocratis secundum Soranum. Edidit I. Ilberg. *Gr.* [Corp. Med. Graec. iv.]
Lipsiae, 1927. ·88808.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxii + 282 + [2]. 18 pls. (on 9 leaves).

Strabo. The geography of Strabo. With an English translation by Horace Leonard Jones. *Gr. and Eng.* In eight vols. VII. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1930. W* 7.
6·4 × 4·1 in. Pp. [6]+380. Col. map (folded).

Synesius, *of Cyrene, Bp. of Ptolemais.* The essays and hymns of Synesius of Cyrene, including the address to the Emperor Arcadius and the political speeches. Tr. into English with introduction and notes by A. FitzGerald. 2 vols.
Lond., 1930. ·8889.
8·7 × 6·7 in. Pp. x+242 ; viii+243-498.

Theocritus. Two Theocritus papyri. Ed. by A. S. Hunt . . . and J. Johnson. [Egypt Explor. Soc. Graeco-Rom. Mem. 22.] Lond., 1930. *Y. 16.
11·1 × 8·3 in. Pp. [8]+92. 2 collotype pls. (one folded).

Verrall (Arthur Woollgar). Essays on four plays of Euripides : Andromache, Helen, Heracles, Orestes.
Cambridge, 1905. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+292.

Woodhouse (William John). The composition of Homer's Odyssey. Oxford, 1930. ·8831.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. 252.

Xenophon, *the Ephesian.* Xénophon d'Éphèse. Les Éphésiaques, ou le roman d'Habrocomès et d'Anthia. Texte établi et traduit par G. Dalmeyda. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Univ. de France.] Paris, 1926. ·8889.
7·9 × 4·9 in. Pp. xxxix+78. The pagination of the text and translation is doubled.

Xenophon, *the Historian.* *Ξενοφωντος Ἑλληνικα.* Xenophontis historia Graeca. Recensuit C. Hude. Editio major. *Gr.* [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1930. ·8883.
6·6 × 4·3 in. Pp. x+[2]+344.

·8912 SANSKRIT LITERATURE

Bharata. The Nāṭya Śāstra of Bharata. Edited by Batuk Nāth Śharmā . . . and Baldeva Upādhyāya. *Sansk.* [Kashi-Sansk. Ser. 60. Nāṭya Śāstra Sect. 1.]
Benares City, 1929. ·8912.
9·2 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8]+54+476+4.

Divâkara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa. The Kāshmīrī Rāmâyaṇa, comprising the Śrirāmâvatāracarita and the Lavakuśayuddhacarita of Divâkara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa. Ed. with an introduction and summary of the poem in English, by Sir G. A. Grierson. [Bibl. Ind. 253.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1930. Br. 11. 17.
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. l+140.

Hoogt (J. M. van der). The Vedic chant studied in its textual and melodic form. *Th., Amsterdam Univ.*
Wageningen (Holland), (1929.) ·8912.
10·5×7·4 in. Pp. xiv+124.

Hooykaas (Christiaan). Tantri, de Middel-Javaansche Pancatantra-bewerking. *Th., Leiden.*
Leyden University. Leiden, 1929. ·8912 Pan.
10·3×7·3 in. Pp. 134+[2]. Table.

Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. Translated by . . . R. Shamasastry . . . With an introductory note by . . . J. F. Fleet. 3rd ed. Mysore, 1929. ·8912.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xl+[2]+484.

Patel (Manilal). Die Dānastuti's des Rigveda.
Leipzig, 1930. ·8912.
8·4×5·7 in. Pp. [8]+80.

Rigveda. Zum Wörterbuch des Ṛgveda. 2tes Hft. A-B. Gedruckt mit Unterstützung des Max Müller Memorial Fund, Oxford. [Abhdl. für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Bd. 18. Nr. 3.] Leipzig, 1930. ·891203.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. 96.
2. A. Nachträge zum 1ten Heft.
B. Die mit Guttural anlautenden Wörter.

·8913 PALI LITERATURE

Buddhaghosa. Maṅorathapūraṇī. Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Aṅguttara-Nikāya. By M. Walleser . . . and H. Kopp. Vol. II. Eka—duka—tika—nipāta vaṇṇanā. [Pali Text Soc.] Lond., 1930. RD. 12.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. viii+386.

— Samanta-pāsādikā. Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Vinaya Piṭaka. Edited by J. Takakusu . . . and M. Nagai. Vol. III. [Pali Text Soc.] Lond., 1930. RD. 12.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. [4]+517-734.

Saṃyutta-Nikāya. The book of the kindred sayings (Saṃyutta-Nikāya) or grouped suttas. Part v. (Mahā-vagga). Tr. by F. L. Woodward . . . with an introduction by Mrs. Rhys Davids. [Pali Text Soc. Tr. Ser. 16.]
Lond., 1930. RD. 12.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxiv+412.

·8915 PERSIAN LITERATURE

Dārā Shikūh (*Prince* Muḥammad). Majma'-ul-Baḥrain or the Mingling of the two oceans. Ed. in the original Persian, with English translation, notes and variants. By M. Mahfuz-ul-Haq. [Bibl. Ind. 246.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1929. Br. 11. 16.
9·8×5·9 in. Pp. viii+146. Foreword by J. van Manen.

·8916 CELTIC LITERATURE

Dinneen (Patrick S.). Coṁác Uá Conáill · · · Ár n-Dáṁa Heózáṁ, *etc.* [With synopsis in English.]
Thomas Cockburn, Esq., M.A.
Baile Átha Cliath (Dublin), 1902. ·89163.
7×4·5 in. Pp. xx+158+[2].

Fled Bricrend. Bṁeṁu nó 'ly feáṁ án t-ṁneáy 'ná án t-uáizneáy.' Ar t-Áthaṁ Feádaṁ uá Laoźaire · · · do ṡgríob ó'n seánaṡséal, 'Fled Bricrend,' *etc.* *Duncan Christie Beq.* Baile Átha Cliath, 1916. ·89162.
7×4·6 in. Pp. viii+116.

Gaddesden (John of). Rosa Anglica; sev rosa medicinæ Johannis Anglici. An early modern Irish translation of a section of the mediaeval medical text-book of John of Gaddesden. Ed. with introduction, glossary and English version by Winifred Wulff. [Irish Texts Soc. 25.]
Lond., (1923) 1929. RH. 3.
8·8×5·8 in. Pp. [2]+lviii+434+[2]+28. 1 facs. Bibliography.

Kilpatrick (Brian). Y'ṡéaltaṁ do'n Aoy Óg.
Duncan Christie Beq.
Baile Átha Cliath, n.d. *P.* ·89162.
7·1×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+16.

McDonald (Alexander) *of Ardnamurchan.* The poems of A. M. (Mac Mhaighstir Alasdair). Ed. with translations, glossary and notes by . . . A[ngus] Macdonald . . . and . . . A[rchibald] Macdonald . . . joint author[s] of 'The Clan Donald.'
Duncan Christie Beq. Inverness, 1924. ·891631.
9·9×6·3 in. Pp. xliv+408. 1 facs.

Macleod (Norman) *D.D.* Caraid nan Gaidheal. (The friend of the Gael). A choice selection of the Gaelic writings of . . . N. M. . . . Selected and ed. by . . . A. Clerk . . . With a memoir of the author by his son . . . Norman Macleod . . . New ed.
Duncan Christie Beq. Edin., 1899. ·89163.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xlviii+792. Port.

Munro (Neil). The lost pibroch and other sheiling stories. Tr. into Gaelic . . . by Rev. Archd. Macdonald, Kiltarlity. Division I.
Duncan Christie Beq. Inverness, (1913.) ·891633.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 56.

O'Malley (Michael). Eoċáiḋ máċ ṕí n-éiṁinn. [Ȝéálṫá nuá-ḋéánṫá, VI.] *Duncan Christie Beg.*
Báile Áṫa Cliáṫ, 1912. ·89162.
7·1 × 4·5 in. Pp. [2]+74.

Táin bó Cúalnge. The ancient Irish epic tale Táin bó Cúalnge, 'the Cualnge cattle-raid,' now . . . done entire into English out of the Irish of the Book of Leinster and allied manuscripts by J. Dunn. Lond., 1914. ·891621.
10·2 × 6·3 in. Pp. xxxvi+382. 2 facs.

·8918 SLAVONIC LITERATURE

Gesemann (Gerhard). Literaturen der slavischen Völker. Die serbo-kroatische Literatur. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, 1930. RF. 9. 19.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+46+[2]. Ill. 1 pl.

Kleiner (Julius). Literaturen der slawischen Völker. Die polnische Literatur. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, 1929[–30]. RF. 9. 19.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+114+[2]. Ill. 2 pls.

·892 SEMITIC LITERATURE

'Abd al-Ḳādir b. 'Omar al-Baghdādī. [Khizānat al-Adab. Ed. by Abd al-Aziz al Maimuni ar Rājukuti.] *Arab.*
3 vols. [Cairo, 1928–30.] ·8927.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. 436; 416; 440.

Byron (George Gordon Noel, *Lord*). . . . Byron's Hebrew melodies. Hebrew translation by N. Horowitz.
Translator. Lond., 1930. *P.* ·89241.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 16.

Gollancz (*Sir* Hermann). 'The Master.' The first Michael Friedländer Memorial Lecture. Delivered at Jews' College, London, Dec. 10, 1916.
Author. Oxford, 1929. *P.* ·89241.
8·8 × 5·8 in. Pp. 24. Port.

Massignon (Louis) *ed.* Recueil de textes inédits concernant l'histoire de la mystique en pays d'Islam. Réunis, classés, annotés et publiés par L. M. [Coll. de textes inédits relatifs à la mystique musulmane, Tom. 1er.]
Paris, 1929. ·8927.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [6]+viii+[2]+260.

Nicholson (Reynold Alleyne). A literary history of the Arabs. 2nd ed. Cambridge, 1930. ·892709.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxxii+506+[2]. Col. ft. Bibliography.

Weissbach (Franz H.). Beiträge zur Kunde des Irak-Arabischen. *Arab. and German.* 2te Hlfte. [Leipziger Semit. Stud. IV. 2.] Leipzig, 1930. *B. 3. 2.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. 209-356 + [2].

Witzel (Maurus). Perlen sumerischer Poesie in Transkription und Übersetzung mit Kommentar. 3te Folge. Die grosse Ischmedagan-Liturgie. [Keilinschr. Stud. 7.] Jerusalem, 1930. ·89219.
9·6 × 6·5 in. Pp. vi + 132.

·895 ASIATIC LITERATURE

Gundert (Wilhelm). Die japanische Literatur. [Walzel, Hdb. de Literaturwissens. Lief. 126, 134, 137, 140.] Wildpark-Potsdam, 1929. RF. 9. 20.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4] + 136. Ill. 5 pls.

Li Kia Fu. [Ho Fei Shi Hua, a study of the poems of writers belonging to Ho Fei, in Anwhei Province.] *Chinese.* *Anwhei Public School, Nang Hsien Tze Hsiang, Soochow, China. Priv. pr.* [Ho Fei, 1928.] ·89511.
9·8 × 5 in. Ff. 209. Printed on one side of the paper only.

·8992 MALAY LITERATURE

Goembâ Meuïh. Goudkruintje : een Atjèhsche roman met vertolking en toelichting . . . Door M. C. H. Amshoff. *Th., Leiden. Leyden University.* Leiden, 1929. ·899221.
9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. [6] + x + 244 + [2]. 4 pp. of 'Stellingen.'

·9 HISTORY

Abrahams (Israel). Campaigns in Palestine from Alexander the Great. The Schweich Lectures, 1922. [Brit. Acad.] Lond., 1927. B* 5. 2.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + 56. Pls. Map.

Adams (Randolph Greenfield). The papers of Lord George Germain. A brief description of the Stopford-Sackville papers now in the William L. Clements Library. [William L. Clements Lib. Univ. of Michigan, Bull. 18.] *Author.* Ann Arbor, 1928. ·9(7326-7).
12 × 9·1 in. Pp. 46. Port., facs.

Altamira y Crevea (Rafael). A history of Spanish civilization. Tr. from the Spanish by P. Volkov. With a preface by J. B. Trend. Lond., 1930. ·9(46)01.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xx + 280. Frontispiece. 49 pls. Appendix (bibliography). Map.

Are, *Thorgilsson, hinn Fróði.* The Book of the Icelanders (Íslendingabók). Edited and translated with an introductory essay and notes by H. Hermannsson. [Íslandica, xx.]
Cornell University. Ithaca, New York, 1930.
LL. 45. 2.
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. [2]+viii+90.

Ashby (Thomas). Scrittori contemporanei di cose romane. [Archivio della R. Società Romana di Storia Patria, Vol. 51, pp. 103-143.] *Author.* Roma, 1929. *P.* ·9(37).
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. 44+[4]. Bibliography.

Belloc (Hilaire). Joan of Arc. [Cassell's Pocket Lib.]
Lond., 1930. ·9(44026).
6·8+4·4 in. Pp. 160.

Berg (Arved). Latvia & Russia. One problem of the world-peace considered.
Isidor Hurwitz, Esq. Lond., 1920. *P.* ·9(474).
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. 94. Map.

Box (Pelham Horton). The origins of the Paraguayan War. 2 pts. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. xv. 3-4. 1927.]
Illinois University. Urbana, Illinois, [1929.]
Bl. 8. 3.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 178+[4]+179 346. 5 maps (three folded). Bibliography.

Bury (John Bagnell). Selected essays of J. B. B. Ed. by Harold Temperley. Cambridge, 1930. ·904.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxxii+250. Port.

Butterfield (Herbert). The peace tactics of Napoleon, 1806–1808. Cambridge, 1929. ·9(4027).
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii+396.

Calendar. Calendar of State papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, Jan. 1716 (–Dec. 1718), preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by C. Headlam. 2 vols.
Lond., 1930. Sk. 5.
10·2 × 7 in. Pp. lxviii+444; lxviii+542.

Cambridge (The) ancient history. Vol. VIII.
Cambridge. ·9(3).
9·3 × 6·3 in.
VIII. Rome and the Mediterranean, 218–133 B.C. Ed. by S. A. Cook . . . F. E. Adcock . . . M. P. Charlesworth. 1930.
Pp. xxvi+840+[4]. Folded maps, plans and tables. Bibliographies.

— Volume of plates, III. Prepared by C. T. Seltman.
Cambridge, 1930. ·9(3).
9·3 × 6·2 in. Pp. xiv+198+[2]. Plates, included in pagination.

China. International Relations Committee. The Sino-Russian crisis. The actual facts brought to light.
International Relations Committee.
Nanking, China, [1929 ?] ·9(51 : 47084).
10·5×7 in. Pp. [4]+106. Pls., facs., map (on cover).

Chronicles (The) of America Series. Allen Johnson, editor. G. R. Lomer, C. W. Jeffreys, assistant editors. Benjamin Franklin edition. 26 vols.
Yale University. New Haven. ·9(73).
7·9×4·8 in. Col. fronts.
The dates in the following list are the copyright dates.

1. The New Continent.
   Part 1. The red man's continent. By E. Huntington. 1919.
   Part 2. Elizabethan sea dogs. By W. Wood. 1918.
2. Adventurers of New Spain.
   Part 1. The Spanish conquerors. By I. B. Richman. 1919.
   Part 2. The Spanish borderlands. By H. E. Bolton. 1921.
3. Adventurers of New France.
   Part 1. Crusaders of New France. By W. B. Munro. 1918.
   Part 2. The conquest of New France. By G. M. Wrong. 1918.
4. Pioneers of the South.
   Part 1. Pioneers of the Old South. By M. Johnston. 1918.
   Part 2. Pioneers of the Old South-West. By C. L. Skinner. 1919.
5. Dutch and Quakers.
   Part 1. Dutch and English on the Hudson. By M. W. Goodwin. 1919.
   Part 2. The Quaker colonies. By S. G. Fisher. 1919.
6. Pilgrims and Puritans.
   Part 1. The Fathers of New England. By C. M. Andrews. 1919.
   Part 2. Colonial folkways. By C. M. Andrews. 1919.
7. The struggle for independence.
   Part 1. The eve of the Revolution. By C. Becker. 1918.
   Part 2. Washington and his comrades in arms. By G. M. Wrong. 1921.
8. The founders of the Union.
   Part 1. The fathers of the constitution. By M. Farrand. 1921.
   Part 2. Washington and his colleagues. By H. J. Ford. 1918.
9. The age of Jefferson and Marshall.
   Part 1. Jefferson and his colleagues. By A. Johnson. 1921.
   Part 2. John Marshall and the constitution. By E. S. Corwin. 1919.
0. Frigate and clipper.
   Part 1. The fight for a free sea. By R. D. Paine. 1920.
   Part 2. The old Merchant Marine. By R. D. Paine. 1919.

11. Pioneers of the Northwest.
    Part 1. The Old Northwest. By F. A. Ogg. 1919.
    Part 2. Adventurers of Oregon. By C. L. Skinner. 1920.
12. The frontier in politics.
    Part 1. The reign of Andrew Jackson. By F. A. Ogg. 1919.
    Part 2. Texas and the Mexican war. By N. W. Stephenson. 1921.
13. The days of the cotton kingdom.
    Part 1. The cotton kingdom. By W. E. Dodd. 1919.
    Part 2. The anti-slavery crusade. By J. Macy. 1919.
14. The War of Secession.
    Part 1. Abraham Lincoln and the Union. By N. W. Stephenson. 1918.
    Part 2. Captains of the Civil War. By W. Wood. 1921.
15. The Confederacy and reconstruction.
    Part 1. The day of the Confederacy. By N. W. Stephenson. 1919.
    Part 2. The sequel of Appomattox. By W. L. Fleming. 1919.
16. The last frontier.
    Part 1. The Forty-Niners. By S. E. White. 1918.
    Part 2. The passing of the frontier. By E. Hough. 1918.
17. The highways of commerce.
    Part 1. The paths of inland commerce. By A. B. Hulbert. 1920.
    Part 2. The railroad builders. By J. Moody. 1919.
18. The new industrialism.
    Part 1. The age of invention. By H. Thompson. 1921.
    Part 2. The age of big business. By B. J. Hendrick. 1919.
19. Immigration and labor.
    Part 1. Our foreigners. By S. P. Orth. 1920.
    Part 2. The armies of labor. By S. P. Orth. 1919.
20. The age of reform.
    Part 1. The boss and the machine. By S. P. Orth. 1919.
    Part 2. The Cleveland era. By H. J. Ford. 1919.
21. The new economic order.
    Part 1. The New South. By H. Thompson. 1919.
    Part 2. The agrarian crusade. By S. J. Buck. 1920.
22. Great leaders in business and politics.
    Part 1. The masters of capital. By J. Moody. 1919.
    Part 2. Theodore Roosevelt and his times. By H. Howland. 1921.
23. The rise to world power.
    Part 1. The path of empire. By C. R. Fish. 1919.
    Part 2. Woodrow Wilson and the World War. By C. Seymour. 1921.
24. American education and literature.
    Part 1. The American spirit in education. By E. E. Slosson. 1921.
    Part 2. The American spirit in literature. By B. Perry. 1918.
25. Our neighbors.
    Part 1. The Canadian Dominion. By O. D. Skelton. 1919.
    Part 2. The Hispanic nations of the New World. By W. R. Shepherd. 1919.
26. The Yale course of home study. By R. H. Gabriel and A. B. Darling. 1924.

Columbus (Christopher). Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus, including those contained in R. H. Major's Select letters of Christopher Columbus. Translated and edited with additional material, an introduction and notes, by C. Jane. *Span. and Eng.* Vol. 1. [Hakluyt Soc. Ser. II. Vol. LXV.] Lond. RP.
8·7×5·5 in.

1. The first and second voyages. 1930.
Pp. clvi+188. Port. Folded map. Bibliography.

Congresso de Historia Nacional [of Brazil]. Segundo Congresso de Historia Nacional a realizar-se em 7 de Abril de 1931. Promovido pelo Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro. Boletim. [Revista do Inst. Hist. e Geog. Brasileiro.] *Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro.* Rio de Janeiro, 1929. P. 14/3.
9·9×6·8 in. Pp. [4]+178.

Coulton (George Gordon). The chronicler [Jean Froissart] of European chivalry. [Introduction by G. Crow. 'Studio' spec. winter no.] Lond., 1930. ·9(4017).
11·4×8 in. Pp. x+134. Ill. 8 col. pls.

Coupland (Reginald). The American Revolution and the British Empire. The Sir George Watson Lectures for 1928, delivered before the University of London in . . . 1928–9. Lond., 1930. ·9(733 : 42 B.E.).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+332.

Crawley (C. R.). The question of Greek independence : a study of British policy in the Near East, 1821-1833. Cambridge, 1930. ·9(49506).
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. x+272. Folded map and table. Bibliography.

Davidsohn (Robert). Firenze ai tempi di Dante. Traduzione di E. G. Theseider. Firenze, 1929. ·9(455) : ·85115.
9·8×6·7 in. Pp. [4]+712+[4].

Davis (Henry William Carless). Europe from 800 to 1789. Ed. by G. N. Clark. Lond., 1930. R.R.
7·5×4·7 in. Pp. xvi+320. 13 maps.

Dessau (Hermannus). Geschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit. Bd. II. Abt. 2. Berlin, 1930. ·9(3706).
8·8×5·8 in.

II. 2. Die Länder und Völker des Reichs im ersten Jahrhundert der Kaiserzeit.
Pp. [4]+401-844.

Dodwell (Henry) *comp.* Calendar of the Madras despatches, 1754–1765. *Indian Government.* Madras, 1930. ·9(548).
9·4×5·9 in. Pp. [6]+468. Edited by A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar.

Faenza. Statuta Faventiae. A cura di G. Rossini. Introduzione di G. Ballardini. Vol. 1. Fasc. 1-4 (in 2). [Muratori, Rerum Ital. Script. xxviii. 5.] Bologna, 1929. At. 12·4 × 8·5 in.

1. Statuta civitatis Faventiae.
Pp. [4]+lxviii+272. 3 pls., 1 facs.

Fleming (John Arnold). Flemish influence in Britain. With a preface by R. B. Cunninghame Grahame. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1930. ·9(493 : 42).
8·8 × 5·3 in. Pp. xx+402+[2]; viii+434. Pls., ports., facs. Bibliography.

Friedell (Egon). Kulturgeschichte der Neuzeit : die Krisis der europäischen Seele von der Schwarzen Pest bis zum Weltkrieg. 7te bis 12te Aufl. Bde. 1-2. München, 1929. ·9(4)01.
10·4 × 7·1 in.

1. Einleitung, Renaissance und Reformation.
Pp. xii+412+[6].
2. Barock und Rokoko, Aufklärung und Revolution.
Pp. xii+[2]+538+[2].

Galling (Kurt). Die israelitische Staatsverfassung in ihrer vorderorientalischen Umwelt. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 28, Hft. 3/4.] Leipzig, 1929. LL. 79. 6.
8·5 × 5·1 in. Pp. 64.

Geikie (Roderick) and **Montgomery** (*Mrs.* Isabel A.). The Dutch Barrier, 1705–1719. With a memoir of R. Geikie by G. M. Trevelyan and a general introduction by P. Geyl. Cambridge, 1930. ·9(4025).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxii+418. Map. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* *Mrs. Montgomery.* Hist. Lib.

Ghosh (Jamini Mohan). Sannyasi and Fakir raiders in Bengal. Compiled mainly from official records. *Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.* Calcutta, 1930. ·9(541).
9·8 × 6·3 in. Pp. 160+[4]. Col. pl. Folded map.

Glover (Terrot Reaveley). The influence of Christ in the ancient world. 1st ed., repr. Cambridge, 1929. ·232 : ·9(38)01.
7·2 × 4·9 in. Pp. [6]+122+[2].

Granet (Marcel). Chinese civilization. [Hist. of Civilization.] Lond., Edin. *pr.*, 1930. ·9(51)01.
9·3 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxiv+444. 12 pls. 5 maps. Bibliography.

Haller (Johannes). Die Epochen der deutschen Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1928. ·9(43)
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+376+[4].

Haller (Johannes). The epochs of German history. Tr. from the second German ed. . . . 1928.
Lond., 1930. ·9(43).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 248.

Halphen (Louis). Les barbares des grandes invasions aux conquêtes turques du xi^e siècle. 2^e éd., rev. et augmentée. [Peuples et Civilisations, v.] Paris, 1930. ·9(401).
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. [4] + 440. 2 folding maps. Bibliography.

Hogarth (David George). Kings of the Hittites. The Schweich Lectures, 1924. [Brit. Acad.]
Lond., 1926. B* 5. 2.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. viii + 68. 1 pl., 50 figs. Map.

Horn (David Bayne). Sir Charles Hanbury Williams & European diplomacy (1747–58). *Th., Edin.*
Author. Lond., 1930. ·9(4022) Wil.
8·3 × 5·4 in. Pp. 314. Bibliography.

Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte. Unter redaktioneller Mitarbeit von . . . V. Loewe hrsg. von A. Brackmann und F. Hartung. Jhrg. 1— 1925—
Leipzig, 1927– Bi. Window.
9·1 × 6 in.

Josephus (Flavius). Œuvres complètes de F. J. Traduites en Français sous la direction de T. Reinach. Tom. 4^me. Antiquités judaiques. Livres xvi-xx. Traduction de G. Mathieu & L. Herrmann avec le concours de S. Reinach & J. Weill. [Publ. de la Soc. des Étud. Juives.]
Paris, 1929. Y* 14/1. 10.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 302 + [2].

Kaerst (Julius). Geschichte des Hellenismus. 2 Bde.
Leipzig. ·9(38)01.
8·7 × 5·9 in.
1. 3te Aufl. 1927. Pp. xii + 580.
2. Das Wesen des Hellenismus. 2te Aufl. 1926. Pp. xii + 410.

Kendrick (Thomas Downing). A history of the vikings.
Lond., 1930. ·9(4801-02).
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 412. Figs. 12 pls. Bibliography.

Kriegk (Georg Ludwig). Deutsche Kulturbilder aus dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Nebst einem Anhang : Goethe als Rechtsanwalt. Leipzig, 1874. ·9(4305)01.
8 × 5 in. Pp. vi + 518.

Lémontey (Pierre Édouard). Histoire de la Régence et de la minorité de Louis xv. jusqu'au ministère du Cardinal de Fleury. 2 tom. Paris, 1832. ·9(44034).
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. (4) + [4] + 464 ; [4] + 486 + [2].

Lucas (Henry Stephen). The Low Countries and the Hundred Years' War, 1326–1347. [Michigan Univ. Publ. Hist. and Polit. Sci. 8.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1929. Ad. 8. 1^8.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xviii + 696. Folded map in colour. Bibliography.

Lummis (Charles F.). The Spanish pioneers and the California missions. New and enlgd. ed.
Spanish Travel Bureau. Chicago, 1930. ·9(7316).
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. 344. Port., 21 pls., map.

Madariaga (Salvador de). Spain. (Foreword by H. A. L. Fisher.) [The Modern World.] Lond., 1930. ·9(4608).
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. 508. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Spanish Lib.

Murdoch (James). A history of Japan. 3 vols.
Lond., 1925–26. ·9(52).
9·6 × 5·9 in.
Vol. 1. From the origins to the arrival of the Portuguese in 1542 A.D. With maps by Isoh Yamagata. 2nd impr. 1925.
Pp. viii + 668. 7 maps (6 folded).
Vol. 2. During the century of early foreign intercourse (1542–1651). By J. M. in collaboration with Isoh Yamagata. 2nd impr. 1925.
Pp. viii + 744 + [2]. 9 folded maps.
Vol. 3. The Tokugawa epoch 1652–1868. Rev. and ed. by Joseph H. Longford. [With a life of Murdoch.] 1926.
Pp. xviii + 824. Folded table.

Naumann (Hans) and **Müller** (Günther). Höfische Kultur. [Deut. Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissens. und Geistesgeschichte. Buchreihe. 17. Bd.]
Halle (Saale), 1929. ·9(4302-3)01.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [6] + 158 [2].
Ritterliche Standeskultur um 1200. Von H. N.
Höfische Kultur der Barockzeit. Von G. M.

Pageant (The) of America. A pictorial history of the United States. Ralph Henry Gabriel, editor. Independence ed. 15 vols.
Yale University. New Haven, 1925–29. ·9(73).
10 × 7·3 in. Coloured endpapers.
1. Wissler (C.), Skinner (C. L.) and Wood (W.). Adventurers in the Wilderness. 1925.
Pp. [6] + 370. 750 ill., col. map.
2. Gabriel (R. H.). The lure of the frontier. 1929.
Pp. [6] + 328. 1 col. pl., 598 ill.
3. — Toilers of land and sea. 1926.
Pp. [6] + 340. 1 col. pl., 681 ill.
4. Keir (M.). The march of commerce. 1927.
Pp. [6] + 362. 1 col. pl., 881 ill.
5. — The epic of industry. 1926.
Pp. [6] + 330. Col. pl., 758 ill.

6. Wood (W.) and Gabriel (R. H.). The winning of freedom. 1927.
Pp. [6]+366. 10 col. pls., 721 ill.
7. — In defense of liberty. 1928.
Pp. [6]+370. 9 col. pls., 807 ill.
8. Ogg (F. A.). Builders of the republic. 1927.
Pp. [6]+352. Col. pl., 741 ill.
9. Bassett (J. S.). Makers of a new nation. 1928.
Pp. [6]+344. Col. port., 668 ill.
10. Weigle (L. A.). American idealism. 1928.
Pp. [6]+356. 1 col. pl., 356 ill.
11. Williams (S. T.). The American spirit in letters. 1926.
Pp. [6]+330. Col. port., 807 ill.
12. Mather (F. J.), Morey (C. R.) and Henderson (W. J.). The American spirit in art. 1927.
Pp. [6]+354. 1 col. pl., 620 ill.
13. Hamlin (T. F.). The American spirit in architecture. 1926.
Pp. [6]+354. Col. pl., 832 ill.
14. Coad (O. S.) and Mims (E.). The American stage.
Pp. [6]+362. 1 col. pl., 1027 ill. 1929.
15. Krout (J. A.). Annals of American sport. 1929.
Pp. [8]+360. 1 col. pl., 747 ill. Bibliography.

Pelham (Henry Francis). Outlines of Roman history. 5th ed. 12th impr. Lond., 1928. Sellar & Goodhart Lib.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xii+564. 4 maps.

Philby (Harry St. John Bridger). Arabia. [The Modern World.] Lond., 1930. ·9(53).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xx+[2]+388. Folded map, genealogical table.

Report on African Affairs for . . . 1929. Edited by O. Clough. Issued under the authority of the Branches of the Empire Parliamentary Association in the Parliaments of the Union of South Africa and of Southern Rhodesia, *etc.* Vol. 1. [Lond., 1930.] *Q. 7/1. 9.
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. 368.

Robinson (Theodore Henry), **Hunkin** (Joseph Wellington) and **Burkitt** (Francis Crawford). Palestine in general history. The Schweich Lectures, 1926. [Brit. Acad.]
Lond., 1929. B* 5. 2.
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. viii+108. Figs. 15 pls. (in 11). Maps.

Saville (Marshall Howard). Tizoc, Great Lord of the Aztecs, 1481–1486. [Contribs. from the Mus. of the Amer. Ind. Heye Found. VII. 4.]
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. New York, 1929. Att. 87. 2.
10×6·7 in. Pp. 78. 8 pls. (2 in colour). Figs. Bibliography.

Schmidt (Max Georg). Natur und Mensch. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt 458.] Leipzig, 1914. ·901.
7×4·7 in. Pp. [6]+106. 19 ill. Bibliography.

Senarega (Bartholomaeus). B. S. de rebus Genuensibus commentaria ab anno MCDLXXXVIII usque ad annum MDXIV. A cura di E. Pandiani. Fasc. 1. [Muratori, Rerum Ital. Script. XXIV. 8.] Bologna, 1929. At. 12·4 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+xliv+64.

Shaw-Lefevre (*Rt. Hon.* George John) *1st Baron* EVERSLEY. The Turkish Empire from 1288 to 1914. By Lord Eversley. And from 1914 to 1924. By Sir Valentine Chirol. 3rd ed., 4th impr. Lond., 1924. ·9(496). 8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. 478. Port., 3 coloured maps (folded).

Sidhanta (Normal Kumar). The heroic age of India. A comparative study. [Hist. of Civilization.] Lond., 1929. ·9(34)01. 9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii+232+20.

Steinhausen (Georg). Deutsche Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte von 1870 bis zur Gegenwart. Halle (Saale), 1931 [1930]. ·9(43)01. 8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. vi+[2]+512.

Tarn (William Woodthorpe). Hellenistic civilisation. 2nd ed. Lond., 1930. ·9(3808-09)01. 8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii+334.

Toynbee (Arnold Joseph). Survey of international affairs. By A. J. T. assisted by V. M. Boulter. [Roy. Inst. of Int. Affairs.] Lond., 1929. ·9(405). 9·4 × 6·4 in. Pp. xii+506+[2]. 5 folded maps.

Trevelyan (Janet Penrose). A short history of the Italian people from the Barbarian invasions to the present day. 3rd ed., rev. and enlgd. Lond., 1929. ·9(45). 8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi+596. 24 ill., 7 maps. Bibliography.

Trevelyan (Mary Caroline). William the Third and the defence of Holland 1672–4. Lond., 1930. ·9(49204). 8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi+360. 4 pls. 3 maps.

Vasiliev (Aleksandr Aleksandrovich). History of the Byzantine Empire. Vol. 2. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. and Hist. 14.]
Wisconsin University. Madison. M* 10. 11. 9·2 × 5·9 in.
2. From the Crusades to the fall of the Empire (A.D. 1453). 1929. Pp. 502. Bibliography.

Vosper (Edna). Report on the Sir John Vaughan papers in the William L. Clements Library. [William L. Clements Lib. Michigan Univ. Bull. No. 19.]
Randolph G. Adams. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1929. *P.* ·9(7339).
10 × 6·4 in. Pp. 38. Port., 1 facs.

Wheeler-Bennett (John Wheeler) *ed.* Documents on international affairs, 1928 . . . With an introduction by . . . Sir Neill Malcolm. [Roy. Inst. of Int. Affairs.]
Lond., 1929. ·9(405).
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. xiv + 254 + [2].

Wüstenfeld (Heinrich Ferdinand). Wüstenfeld-Mahler'sche Vergleichungs-Tabellen der mohammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. 2te Aufl. Im Auftrage der D.M.G. neu redigiert sowie mit einem Anhange : ' Das türkische Sonnenjahr ' erweitert und . . . hrsg. von E. Mahler.
Leipzig, 1926. Ref. Sect. F. 1. 7.
12·5 × 9·5 in. Pp. 42.

Young (C. Kuangson). Nationalist China in retrospect, (1926–1930). [La Chine Nouvelle, Spec. suppl.]
Author. Paris, 1930. *P.* ·9(51)04.
9·2 × 6·1 in. Pp. 36.

Ziegler (Leopold). Der europäische Geist.
Darmstadt, 1929. ·9(4)01.
7·6 × 4·6 in. Pp. [8] + 150.

·9 (403-4) GREAT WAR

Andreas (Willy). Die Räumung der besetzten Gebiete. Rede bei der Feier am 1. Juli 1930, *etc.* [Heidelberger Universitätsreden, 10.]
Heidelberg University. Heidelberg, 1930.
·378(4346).
9 × 5·4 in. Pp. 16.

Commission for Relief in Belgium. Public relations of the Commission for Relief in Belgium. Documents. [Ed.] by George I. Gay, with the collaboration of H. H. Fisher. 2 vols. *Commission for Relief in Belgium.*
Stanford University, California, 1929. ·9(40477493).
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xviii + [2] + 606; xiv + [2] + 540. Facs., maps.

D'Abernon (Edgar Vincent, *1st Viscount*). An ambassador of peace ; Lord D'Abernon's diary. With historical notes by M. A. Gerothwohl. Vol. 3. Lond., 1930. ·9(4032).
9·7 × 6·1 in.
3. The years of recovery. January 1924–October 1926. Pp. x + 318. Ill. and ports. Index to the three volumes.

Dearle (Norman Burrell). An economic chronicle of the Great War, for Great Britain & Ireland, 1914–1919. With a supplement dealing briefly with the years 1920, 1921, and 1922. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Brit. Ser.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*
Lond., 1929. Bf. V. 23.
9·7 × 6·4 in. Pp. xvi + 398 + [2].

Emin (Ahmed). Turkey in the World War. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Turk. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1930. Bf. XXIII. 1.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. xviii + 310. Bibliography.

Flanders. Conseil de Flandre. Het Archief van den Raad van Vlaanderen. Uitgegeven door den Nationalen Bond voor de Belgische Eenheid. [Bewijsstukken voor de geschied. van den oorlog in België.]
Ligue Nationale pour l'Unité Belge.
Brussel, 1929. ·9(403493).
10·3 × 8 in. Pp. 222. Facs., col. pl.

Gillon (Stair Agnew). The K.O.S.B. in the Great War.
Author. Lond. (1930.) ·9(4041).
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. xiv + 488. Ports., pls., maps (6 coloured and folded in pocket at end).

Goebel (Otto). Deutsche Rohstoffwirtschaft im Weltkrieg, einschliesslich des Hindenburg-Programms. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Ger. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stuttgart, 1930. Bf. XVI. 9.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xvi + 194 + [2]. Folded plan. Bibliography.

Gooch (George Peabody) and **Temperley** (Harold William Vazeille) *eds.* British documents on the origins of the War, 1898–1914. Vol. 6. Lond., 1930. ·9(403).
10·6 × 7 in.
6. Anglo-German tension. Armaments and negotiation, 1907–12. (Ed. by G. P. G. and H. T. with the assistance of L. M. Penson.)
Pp. lvi + 868. Facs. Folded map.

Kobayashi (Ushisaburo). The basic industries and social history of Japan, 1914–1918. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Jap. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1930. Bf. XIX. 2.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. x + [4] + 280.

Liepmann (Moritz). Krieg und Kriminalität in Deutschland. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Ger. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stuttgart, 1930. Bf. XVI. 10.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. xiv + 198. Bibliography.

Reparationsbank (Die). Kritische Betrachtungen von L. A. Hahn, A. Lansburgh, W. Lautenbach . . . E. Welter. 2. Aufl. *Isidore I. Hurwitz, Esq.* Frankfurt am Main, 1930. *P.* ·9(4031422).
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. 62. A collection of articles from the 'Frankfurter Zeitung.' Edited by E. W[elter].

Russian agriculture during the War. Rural economy. By A. N. Antsiferov . . . in collaboration with A. D. Bilimovich . . . M. O. Batshev . . . D. N. Ivantsov . . . The land settlement. By A. D. Bilimovich. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Russ. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1930. Bf. XXI. 8.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. xviii + [2] + 394 + [2]. Diag.

Sarter (Adolph). Die deutschen Eisenbahnen im Kriege. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Ger. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stuttgart, 1930. Bf. XVI. 8.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. xviii + 312. Folded map.

Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Iceland in the World War. Sweden. By E. F. Heckscher . . . [and] by K. Bergendal . . . Norway. By W. Keilhau . . . Denmark. By E. Cohn . . . Iceland. By T. Thorsteinsson. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War, Tr. and Abr. (Scand.) Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1930. Bf. XXII. 1*.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. xviii + 594. Diag.

·9 (41-42) BRITISH HISTORY

Ashdown (Margaret). English and Norse documents relating to the reign of Ethelred the Unready.
Cambridge, 1930. ·9(4201).
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 312.

Calendar. Calendar of the Close Rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records [A. E. Stamp]. Henry v. Vol. 1. A.D. 1413–1419.
Lond., 1929. Si. 3.
10·2 × 7 in. Pp. [4] + 528.

— Calendar of State papers and manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vols. 29(-30). 1653–1654 (1655–1656). Ed. by A. B. Hinds.
Lond., 1929–30. Sh. 1.
10·2 × 6·7 in. Pp. l + 394 ; l + 416.

Cambridge (The) History of the British Empire. General editors : J. H. Rose . . . A. P. Newton . . . E. A. Benians. Vol. 6. Cambridge, 1930. ·9(42 B.E.).
9·4 × 6·3 in.
6. Canada and Newfoundland. 1930.
Pp. xxii + 940. Bibliography.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of Records [A. E. Stamp]. [Vol. 8.] A.D. 1253–1254. Lond., 1929. Si. 3.
10·2×7 in. Pp. viii+386.

Collingwood (Robin George). Roman Britain. [The World's Manuals.] Lond., 1924. R.R.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 104. Ill. Maps on end-papers.

Dibelius (Wilhelm). England. Tr. from the German by Mary Agnes Hamilton, with an introduction by A. D. Lindsay. Lond., 1930. ·9(42)01.
8·6×5·7 in. Pp. [4]+570. Bibliography.

Edward, *Prince of Wales, called the Black Prince.* Register of Edward the Black Prince, preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of Records [A. E. Stamp]. Part 1. A.D. 1346–1348. Lond., 1930. Sh. 5.
10·2×7 in. Pp. viii+228.

Feiling (Keith). British foreign policy, 1660–1672. Lond., 1930. ·9(42066).
8·7×5·8 in. Pp. xii+386.

Forbes (Alexander) *Baron Pitsligo.* Jacobite letters to Lord Pitsligo, 1745–1746. Preserved at Fettercairn House. Ed. with notes by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. [With biographical sketches.] Aberdeen, 1930. ·9(4107).
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. viii+[4]+134. 4 ports., 3 pls., 1 map.

Fremantle (A. F.). England in the nineteenth century, 1801–1805 (*and* 1806–1810). 2 vols. Lond., 1929–30. ·9(42073).
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. 556; 510+[2]. Bibliographies.

Gent (Thomas) *of York.* Gent's History of Hull. (Annales Regioduni Hullini.) Reprinted in fac-simile of the original of 1735. To which is appended notices of the life and works of T. G., *etc.* (By Geo. Olson.) Hull, 1869. P* 22. 47.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. 28+[4]+xii+[2]+234+[4]. Port., 5 folded pls., ill.

Gray (*Sir* Thomas) *of Heton.* Scalacronica: the reigns of Edward I, Edward II and Edward III as recorded by Sir T. Gray, and now translated by . . . Sir H. Maxwell. *Lim. impr.* Glasgow, 1907. ·9(4203).
10×7·4 in. Pp. xviii+[4]+194+[2]. Frontispiece and 18 pls. in colour.

Hamilton (Anthony) *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. Ed. by G. Goodwin. 2 vols. Edin., 1908. ·9(42066).
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. xlviii+276 [6]+268. 21 ports.

Hastings (Reginald Rawdon). Report on the manuscripts of the late Reginald Rawdon Hastings, Esq., of the Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouche. Vol. II. Edited by F. Bickley. [Hist. MSS. Comm.] Lond., 1930. Yg.
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. [4]+xx+458.

Mackenzie (Donald Alexander). Scotland: the ancient kingdom. Lond., 1930. ·9(4101-02).
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii+384. Bibliography.

Macleod (Roderick Charles) *of Macleod*. The island clans during six centuries. Inverness, [1930.] ·9(4117).
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. [6]+188.

Mahon (Reginald Henry). The tragedy of Kirk o' Field. [Prefatory note by Bruce Seton.]
Cambridge, 1930. ·9(4105).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii+286. Ill. 4 pls.

Mar and Kellie (*Earl of*). Supplementary report on the manuscripts of the Earl of Mar & Kellie, preserved at Alloa House, Clacmannanshire. Ed. by . . . H. Paton. [Hist. MSS. Comm.] Lond., 1930. Yg.
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+334.

Namier (Lewis Bernstein). England in the age of the American revolution. [Vol. 1.]
Lond., 1930. ·9(42073).
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii+518.

Northumberland County History Committee. A history of Northumberland. Vol. XIII.
Fraser Trust. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. P* 1. 24^{13}. 11 × 8·3 in.

XIII. The parishes of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Newburn, Long Benton and Wallsend. The chapelries of Gosforth and Cramlington. The townships of Benwell, Elswick, Heaton . . . and Jesmond. By M. H. Dodds. 1930.
Pp. xvi+594. Ill., maps, pls. Folded genealogical chart.

Oman (*Sir* Charles William Chadwick). A history of the Peninsular War. Vol. 7. Oxford, 1930. ·9(4207 : 46).
8·5 × 5·2 in.

7. August 1813–April 14, 1814. The capture of St. Sebastian, Wellington's invasion of France, Battles of the Nivelle, the Nive, Orthez and Toulouse. Pp. xii+574+[2]. Port. 16 plans and maps (folded).

Reid (Thomas). History of the parish of Crawfordjohn, Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, 1153–1928.
Author. Edin., 1928. ·9(4143).
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. 122. Port. 8 pls. Fig.

— Lanimer Day. Lanark, 1570–1913. With appendix, 1921. *Author. pr.* Edin. (1921.) E* 12. 33.
9·7 × 7·4 in. Pp. [2]+78. Port. 12 pls.

Robinson (Cyril Edward). England. A history of British progress from the early ages to the present day. Lond., 1929. ·9(42).
9·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. xiv + 892. 24 pls., 63 maps and plans. Bibliography.

Salisbury (*Marquis of*). Calendar of the manuscripts of . . . the Marquess of Salisbury . . . preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Part xv. Edited by M. S. Giuseppi. [Hist. MSS. Comm.] Lond., 1930. Yg.
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. xl + 456.

Stratford-on-Avon. Corporation. Minutes and accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and other records, 1553–1620. Transcribed by the late R. Savage . . . and others, with introduction and notes by E. I. Fripp. Vol. iv. 1586–1592. [Dugdale Soc. Publ. 10.] Lond., 1929. RL. 9.
9·5 × 6·6 in. Pp. lii + 166. 1 facs.

Thomson (George Malcolm). A short history of Scotland from the earliest times to the outbreak of the Great War. Lond., 1930. ·9(41).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 318. 4 maps. Bibliography.

Trevelyan (George Macaulay). England under Queen Anne. Blenheim. Lond., 1930. ·9(42069).
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 478. 10 maps.

Warrand (Duncan) *ed.* More Culloden papers. Vol. 4. *Fraser Trust.* Inverness, 1929. ·9(41206-07).
10·1 × 7·4 in.
4. February 1744 to February 1746.
Pp. xxiv + 242. Front.

Wilson (James Alexander). A history of Cambuslang. A Clydesdale parish. Glasgow, 1929. ·9(4143).
9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv + 208. Ports., pls., maps (1 folded).

Wingfield-Stratford (Esmé). The Victorian tragedy. Lond., 1930. ·9(42081)01.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + 296.

·91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Bartholomew (John). The Oxford advanced atlas. 3rd ed. rev. Lond., 1928. Geog. Lib.
14·5 × 8·9 in. Pp. [4] + 32 + 96 col. maps.

Blanchard (Raoul). Asie occidentale, par R. B. Haute Asie, par F. Grenard. [Géographie Universelle 8.] Paris, 1929. ·91 G.U.
10·8 × 7·2 in. Pp. [4] + 394. 64 pls. 2 col. maps. 59 figs. Bibliography.

Bowman (Isaiah). The Andes of Southern Peru: geographical reconnaissance along the seventy-third meridian. [Amer. Geog. Soc. of New York.] Lond., 1920. ·91(85).
9·9×6·7 in. Pp. xii+336. Figs. (2 folded). 7 folded maps.

Braun (Gustav). Deutschland. Dargestellt auf Grund eigener Beobachtung, der Karten und der Literatur. 2te, umgearbeitete Aufl. Hfte. 1-2.
Berlin, 1926–29. ·91(43).
10×6·4 in. Bibliographies.
1. Norddeutschland. Pp. [8]+136. 3 maps. 25 figs.
2. Mitteldeutschland und Schlesien. Pp. [4]+137-276. Map. 29 figs.

Breitfuss (Leonid). Die Erschliessung des eurasiatischen hohen Nordens. 30 Jahre eigener Arbeit an der wissenschaftlichen und kulturellen Erschliessung des nördlichen Eismeeres, 1898–1928. [Petermanns Mitteil. Erg.-hft. 207.] Gotha, 1930. Ad. 1.
10·5×7 in. Pp. 58. 5 pls. 1 folded map. Bibliography of Breitfuss' writings.

Brigham (Albert Perry). Cape Cod and the Old Colony.
New York, 1920. ·91(744).
8×5·4 in. Pp. xii+284. Pls. Maps.

— The United States of America. Studies in physical, regional, industrial and human geography.
Lond., 1927. Geog. Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. x+308. Maps. (2 pls., 1 folding).

Canada. Department of the Interior. National Development Bureau. Map of the Dominion of Canada (exclusive of northern regions), indicating main natural resources. Prepared by National Development Bureau, F. C. C. Lynch, Director.
Government of Canada. n. p., 1930. Geog. Lib.
26×40·8 in. s. sh. folded to 8·2×6·5 in. In colour.

— Map of the world showing trade routes & shortest sailing distances between Canadian & foreign ports. Prepared in the National Development Bureau under the direction of F. C. C. Lynch, Director. 2nd ed.
n.p., 1930. Geog. Lib.
47·5×30·2 in. s. sh. folded to 10·6×7·7 in. Coloured.

Carruthers (Douglas) *ed.* The desert route to India. Being the journals of four travellers by the Great Desert caravan route between Aleppo and Basra, 1745–1751. [Hakluyt Soc. II. 63.] Lond., 1929. RP.
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. xxxvi+196. 6 pls. Map. Bibliography.
1. A journey from Aleppo to Basra in 1745, by W. Beawes.
2. A journey from Basra to Aleppo in 1748, by G. Roberts.
3. A similar journey in 1750, by B. Plaisted.
4. A journey from Aleppo to Basra in 1751, by J. Carmichael.

Cary (Max) and **Warmington** (Eric Herbert). The ancient explorers. Lond., 1929. ·9109.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. x + 270. 15 maps (7 folded).

Champlain (Samuel de). The works of S. de C. In six volumes. Reprinted, translated and annotated by six Canadian scholars under the general editorship of H. P. Biggar. Vol. 3. [Champlain Soc. Publ. N.S.]
Toronto, 1929. Q. 14/3. 10^3.
9·3 × 6 in.
3. 1615–1618. Tr. and ed. by H. H. Langton and W. F. Ganong. The French texts collated by J. Home Cameron.
Pp. xvi + 418 + xii. 9 pls.

Chilvers (Hedley A.). The seven wonders of Southern Africa. Publ. by authority of the Administration of the South African Railways and Harbours.
Publicity Bureau, South Africa House.
Johannesburg, 1929. ·91(68).
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 386 + [10]. 18 col. pls. Ill. Maps on end-papers.

Comité Spécial du Katanga. Atlas du Katanga, publié par le Comité Spécial du Katanga d'après les travaux de son Service Géographique et Géologique . . . Commencé en 1928 par H. Droogmans et M. Robert, avec la collaboration de G. Maury. A. Bieleveld, éditeur. Fasc. 1.
Comité Spécial du Katanga.
[Brussels.] Geog. Lib.
13·8 × 17 in.
1. Elisabethville-Tshinsenda. [1928.]
Pp. [4] + lxxx + 1-34, 34 bis, 35-56. The verso of each map and plate is counted in the pagination, except that of 34 bis. Several maps and plates are folded. Some maps are in colour.

Cory (Harper). Modern Canada.
Lond., 1930. ·91(71).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 290. Pls., diagrams, maps (1 folded).

Craesbeeck (Paulo) *probable author.* Commentaries of Ruy Freyre de Andrada. In which are related his exploits from the year 1619, in which he left this Kingdom of Portugal as General of the Sea of Ormuz, and Coast of Persia, and Arabia, until his death. Ed. [and tr.] with an introduction by C. R. Boxer. [Broadway Travellers. Ed. by Sir E. D. Ross and Eileen Power.] Lond., 1930. ·9104.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. lvi + 328. 14 pls. Bibliography.

Cuntz (Otto) *ed.* Itineraria Romana. Volumen prius.
Lipsiae, 1929. ·91(37).
9·5 × 6·4 in.
1. Itineraria Antonini Augusti et Burdigalense. Accedit tabula geographica.
Pp. viii + 140. Map.

Cvijić (Jovan). La Péninsule balkanique : géographie humaine. Paris, 1918. ·91(496) : ·572.
9·7×6 in. Pp. [4]+viii+532. Ill. Maps (9 folding).

Dalman (Gustaf Hermann). Jerusalem und sein Gelände. [Schriften d. Deutsch. Palästina-Inst. 4. Bd. Beitr. z. Förd. christ. Theol. 2. Rhe. 19. Bd.]
Gütersloh, 1930. ·91(569).
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. x+390. 40 pls. Map.

Dixon (William Macneile). Hellas revisited . . . with illustrations by M. R. L. Bryce. Repr.
Lond., 1930. ·91(495).
8·2×5·2 in. Pp. xii+210. 16 pls. 2 folded maps.

Frazer (*Sir* James George) *comp.* Graecia antiqua : maps and plans to illustrate Pausanias's description of Greece. With explanatory text by A. W. Van Buren.
Lond., 1930. ·91(38).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xii+162. 58 ill. (including 36 pls.).

Garnett (Alice). The geographical interpretation of topographical maps. (*And* Atlas.) 2 vols. [Harrap's New Geog. Ser.] Lond., 1930. Geog. Lib.
Text. 7·9×5·2 in. Pp. 304. Figs.
Atlas. 11×8·5 in. Pp. 50 (25 maps). 1 pl.

Hoffbauer (Fedor). Paris à travers les âges. Aspects successifs des monuments et quartiers historiques de Paris depuis le xiii^e^ siècle jusqu'à nos jours, fidèlement restitués, d'après les documents authentiques par M. F. H. Texte par MM. A. Bonnardot, J. Cousin, E. Drumont, *etc.* 2^e^ éd. 2 tom. *Eugène F. Greig, Esq.*
Paris, 1885. Hall Case L. 16[1-2].
17·4×12·1 in. Var. pag. Figs., pls.
Each volume consists of seven chapters, separately paged, with plates to correspond. The plates are tinted. Preface by Jules Cousin.

Huntington (Ellsworth). West of the Pacific.
New York, 1925. ·91.
8·8×5·9 in. Pp. xviii+454. Pls.

Iceland. Qualiscunque descriptio Islandiae. Nach der Handschrift der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek hrsg. von F. Burg. *Lat.* [Veröffentl. a. d. Hamburger Staats- u. Universitäts-Bibl. 1.]
Hamburg University. Hamburg, 1928. ·91(491).
10×6·9 in. Pp. [6]+xxvi+[2]+88. 2 facs.

Japanese (The) Empire. 1930. (Published by The Japan Times & Mail Publishing Company. Editor : Sometaro Sheba.) *Japanese Embassy.* (Tokyo, 1930.) ·91(52).
14·5×10·1 in. Pp. [4]+162. Ports., pls., maps.

Johnson (Douglas W.). The geographic prospect. [Columbia Univ. Department of Geology. Contributions, Vol. 39. No. 37. Repr. from Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 19. No. 4. 1929.]
n.p. [? 1929.] ·9107.
10·4×7·7 in. Pp. 167-232.

Koeppel (Robert). Palästina. Die Landschaft in Karten und Bildern. Tübingen, 1930. ·91(569).
10·4×7·3 in. Pp. vi+[2]+174. Ill., maps (some in colour).

Laborde (Edward Dalrymple) *ed.* A geography of Western Europe. Written by five members of the Publications Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee for Geography in Public Schools [E. D. L., J. H. Stembridge, D. Gray, T. Tanqueray, R. J. Evans, J. A. Dell].
Lond., 1928. Geog. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+312. 86 figs.

Mackinder (*Sir* Halford John). Britain and the British seas. 2nd ed. [The Regions of the World.]
Oxford, 1925. Geog. Lib.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xii+376. Maps and diagrams (6 coloured, of which 5 are folded).

Macmunn (Nora E.) and **Coster** (Geraldine). Europe: a regional geography. Impr. of 1926.
C. E. Seager, Esq. Oxford. Geog. Lib.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. viii+344. Maps in text and three on end-papers.

Maull (Otto). Länderkunde von Südeuropa. [Enzyklopädie der Erdkunde, 22.] Leipzig, 1929. ·91(4).
9·3×6·5 in. Pp. xii+550. 57 figs., including maps (3 folded). Bibliographies.

Musil (Alois). The manners and customs of the Rwala Bedouins. Published under the patronage of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts and of Charles R. Crane. [Amer. Geog. Soc. Orient. Explor. and Stud. No. 6.]
New York, 1928. ·91(53).
9·8×6·6 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+712. Port., ill.

Nobile (Umberto) *ed.* Die Vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der 'Italia.' Unter Mitarbeit von F. Běhounek, F. Malmgren, A. Nobile, L. Palazzo, A. Pontremoli, G. De Mottoni und E. Pugno-Vanoni . . . Mit einem Geleitwort von A. Berson und L. Breitfuss. [Petermanns Mitteil. Ergänzungshft. 205.]
Gotha, 1929. Ad. 1.
10·5×7 in. Pp. 98. 18 pls., of which 3 are folded maps. Figs.

Ogilvie (Alan Grant). Geography of the central Andes. A handbook to accompany the La Paz sheet of the map of Hispanic America on the millionth scale. With an introduction by Isaiah Bowman. [Amer. Geog. Soc. Map of Hispanic Amer. Publ. No. 1.]
Author. New York, 1922. Geog. Lib.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+xii+240. Ill., pls. 2 coloured maps (folded). Bibliography.

— *ed.* Great Britain. Essays in regional geography. By twenty-six authors. With an introduction by Sir E. J. Russell. 2nd ed. Cambridge, 1930. ·91(42)04.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxxii+502. 59 figs.

Ošiņš (A.) and **Mantnieks** (P.) *publ.* Map of Latvia. Scale 1˚: 420.000. Names of places in accordance with Prof. J. Endzelīns.
Isidore Hurwitz, Esq. Riga, [1929.] ·912(474).
35·4×47·2 in. folded to 9×6 in. Covers 9·8×6·8 in. *Cover-title.*

Prado y Tovar (Diego de). New light on the discovery of Australia as revealed by the Journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar. Ed. by Henry N. Stevens. With annotated translations from the Spanish by George F. Barwick. *Spanish and Eng.* [Hakluyt Soc. 2nd ser. No. 64.] Lond., 1930. RP.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+262. 2 facs. 5 maps (4 folded) and 2 in pocket at end.

Privat-Deschanel (Paul). Océanie par P. P.-D. Régions polaires australes par M. Zimmermann. [Géog. Univ. 10.] Paris, 1930. ·91 G.U.
10·9×7·2 in. Pp. [4]+368. Ill., maps.

Rand (Edward Kennard). In quest of Virgil's birthplace. Cambridge [Mass.], 1930. ·91(45) : ·8731.
8·7×6·7 in. Pp. xviii+170. Ill., 5 facs., 3 maps (1 folded).

Ratzel (Friedrich). Deutschland. Einführung in die Heimatkunde. 5te Aufl. Mit einem Begleitwort von Erich von Drȳgalski. Berlin, 1921. ·91(43).
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. viii+216. 4 pls., 2 coloured maps.

Rickmers (Willy Rickmer). The Duab of Turkestan : a physiographic sketch and account of some travels. Cambridge, 1913. ·91(584).
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. xvi+564. Ill. 2 folded pls., 2 folded maps. Bibliography.

R[isbeck] (Johann Caspar). Briefe eines reisenden Franzosen über Deutschland an seinen Bruder zu Paris. Uebersetzt von K. R[isbeck]. 2 Bde. [Zurich] 1783. ·91(43).
6·8×4·1 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+598 ; 588.

Royal Dutch Air Lines. The importance of Holland seen from the air. Ed. by the Royal Dutch Air Lines, K.L.M., under supervision of H. Martin.
Professor Barger. n.p., n.d. ·91(492).
12·2×9·6 in. Pp. 190. Pls.

Schlachter (Alois) and **Gisinger** (Friedrich). Der Globus : seine Entstehung und Verwendung in der Antike. Nach den literarischen Quellen und den Darstellungen in der Kunst. [Στοιχεια, 8.] Berlin, 1927 [1926]. ·91(3).
9·1×6 in. Pp. viii+118. 4 pls. (2 folded).

Smith (Ellen). The Reigate sheet of the one-inch Ordnance Survey : a study in the geography of the Surrey hills. [Stud. in Econ. and Polit. Sci. Ser. of Geog. Stud. 1.]
Lond., 1910. ·91(4221).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xx+110. 6 folded maps in envelope. 12 pls. Bibliography.

Spiess (Fritz). Die Meteor-Fahrt : Forschungen und Erlebnisse der Deutschen Atlantischen Expedition, 1925–1927.
Berlin, 1928. ·9104.
9·8×7·3 in. Pp. xvi+376. 130 pls., 4 col. maps, 34 figs.

Taylor (Eva Germaine Rimington). A sketch-map geography : a text-book of world and regional geography for the middle and upper school. 8th ed.
Lond., 1930. Geog. Lib.
8·5×6·7 in. Pp. viii+148.

— Tudor geography, 1485–1583. Lond., 1930. ·9109.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+290+[2]. 16 pls. Bibliographies.

Vogel (Walther). Politische Geographie. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, 634. Allgemeine Geographie 10.]
Leipzig, 1922. ·91 : ·32012.
7×4·6 in. Pp. 134. 12 figs. Bibliography.

·913 ARCHAEOLOGY

Allcroft (Arthur Hadrian). The circle and the cross : a study in continuity. Vol. II. Lond. ·913(42).
8·8×5·5 in.
II. The cross. 1930.
Pp. [10]+454. Ill., pls.

Blegen (Carl W.). Zygouries. A prehistoric settlement in the valley of Cleonae. Published for The American School of Classical Studies at Athens.
Cambridge, Mass., 1928. ·913(38).
11·9×8·9 in. Pp. xviii+[2]+228+[2]. Ill., 22 pls. (20 in colour).

Chanda (Ramaprasad). Exploration of Orissa. [India, Archaeol. Surv. Mem. 44.]
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1930.
LL. 135. 1. 3.
12·8×9·9 in. Pp. [6]+28. 9 pls.

Collingwood (Robin George). The archaeology of Roman Britain. [Methuen's Handbks. of Archaeol.]
Lond., 1930. ·913(4201).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+294. 8 pls., 68 ill.

Cousens (Henry). The antiquities of Sind. With historical outline. [India, Archæol. Surv. Vol. 46. Imp. Ser.] *High Commissioner for India.*
Calcutta, 1929. Ma. 1.
12·6×9 in. Pp. [4]+viii+[2]+184. 104 pls., 5 in colour.

Deutscher Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas, *Leipzig.* Tell el-mutesellim. Bericht über die 1903 bis 1905 . . . vom Deutschen Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas veranstalteten Ausgrabungen. Bd. 2. Leipzig, 1929. V. 1. 39^2.
12·3×9·2 in.

Bd. 2. Die Funde. Bearbeitet von Carl Watzinger. Hrsg. vom Geschäftsführenden Ausschuss des Deutschen Vereins zur Erforschung Palästinas.
Pp. vi+[2]+94. 80 ill.

Dombart (Theodor). Der babylonische Turm. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 29, Hft. 2.] Leipzig, 1930. LL. 79. 6.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. 36. Figs. 4 pls. Bibliography.

Evans (*Sir* Arthur John). The palace of Minos : a comparative account of the successive stages of the early Cretan civilization as illustrated by the discoveries at Knossos. Vol. 3. Lond., 1930. ·913(3918).
9·8×7·2 in.

3. The great transitional age in the Northern and Eastern sections of the palace : the most brilliant records of Minoan art and the evidences of an advanced religion.
Pp. xxiv+526. 24 pls. (13 in colour, 2 folded). Ill. and plans (some folded, 4 in pocket).

Field (Henry). The Field Museum-Oxford University Expedition to Kish, Mesopotamia, 1923–1929. [Chicago, Field Mus. Anthrop. Leaflet 28.]
Field Museum of Natural History.
Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1. 8.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 32+[2]. Maps, plan, 14 pls. Bibliography.

Gardiner (Edward Norman). Olympia : its history & remains. Oxford, 1925. ·913(386).
10·1×7·3 in. Pp. xviii+[2]+316. Ill., pls.

Hall (Harry Reginald). A season's work at Ur : al-'Ubaid, Abu Shahrain (Eridu), and elsewhere, being an unofficial account of the British Museum archaeological mission to Babylonia, 1919. Lond., 1930. ·913(35).
9·9 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxiv + 300. Ill. 1 pl.

Hölscher (Uvo) and **Wilson** (John A.). Medinet Habu studies, 1928/29. I. The architectural survey. By U. H. II. The language of the historical texts commemorating Ramses III. By J. A. W. [Chicago Univ. Orient. Inst. Commun. 7.]
Chicago University. Chicago, Illinois, [1930.] Ad. 3.
9·6 × 6·9 in. Pp. x + 34. 3 pls., figs.

Mackay (Ernest). A Sumerian palace and the 'A' cemetery at Kish, Mesopotamia. Part II. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Anthrop. Mem. I. No. 2. Field Mus.-Oxford Univ. Joint Exped.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1.
12·5 × 9·5 in. Pp. 65-216. Pls. XXI.-LXII. Folded map.

Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Vol. 2. [Publ. Amer. Soc. Arch. Research in Asia Minor, 2.]
Manchester, 1930. ·913(392).
11 × 8·5 in.
2. Meriamlik und Korykos : zwei christliche Ruinenstätten des rauhen Kilikiens. Aufnahmen von E. Herzfeld. Mit einem begleitenden Text von S. Guyer. Pp. xviii + 208. Plans. Ill.

Myres (John Linton). Who were the Greeks ? [Sather Class. Lect. 6, 1930.]
Berkeley, California, 1930. ·913(38).
8·8 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxxviii + 634. Maps, diagrams.

Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Archäologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reiches, *ed.* Fünfundzwanzig Jahre, Römisch-Germanische Kommission : zur Erinnerung an die Feier des 9.-11. Dezember 1927, *etc.*
Sir George Macdonald, K.C.B. Berlin, 1930. ·91304.
12·4 × 9·1 in. Pp. x + 114. 52 ill., 4 ports., 23 pls.

Royal (The) Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments & Constructions of Scotland. Tenth report, with inventory of monuments and constructions in the counties of Midlothian and West Lothian.
Fraser Trust. Edin., 1929. Bl. 10. 1.
10·9 × 8·4 in. Pp. xlviii + 260. Pls., map.

Skalet (Charles H.). Ancient Sicyon. With a prosopographia Sicyonia. [Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. in Archaeol. 3. Semicentennial Publ. of Johns Hopkins Univ. 1876–1926.] Baltimore, 1928. ·913(387).
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. [10] + 224. 17 figs. on 5 pls.

·92 BIOGRAPHY

Balfour (*Rt. Hon.* Arthur James Balfour, *1st Earl of*). Chapters of autobiography . . . Ed. by Mrs. Edgar Dugdale. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+248. 4 ports., 1 facs.

Belloc (Hilaire). Marie Antoinette. 6th ed. Lond., 1928. ·92.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+434. 31 pls., 5 maps.

Bémont (Charles). Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, 1208–1265. A new ed. translated by E. F. Jacob. Oxford, 1930. ·92.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [2]+xl+304. 8 pls., 1 facs. (folded, at end). Bibliography.

Bjerknes (Carl Anton). Niels Henrik Abel. Eine Schilderung seines Lebens und seiner Arbeit. Umgearbeitete und gekürzte Ausgabe aus Anlass von Abels 100jährigem Todestag von V. Bjerknes. Ins Deutsche übertragen von E. Wegener-Köppen. Berlin, 1930. ·92.
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. vi+136. Port.

Blunden (Edmund). Leigh Hunt. A biography. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+402. 7 ports., 1 pl., 2 bibliographies (one of Leigh Hunt's works).

Boehmer (Heinrich). Luther and the Reformation in the light of modern research. Tr. by E. S. G. Potter. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xii+380. 2 ports. Bibliographical notes.

Brandenburg (Hans). Friedrich Hölderlin : sein Leben und sein Werk. Leipzig, 1924. ·92.
6·7×4·6 in. Pp. 222.

Buhl (Frants Peter William). Das Leben Muhammeds. Deutsch von Hans Heinrich Schaeder. Leipzig, 1930. ·92.
9·2×6 in. Pp. viii+380.

Campbell-Bannerman (*Sir* Henry). Early letters of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman to his sister Louisa, 1850–51. Chosen by the Rt. Hon. Lord Pentland. *Lady Pentland.* Lond., 1925. ·92.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xxviii+240. Ill. End-paper maps.

Carswell (*Mrs.* Catherine). The life of Robert Burns. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+468. 3 ports., 1 facs.

Cecil (David). The stricken deer; or, the life of Cowper. Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xii+304. 4 pls.

Dunn (Waldo Hilary). Froude & Carlyle. A study of the Froude-Carlyle controversy. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·5×5·2 in Pp. xx+364+[2]. 2 pls.

Fahie (J. J.). Memorials of Galileo Galilei, 1564–1642. Portraits and paintings, medals and medallions, busts and statues, monuments and mural inscriptions.
Robert Rankin, Esq. Priv. pr. Leamington, 1929. ·92.
9·5×7 in. Pp. xxiv+172. 20 ports., 42 ill.

Faunce (William Herbert Perry). William Herbert Perry Faunce, President of Brown University, MDCCCXCIX-MDCCCCXXIX. Addresses at the Memorial service in Sayles Hall, February 22, 1930, *etc.* [Brown University Papers, VIII.]
Brown University. Providence, Rhode Island, 1930. *P.* ·92.
9×6 in. Pp. 32.

Fontane (Theodor). Briefe an seine Familie. 8. bis 10. Aufl. 2 Bde. (in 1). Berlin, 1924. ·92.
7·8×4·7 in. Pp. xii+320; [4]+348+[4]. 2 ports.

— Briefe an seine Freunde. Hrsg. von O. Pniower und P. Schlenther. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1925. ·92.
7·8×4·7 in. Pp. [2]+xii+420; [2]+xvi+500. 10 ports.
Bd. 1 is 2te Aufl., Bd. 2 is 3te Aufl.

Gibbon (Edward). The autobiography of E. G. Ed. by B. Groom. [Eng. Lit. Ser. 127.]
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. Lond., 1930. ·92.
6·8×4·4 in. Pp. xiv+200.

Glaser (Rudolf). Goethes Vater. Sein Leben nach Tagebüchern und Zeitberichten. Leipzig, 1929. ·92.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. viii+[4]+320+[2]. 4 ports., 7 pls., 1 facs.

Gollancz (*Sir* Hermann). Personalia. The story of a professional man's career told in certificates, testimonials, congratulatory messages, letters and addresses, reports and presentations, &c. relating to Sir H. G.
Author. Oxford, 1928. ·92.
8·5×6·7 in. Pp. x+[2]+244. Ports., pls., facs. Bibliography.

Gwynn (Stephen). The life of Sir Walter Scott. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. 384. 2 ports.

Hale (Will Taliaferro). Anne Brontë : her life and writings. [Indiana Univ. Stud. 83.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Ind., 1929. By. 10. 5.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. 44.

Hardy (*Mrs.* Florence Emily). The later years of Thomas Hardy, 1892–1928. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 286. 7 ports., 3 pls., 2 facs.

Hickey (William). Memoirs of W. H. Ed. by A. Spencer. 4 vols. Lond., n.d. ·92.
8·5 × 5·5 in.
1. 1749–1775. 9th ed. Pp. x + 348.
2. 1775–1782. 7th ed. Pp. x + 406. 3 ports.
3. 1782–1790. 4th ed. Pp. viii + 404. 2 ports.
4. 1790–1809. 3rd ed. Pp. xii + 512. 2 ports. 6 ill.

Jaffe (Bernard). Crucibles. The lives and achievements of the great chemists. New York, 1930. Chem. Lib.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. viii + [2] + 378. Ill. Ports. Bibliography.

Jagemann (Karoline). Die Erinnerungen der Karoline Jagemann. Nebst zahlreichen unveröffentlichten Dokumenten aus der Goethezeit. Hrsg. von E. v. Bamberg. 2 Bde. Dresden, 1926. ·92.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 282 ; [4] + 283-624. 48 pls.

Kirkpatrick (Roger Sandilands). The ministry of Patrick Macdonald Playfair in St. Andrews. With a preface by the Hon. Lord Sands.
Mrs. Playfair. St. Andrews, 1930. ·92.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xvi + 178. 2 ports., 2 pls.

Knox (Edmund Arbuthnott) *Bp.* Robert Leighton, Archbishop of Glasgow. A study of his life, times & writings. With forewords by John Buchan . . . and Archibald Main. Lond. [1930.] ·92.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii + 19-280. 8 ill. (including 2 ports.), map.

Krappe (Alexander Haggerty). Raymond Foulché-Delbosc. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1930. XX* 5. 2.
7·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4] + 16. Port., 1 pl. Bibliography of Foulché-Delbosc's works.

Lahey (G. F.). Gerard Manley Hopkins. Lond., 1930. ·92.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. viii + [2] + 172.

Lerche (Otto). Goethe und die Weimarer Bibliothek. [Zentralbl. f. Bibliotheksw. Beihft. 62.]
Leipzig, 1929. Ny. 1.
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + [4] + 138. 12 pls. (including 9 ports.).

Mackinnon (James). Luther and the Reformation. Vol. 4. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·6 × 5·5 in.
4. Vindication of the movement (1530–46). 1930.
Pp. xviii + 372.

— *Another copy.* Theol. Lib.

Maude (Aylmer). The life of Tolstóy. Vol. 2. [Tolstóy Centenary Ed. 2.] Lond., 1930. ·891736.
7·5 × 5 in.
2. Later years. With an introduction by Professor G. R. Noyes.
Pp. xxiv + 570. Port. Bibliography.

Meyerstein (E. H. W.). A life of Thomas Chatterton. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xx + 584. Ill., facs.

Morris (James Archibald). Alloway : the protection and preservation of its memorials of Robert Burns. Compiled for the Ayrshire Association of Federated Burns Clubs.
Ayrshire Association of Federated Burns Clubs. Ayr, 1930. *P.* ·92.
9·8 × 6·2 in. Pp. 52.

Murchison (Carl) *ed.* The psychological register. Ed. by C. M. . . . in cooperation with F. C. Bartlett, S. Blachowski, *etc.* [Int. Univ. Ser. in Psychol.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1929. Ref. Sect. E. 5. 11.
9 × 6 in. Pp. x + 580.

Nicholson (Joseph Shield). Joseph Shield Nicholson, 1850-1927. From the Proceedings of the British Academy. Vol. 14. (By W. R. Scott.) (*And* Joseph Shield Nicholson. Reprinted from the University of Edinburgh Journal, Autumn 1927. [By M. T. Rankin.]).
Mrs. J. Shield Nicholson. ·92.
9·8 × 6·4 in. Pp. [2] + 24 + 8. Etching by W. Hole. Port.

Nicolson (Harold). Tennyson : aspects of his life, character, and poetry. 2nd ed. Lond., 1925. ·92.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 308.

Oudard (George). John Law : a fantastic financier, 1671–1729. By G. O. Translated from the French by G. C. E. Massé. Lond., 1928. ·92.
8 × 5·2 in. Pp. 380. Port.

Papini (Giovanni). Sant' Agostino. 2ª ed. riveduta e corretta. Firenze, 1930. ·92.
7·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. 418. Bibliography.

Plattard (Jean). Vie de François Rabelais. Paris, 1928. ·92.
11·4 × 8·6 in. Pp. viii + 264 + [4]. 64 pls.

Ramsay (Anna Augusta Whittall). The Arrow of Glenlyon. The life of Alasdair MacGregor of Glenstrae, a Highland gentleman of the sixteenth century. Lond., 1930. ·92.
7·8×5 in. Pp. xii+196. Map, pls., genealogical table. Bibliography.

Schönbach (Anton E.). Walter von der Vogelweide. Ein Dichterleben. 4te Aufl. neu bearbeitet von H. Schneider. [Hofmann, Geisteshelden 1.]
Wittenberg Bez. Halle, [1923.] ·92.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. viii+212. Pl.

Scott (*Sir* Walter). The private letter-books of Sir Walter Scott. Selections from the Abbotsford manuscripts. With a letter to the reader from Hugh Walpole. Ed. by Wilfred Partington. Lond., 1930. ·92.
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+398+[2]. 2 ports., 3 facs. Tailpieces by W. P. Robins.

Sells (Arthur Lytton). The early life and adventures of Jean Jacques Rousseau, 1712–1740, from the latest sources. With a foreword by O. H. Prior. Cambridge, 1929. ·92.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxii+148+[2]. 16 pls. Bibliography.

Shears (Frederick Sidney). Froissart : chronicler and poet. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+244. 12 pls. Bibliography.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Shelley's lost letters to Harriet. Ed. with an introduction by Leslie Hotson. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. 90.

Sitwell (Edith). Alexander Pope. Lond., 1930. ·92.
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+316+[2]. 8 pls. Engraved front.

Southey (Robert) and **Southey** (*Mrs.* Caroline Bowles). The correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles. To which are added : Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's dreams. Edited, with an introduction, by E. Dowden. [Dublin Univ. Press Ser.] Dublin, 1881. ·92.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xxxii+388. Port.

Vladimirtsov (B. Ya.). The life of Chingis-Khan. Tr. from the Russian by Prince D. S. Mirsky. Lond., 1930. ·92.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xii+172.

Walker (*Mrs.* M. E. M.). Pioneers of public health. The story of some benefactors of the human race. With foreword by Sir Humphry Rolleston.
Edin., 1930. Public Health Lib.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+270+[2]. 21 ports., 2 pls. Bibliographies.

Wolters (Friedrich). Stefan George und die Blätter für die Kunst. Deutsche Geistesgeschichte seit 1890.
Berlin, 1930. ·92.
9·5×6·7 in. Pp. 592. 8 pls.

·929 GENEALOGY

Burke (*Sir* John Bernard) and **Burke** (Ashworth P.). A genealogical and heraldic history of the peerage and baronetage, the privy council, and knightage. 87th ed.
Lond., 1929. Ft.
10×6·8 in. Pp. clxxxviii+2962. 9 ports.

Lincoln Record Society. Lincoln wills registered in the District Probate Registry at Lincoln. Vol. III. A.D. 1530 to 1532. Edited by C. W. Foster. [Lincoln Record Society, 24.] Lond., 1930. X* 19/1.
10×6 in. Pp. [8]+302.

Osborn (Albert). Flower-Allen-Osborn. The lineal ancestors and descendants of Ransom and Amanda Allen Osborn, of Oak Hill, Greene County, New York.
Author. Priv. pr. (St. Augustine, Fla.), 1930. *P.* ·9292(73).
9·2×6 in. Pp. [2]+24.

Round (John Horace). Family origins, and other studies. Ed. with a memoir and bibliography by William Page.
Lond., 1930. ·9292.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. lxxiv+302+[2]. Port.

Stirling (*Mrs.* A. M. W.). Fyvie Castle : its lairds and their times. *Presented.* Lond., 1928. Hist. Lib.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xvi+426. 20 ports., 9 pls.

Stuart (Margaret). Scottish family history. A guide to works of reference on the history and genealogy of Scottish families. By M. S. To which is prefixed an essay on How to write the history of a family. By Sir J. Balfour Paul.
Fraser Trust. Edin., 1930. ·9292(41)03.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. viii+386+3 blank leaves for notes. Bibliography.

·9294 NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Duignan (W. H.). Notes on Staffordshire place names.
Lond., 1902. ·9294(4246).
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xx+178+[2].

— Warwickshire place names.
Lond., 1912. ·9294(4248).
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. 130.

Goodall (Armitage). Place-names of South-West Yorkshire ; that is, of so much of the West Riding as lies south of the Aire from Keighley onwards. [Cambridge Archaeol. and Ethnol. Ser.] Cambridge, 1913. L* 15/2. 1^{12}.
8·1 × 5·3 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 314.

Joyce (Patrick Weston). The origin and history of Irish names of places. 3 vols.
Duncan Christie Beq. Lond., 1910–13. ·9294(415).
7 × 4·6 in. Pp. xiv + 590 ; viii + 538 ; x + 598. Bibliographies.

Longnon (Auguste). Les noms de lieu de la France : leur origine, leur signification, leurs transformations . . . Publié par Paul Marichal et Léon Mirot.
Paris, 1920–29. ·9294(44).
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. xiv + 832.

Mawer (Allen) and **Stenton** (Frank Merry). The place-names of Sussex. By A. M. and F. M. S., with the assistance of J. E. B. Gover. Pt. 2. [English Place-Name Soc. 7.]
Cambridge, 1930. ·9294(42).
8·6 × 5·4 in.
2. The Rapes of Lewes, Pevensey and Hastings.
Pp. viii + 251-614.

Power (Patrick). The place-names of Decies.
Lond., 1907. ·9294(419).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxviii + 504. 5 maps (1 folded).

Sedgefield (Walter John). The place-names of Cumberland and Westmorland. [Manchester Univ. Publ. 98. English Ser. 7.] Manchester, 1915. ·9294(4285-8).
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. xliv + 208 + [2] + 24. Bibliography.

Vincent (Auguste). Les noms de lieux de la Belgique.
Bruxelles, 1927. ·9294(493).
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 184.

SUBJECT INDEX

(The numbers refer, not to the pages, but to the class-divisions.)

Administration . . . ·35
Agriculture . . . . . ·63
Anatomy . . . . . ·611
Anthropology . . . . ·572
Applied science . . . ·6
Archaeology . . . . ·913
Asiatic literature . . . ·895
Astronomy . . . . . ·52
Athletics . . . . . ·796

Bible . . . . . ·22
Bibliography . . . . ·01
Biochemistry . . . . ·612
Biography . . . . . ·92
Biology . . . . . ·57
Botany . . . . . ·58
British history . . ·9(41-42)
Buddhism . . . . . ·294

Catalan literature . . . ·849
Celtic literature . . ·8916
Celtic philology . . ·4916
Chemical technology . . ·66
Chemistry . . . . . ·54
Child study . . . . ·1367
Christian churches and sects ·28
Christology . . . . . ·23
Church history . . . . ·27
Church institutions . . ·26
Commerce . . . . . ·38
Crystallography . . . ·548

Diseases of children . . ·618
Doctrinal theology . . ·23

Ecclesiology . . . . . ·246
Economics . . . . . ·33
Education . . . . . ·37
Engineering . . . . ·62
English drama . . . . ·822
English essays . . . . ·824
English fiction . . . . ·823
English literature . . . ·82
English miscellany . . ·824
English philology . . . ·42
English poetry . . . . ·821
Ethics . . . . . ·17
Ethnic and other religions ·29
Ethnology . . . . . ·572
Evolution . . . . . ·575

Fine arts . . . . . ·7
Folklore . . . . . ·39
Forestry . . . . . ·63
French literature . . . ·84
French philology . . . ·44

Genealogy . . . . . ·929
Geodesy . . . . . ·52
Geography . . . . . ·91
Geology . . . . . ·55
German literature . . . ·83
German philology . . . ·43
Great War . . . ·9(403-4)
Greek literature . . . ·88
Greek philology . . . ·48
Gynaecology . . . . ·618

History . . . . . ·9
Hygiene . . . . . ·613

Incunabula . . . . . ·09
Italian literature . . . ·85
Italian philology . . . ·45

Judaism . . . . . ·296

Latin literature . . . ·87
Latin philology . . . ·47
Law . . . . . ·34
Library economy . . . ·02
Literature . . . . . ·8

Malay literature . . ·8992
Manuscripts . . . . ·09
Materia medica . . . ·615
Mathematics . . . . ·51
Medicine . . . . . ·61
Metaphysics . . . . ·1
Meteorology . . . ·5515
Microscopy . . . . ·578
Midwifery . . . . . ·618
Mind and body . . . ·13
Mineralogy . . . . ·549
Minor languages . . . ·49
Mohammedanism . . . ·297
Music . . . . . ·78

Names of persons and places . . . . ·9294

Palaeontology . . . . ·56
Pali literature . . . ·8913
Pathology . . . . ·616
Persian literature . . ·8915
Philology . . . . . ·4
Philosophy . . . . . ·1
Physics . . . . . ·53
Physiology . . . . . ·612
Political science . . . ·32
Prehistoric archaeology . ·571
Printing . . . . . ·655
Provençal literature . . ·849
Psycho-analysis . . . ·13
Psychology . . . . . ·15
Public health . . . . ·614
Publishing . . . . . ·655
Pure science . . . . ·5

Religion . . . . . ·2
Ritual . . . . . ·26

Sanskrit literature . . . ·8912
Sanskrit philology . . ·4912
Scandinavian literature . ·839
Semitic literature . . . ·892
Semitic philology . . . ·492
Slavonic literature . . ·8918
Social customs . . . . ·39
Sociology . . . . . ·3
Spanish literature . . . ·86
Statistics . . . . . ·31
Surgery . . . . . ·617

Teutonic philology, Minor ·439
Theatre . . . . . ·792
Therapeutics . . . . ·615
Travel . . . . . ·91
Treatment of diseases . . ·616

Universities and colleges . ·378

Zoology . . . . . ·59

AUTHOR INDEX

(*The numbers refer to the pages.*)

Aaron (R. I.), 6.
'Abd al-Ḳādir b. 'Omar al-Baghdādī, 158.
Abel (N. H.), *Life*, 183.
Aberdeen University, 45.
Abrahams (A.), 97.
Abrahams (I.), 159.
Achelis (H.), 65.
Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha, 16.
Adachi (B.), 92.
Adam, *de Saint-Victor*, 144.
Adam (N. K.), 66.
Adams (G. P.), 6.
Adams (R. G.), 159.
Adamson (J. W.), 45.
Adler (A.), 10.
Æschines, *the Orator*, 148.
Æsop, *the Fabulist*, 148.
Agar (H.), 120.
Agduhr (E.), 93.
À Kempis (T.), 16, 126.
Alamanni (L.), 140.
Al-Ash'arī, 28.
Allcroft (A. H.), 180.
Allen (A. H. B.), 12.
Altamira y Crevea (R.), 159.
Alvaro (C.), 140.
Aly (W.), 54.
Amulree (*Sir* W. W. M., *1st Baron*), 33.
Andersen (H. C.), 132.
Andrade (E. N. da C.), 66.
Andreas (W.), 169.
Andrew (R. L.), 105.
Andrews (H. R.), 107.
Anesaki (M.), 21.
Angell (N.), 33.
Angioletti (G. B.), 140.
Anglo-Canadian Education Committee, 46.
Angus (S.), 25.
Antal (G. von), 30.
Anthologia Græca, 148.
Antiphon, *the Orator*, 148.
Aphthonius, *Sophista*, 148.
Aráoz Alfaro (G.), 91.
Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Tropenmedizin, 101.
Are, *Thorgilsson, hinn Fróði*, 160.
Aretæus, 148.
Aristides (Æ.), 149.
Aristophanes, 149.
Aristotelian Society, 6.
Aristotle, 149.
Arkell (W. J.), 79.
Armstrong (E. F.), 93.
Armstrong-Jones (*Sir* R.), 12.
Arnaoutovitch (A.), 133.
Arrian (F.), 149.
Artigas (M.), 143.
Artschwager (E.), 81.
Āryadeva, 26.
Ashby (T.), 160.
Ashdown (M.), 171.
Asting (R.), 19.
Athenaeus, *Naucratita*, 149.
Augustine, *St., Bp. of Hippo*, 7.
— *Life*, 186.
Aurelius Antoninus (M.) *Emperor of Rome*, 150.

Bab (J.), 117.
Bachofen (J. J.), 25.
Bacon (B. W.), 16.
Bacon (R.), 7.
Bailey (H.), 105.
Bailey (T. G.), 56.
Baillie (J.), 19.
Baker (E. A.), 124.
Baker (E. C. S.), 85.
Baker (H. F.), 60.
Baker (J. W.), 72.
Baldensperger (F.), 117.
Baldwin (*Rt. Hon.* S.), 46.
Balfour (*Rt. Hon.* A. J. B., *1st Earl of*), 183.
Ballance (*Sir* C. A.), 106.
Balzac (H. de), 133.
Banister (H.), 30.
Bankipore. Oriental Public Library, 1.
Bannatyne (G.), 120.
Bannerman (D. A.), 86.
Barclay (J.), 144.
Barger (G.), 72, 93.
Barker (G.), 122.
Barkla (C. G.), 66.
Barnard (E. A. B.), 122.
Barnard (W. G.), 102.

Barnes (D. G.), 33.
Barth (K.), 19.
Bartholomew (J.), 174.
Bassler (R. S.), 86.
Basye (A. H.), 47.
Batchelder (P. M.), 60.
Bateson (F. W.), 122.
Bath. Corporation, 39.
Batson (H. E.), 1.
Batt (F. R.), 39.
Battro (A.), 102.
Baudiš (J.), 57.
Bauer (L.), 58.
Baumgarten (F.), 11.
Bayliss (L. E.), 97.
Bean (B. A.), 87.
Beare (*Sir* T. H.), 86.
Beaujeu (R. de), 133.
Beaumont (G. E.), 102.
Bechterew (V. M.), 93.
Bechtold (A.), 126.
Beck (C.), 84.
Beddie (J. S.), 5.
Bedingfield (H.), 102.
Beesly (L.), 92.
Beilstein (F. K.), 72.
Belden (M. M.), 122.
Belgium. Fondation Universitaire, 46.
Bell (G. K. A.) *Abp.*, 19.
Bellini (G.), 113.
Belloc (H.), 160, 183.
Belvalkar (S. K.), 26.
Bembo (P.) *Card.*, 140.
Bémont (C.), 183.
Berg (A.), 160.
Bergeim (O.), 95.
Bergey (D. H.), 102.
Berkeley (C.), 107.
Bernard (*Rt. Hon.* J. H.) *Abp.*, 17.
Bernardus, *Morlanensis*, 144.
Bernfeld (S.), 11.
Bernhard (E. A.), 12.
Bernheimer (E.), 39.
Bernstein (E.), 34.
Bertoni (G.), 118.
Best (S. E. J.), 108.
Beth (K.), 25.
Bethe (E.), 150.
Bettinelli (S.), 140.
Beutler (E.), 46.
Bevan (E. R.), 43.
Beyle (H.), 133.
Bharata, 155.
Bianquis (G.), 126.
Bible, 17.
Bidez (J.), 150.
Billinger (R.), 126.
Bilsington. Priory, 34.
Binyon (L.), 113.
Birket-Smith (K.), 49.
Birnie (A.), 34.
Bishop (W. L.), 43.
Bjerknes (C. A.), 183.
Black (G. F.), 1.
Blacker (C. P.), 97.
Blake (W.), 120.
Blanchard (R.), 174.
Blegen (C. W.), 180.
Bloch (E.), 66.
Bloch (J.), 57.
Blunden (E.), 120, 183.
Boehmer (H.), 183.
Bogart (E. L.), 34.
Bohr (N.), 67.
Bolling (G. M.), 150.
Bolte (J.), 49.
Bomford (G.), 65.
Bonar (J.), 15.
Bond (B. W.), 34.
Bond (J.), 93.
Bonilla y San Martin (A.), 143.
Bonner (R. J.), 39.
Book of Alexander, 120.
Born (M.), 67.
Borron (R. de), 133.
Bossert (G.), 24.
Boston. Robert Dawson Evans Memorial, 93.
Boussagol (G.), 143.
Bower (F. O.), 84.
Bowers (A. M.), 10.
Bowman (I.), 175.
Bowra (C. M.), 150.
Box (P. H.), 160.
Bradley (P.), 1.
Brambell (F. W. R.), 86.
Brandenburg (H.), 183.
Braun (G.), 175.
Breitfuss (L.), 175.
Brémond (H.), 133.
Brenner (C. D.), 133.
Brent (C. H.) *Bp.*, 21.
Bridges (J. W.), 12.
Bridges (R.), 120.
Bridget, *St. of Sweden*, 125.
Briggs (D. B.), 76.
Brigham (A. P.), 175.
British Antarctic Expedition, 86.
British Association, 82.
British Commercial Gas Association, 112.
British Diplomatic Instructions, 31.
British Museum of Natural History, 86.
British Pharmaceutical Codex, 100.
British Science Guild, 1.
Broad (C. D.), 15.
Broglie (M. de), 67.
Brompton Hospital, 102.
Broneer (O.), 113.

Bronner (A. F.), 10.
Brontë (A.), *Life*, 185.
Brooks (C. E. P.), 79.
Brown (C. B.), 77.
Brown (G. B.), 113.
Brown (G. E.), 96.
Brown (J. C.), 72.
Brown (P. A.), 49.
Brown (W. L.), 102.
Brugsch (H.), 56.
Brunot (F.), 53.
Brynildsen (J.), 53.
Budde (C.), 2.
Buddhaghosa, 156.
Bühler (K.), 11.
Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional, 2.
Bugnotius (G.), 144.
Buhl (F. P. W.), 183.
Buisson (H.), 68.
Bunyan (J.), 124.
Buoniauti (E.), 21.
Burke (A. P.), 188.
Burke (*Sir* J. B.), 188.
Burkitt (F. C.), 22, 167.
Burns (R.), *Life*, 183.
Burstall (F. W.), 46.
Burton (C. G.), 46.
Burton (M.), 86.
Bury (J. B.), 24, 160.
Bushnell (G. H.), 5.
Busolt (G.), 31.
Bu-ston, 26.
Butler (S.), 122.
Butterfield (H.), 160.
Byron (G. G. N., *Lord*), 158.

Caesarius, *Heisterbacensis*, 19.
Cajori (F.), 60.
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 102, 103.
Calcutta. University, 46.
Calendar, 160, 171.
Calhoun (G. M.), 2.
Cam (H. M.), 43.
Cambridge ancient history, 160.
Cambridge history of the British Empire, 171.
Cameron (A. T.), 94.
Cameron (D.), 58.
Cameron (M.), 86.
Cammell (C. R.), 120.
Campanton (J. ben S.), 27.
Campbell (D.), 100.
Campbell (N. R.), 67.
Campbell (O. W.), 120.
Campbell-Bannerman (*Sir* H.), 183.
Canada. Department of the Interior, 175.
— Department of Labour, 34.
— Statutes, 39.
Canadian Journal of Research, 58.
Canu (F.), 86.
Caramella (S.), 34.
Carless (A.), 106.
Carleton (H. M.), 92.
Carossa (H.), 126.
Carr (H. W.), 7.
Carré (H.), 31.
Carruthers (D.), 175.
Carse (G. A.), 66.
Carswell (*Mrs.* C.), 183.
Cartan (É.), 61.
Cary (M.), 176.
Casa (G. della) *Abp.*, 140.
Casanowicz (I. M.), 16.
Cason (H.), 12.
Casson (S.), 113.
Casti (G.), 140.
Cathcart (E. P.), 94.
Cattell (R. B.), 7.
Cazamian (L.), 118.
Cecil (D.), 184.
Chadwick (J.), 70.
Chambers (*Sir* E. H.), 122.
Champlain (S. de), 176.
Chanda (R.), 181.
Chapman (R. W.), 111.
Charles I, *de Valois, Duc d'Orléans*, 134.
Charue (A.), 27.
Chase (W. E.), 120.
Chatelain (É.), 54.
Chatterton (T.), *Life*, 186.
Chaucer (G.), 120.
Chaytor (H. J.), 134.
Chazy (J.), 65.
Chesterfield (P. D. Stanhope, *4th Earl of*), 31.
Childe (V. G.), 82.
Chilvers (H. A.), 176.
China. International Relations Committee, 161.
— Treaties, 39.
Choricius, *Gazaeus*, 150.
Christian Brothers, 57.
Christiansen (B.), 118.
Chronicles of America Series, 161.
Cicero (M. T.), 145.
Cicognani (B.), 140.
Cino, *da Pistoia*, 140.
Clark (G. N.), 52.
Clark (G. W.), 34.
Clark (I. M.), 21.
Clark (W. M.), 72.
Clements (F. E.), 84.
Close Rolls, 172.
Coble (A. B.), 61.
Cole (G. A. J.), 77.
Cole (G. W.), 2.
Cole (S. W.), 94.

Collingwood (R. G.), 172, 181.
Columbus (C.), 163.
Comité Spécial du Katanga, 176.
Commission for Relief in Belgium, 169.
Committee on Industry and Trade, 34, 47.
Companies Act, 1929, 39.
Conference of Empire Meteorologists, 1929, 79.
Conference of Teachers of International Law, 39.
Conferencia Latino-Americana de Neurología, 103.
Congrès Français de Médecine, 91.
Congreso Nacional del Tabardillo, 103.
Congresso de Historia Nacional [of Brazil], 163.
Connolly (J. P.), 76, 77, 78.
Cook (S. A.), 25.
Coopération Intellectuelle, 28.
Corradini (E.), 140.
Cory (C. B.), 87.
Cory (H.), 176.
Coster (G.), 178.
Cotton (C. A.), 77.
Coulton (G. G.), 163.
Couper (W. J.), 2, 20.
Coupland (R.), 163.
Cousens (H.), 181.
Cowan (J. M.), 108.
Cowdry (E. V.), 81, 92.
Cowper (W.), *Life*, 184.
Coyecque (E.), 5.
Craesbeeck (P.), 176.
Craig (C. C.), 61.
Cramer (K.), 17.
Crawley (C. R.), 163.
Creager (W. P.), 107.
Crébillon (C. P. J. de), 134.
Crescini (V.), 138.
Criterion (The), 118.
Croce (B.), 34.
Crowe (H. W.), 103.
Crozier (J. B.), 29, 35.
Cru (J. N.), 134.
Culver (R. B.), 45.
Cunnington (*Mrs.* M. E.), 82.
Cuntz (O.), 176.
Currie (J. R.), 98.
Cushman (J. A.), 87.
Cvijić (J.), 177.

D'Abernon (E. V., *1st Viscount*), 169.
Dacqué (E.), 80.
Dahl (F.), 87.
Dahlström (C. E. W. L.), 132.
Dalman (G. H.), 177.
Dam (P. van), 48.
Dārā Shikūh (*Prince* M.), 156.
D'Arcy (M. C.), 7.
Darmois (E.), 67.
Davids (C. A. F., *afterwards Mrs.* Rhys), 27.
Davidsohn (R.), 163.
Davidson (L. S. P.), 103.
Davies (C. W.), 72.
Davies (G. M.), 76.
Davis (H. W. C.), 163.
Davison (E. S.), 21.
Dawkins (W. B.), 80.
Dearle (N. B.), 169.
Debenham (F.), 77.
Debye (P.), 67, 73.
Dedekind (R.), 61.
Dehmel (R.), 127.
Deissmann (A.), 19.
De la Mare (W.), 119.
Delamere (C.), 2.
Delattre (F.), 124.
Delbrück (H.), 43.
Deledda (G.), 141.
Demosthenes, 150.
Denny (A.), 89.
Densmore (F.), 116.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 59, 67.
Deschamps (E.) *otherwise* Morel, 134.
Descharmes (R.), 134.
De Souza (D.), 95.
Dessau (H.), 163.
Deutscher Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas, 181.
De Wald (E. T.), 113.
Dewey (J.), 7.
Dibelius (W.), 172.
Diès (A.), 7.
Dignāga, 27.
Dillen (J. G. van), 35.
Dinneen (P. S.), 157.
Diogenes, *Laertius*, 150.
Dion Cassius, 151.
Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus*, 151.
Dirac (P. A. M.), 67.
Divâkara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa, 155.
Dixon (W. M.), 177.
Dobneck (J.) *Cochlæus*, 22.
Dobrée (B.), 122.
Dobson (A.), 125.
Dodd (A. P.), 108.
Dodds (E. C.), 102.
Dodwell (H.), 163.
Dombart (T.), 181.
Donder (T. de), 67.
Dornseiff (F.), 51.
Douglas (C. E.), 108.
Douglass (S. A.), 98.
Dresdner Bank, 35.
Driesch (H.), 15.
Drummond (J. C.), 98.

Dryden (J.), 121.
Dubois (A.), 54.
Duchesne (L.), 22.
Duff (E. G.), 112.
Duff (J. W.), 145.
Duffy (E.), 13.
Duignan (W. H.), 188.
Dumaine (C.), 54.
Dumesnil (R.), 134.
Duncan (G. S.), 17.
Dunham (A. L.), 40.
Dunn (W. H.), 184.
Duschek (A.), 67.
Dye (F. W.), 107.
Dykes (D. O.), 40.

Easton (B. S.), 19.
Eberts (E. M.), 103.
Eck (J. von), 22.
Economic (The) History Review, 35.
Edinburgh Society for the Promotion of Trade, 35.
Edward, *Prince of Wales, called the Black Prince*, 172.
Edwards (J.), 61.
Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus, 106.
Egher (H.) *of Kalkar*, 22.
Egils Saga, 132.
Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture, 108.
Einstein (A.), 68.
Eisler (R.), 19.
Elderton (W. P.), 30.
Elliger (W.), 20.
Ellis (C. D.), 70.
Eltringham (H.), 87.
Elwes (H. J.), 84.
Emeléus (K. G.), 68.
Emin (A.), 170.
Emmel (V. E.), 92.
Empire Marketing Board, 35, 109.
Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, 29.
Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften, 61.
Énéas, 134.
English Association, 119.
Eno (W. P.), 48.
Entwhistle (W. J.), 50.
Erfurt. Stadtbücherei, 2.
Ermatinger (E.), 118.
Ernst (P.), 127.
Etheredge (*Sir* G.), 123.
Euripides, 151.
Eustace, *St.*, 134, 135.
Evans (Sir A. J.), 181.
Evans (C. A. L.), 94.
Evans (J. W.), 76.
Eve (A. S.), 77.
Everest (A. E.), 112.
Ewald (P. P.), 68.
Ewert (P. H.), 13.
Ewing (A. C.), 15.

Fabra (P.), 54.
Fabry (C.), 68.
Faenza. Statuta Faventiae, 164.
Fagg (C. C.), 65.
Fahie (J. J.), 184.
Fairbairn (J. S.), 107.
Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, 81.
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, 91.
Farmer (H. G.), 117.
Farrington (O. C.), 83.
Faunce (W. H. P.), 184.
Fegiz (P. L.), 30.
Feiling (K.), 172.
Fenelon (K. G.), 48.
Fernandez (R.), 135.
Ferrar (H. T.), 109.
Ferrari (A.), 91.
Field Museum of Natural History, 80.
Field (G. C.), 7.
Field (H.), 83, 181.
Figgis (D.), 40.
Findlay (G. W. M.), 100.
Fiore (T.), 145.
Fischer (J.), 18.
Fischer (W.), 119.
Fishbein (M.), 98.
Fisher (A. G. T.), 100.
Fisher (Raymond A.), 13.
Fisher (Ronald A.), 84.
Fisher (W. K.), 87.
Fiske (G. C.), 145.
Flanders. Conseil de Flandre, 170.
Flaskamp (W.), 94.
Fled Bricrend, 157.
Fleming (J. A.), 164.
Fletcher (H. F.), 125.
Flick (A. C.), 22.
Flippin (P. S.), 31.
Flipse (H. J.), 87.
Florus (L. A.), 145.
Flournoy (R. W.), 40.
Foakes-Jackson (F. J.), 27.
Folengo (T.), 141.
Folse (J. A.), 79.
Fontane (T.), 127, 184.
Forbes (A.) *Baron Pitsligo*, 172.
Ford (L. R.), 61.
Forsyth (A. R.), 61.
Fortescue (*Hon. Sir* J. W.), 44.
Foulché-Delbosc (R.), *Life*, 185.
Fowle (F. E.), 68.
Fowler (F. G.), 52.
Fowler (Henry W.), 87.

Fowler (Henry Watson), 52.
Fox (P.), 22.
Fraenkel (A.), 61.
Frank (R. T.), 94.
Frazer (*Sir* J. G.), 7, 50, 177.
Freeman (F. N.), 13.
Fremantle (A. F.), 172.
Frenkel (I.), 68.
Freud (S.), 10.
Freundlich (H.), 73.
Friedell (E.), 164.
Friedländer (P.), 7.
Friedmann (H.), 87.
Froissart (J.), *Life*, 187.
Fulke Fitz-Warin, 135.
Fulton (J. F.), 94.
Fuxloch (K.), 11.

Gaddesden (John of), 157.
Galenus (C.), 151, 152.
Galilei (G.), 59.
Galling (K.), 164.
Garcés (T.), 139.
Gardiner (E. N.), 117, 181.
Gardiner (S.) *Bp.*, 31.
Gardner (E. G.), 50.
Gardner (P.), 113.
Gardner-Smith (P.), 22.
Garnett (A.), 177.
Gasc (F. E. A.), 54.
Gazier (C.), 22.
Geiger (A.), 18.
Geikie (*Sir* A.), 145.
Geikie (R.), 164.
Gelinck (W. S.), 40.
Gent (T.), 172.
George (S.), 127.
— *Life*, 188.
Gesell (A.), 11.
Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte, 2.
Gesemann (G.), 158.
Geyser (J.), 8.
Ghosh (J. M.), 164.
Gibbon (E.), 184.
Gibbs (J. W.), 68.
Gibson (A. H.), 68.
Gide (C.), 35.
Gillman (C.), 65.
Gillon (S. A.), 170.
Gisinger (F.), 180.
Glaser (R.), 184.
Glasgow. University. Hunterian Museum, 2.
Glasstone (S.), 73.
Glotz (G.), 35.
Glover (T. R.), 164.
Goddard (A. E.), 73.
Goddard (T. R.), 59.
Goebel (O.), 170.
Goemba Meuïh, 159.
Goethe (J. K.), *Life*, 184.
Goetz (K. G.), 19.
Goldstein (E.), 68.
Gollancz (*Sir* H.), 158, 184.
Gooch (G. P.), 170.
Goodall (A.), 189.
Goodrich (E. S.), 88.
Gotschlich (E.), 98.
Gottschalk (R.), 127.
Goursat (É.), 61.
Gow (A. E.), 104.
Graham (G. S.), 48.
Granet (M.), 164.
Grant (*Miss* I. F.), 29.
Grasset (E.), 98.
Gray (H.), 92.
Gray (*Sir* T.) *of Heton*, 172.
Grazzini (A.) *called* Il Lasca 141.
Greenly (E.), 65.
Gregory (*Rev.* J.), 24.
Gregory (J. C.), 73.
Grierson (H. J. C.), 119.
Grieve (S.), 85.
Griffith (R. O.), 73.
Grimes (C. H. D.), 24.
Grolman (A. von), 127.
Gronemann (C. F.), 109.
Groves (E. W. H.), 106.
Grundy (R. F. B.), 107.
Gruppe (O.), 25.
Guicciardini (F.), 141.
Guiot, *de Dijon*, 135.
Gulland (G. L.), 103.
Gundert (W.), 159.
Gunkel (H.), 16.
Gunn (J. A.), 100.
Guy (J.), 103.
Guyau (M. J.), 8.
Gwynn (S.), 184.

Haan (J. A. B. de), 13.
Haas (A.), 68, 73.
Haas (P.), 109.
Haberlandt (L.), 94.
Haddad (E. N.), 58.
Hague (The). Bibliothèque du Palais de la Paix, 3.
Haldane (J. B. S.), 94.
Haldenstone (J.) *Prior of St. Andrews*, 22.
Hale (W. T.), 185.
Hall (H.), 40.
Hall (H. R.), 182.
Haller (J.), 164, 165.
Hallett (H. F.), 8.
Halphen (L.), 165.
Hambly (W. D.), 50.
Hamilton (A.) *Count*, 172.
Hamilton (T. T.), 4.
Hammond (B.), 29.
Hammond (J. L. Le B.), 29.
Handbuch der Biochemie, 94.

Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen, 103.
Hanson (H. C.), 84.
Hanworth (E. M. Pollock, *1st Baron*), 31.
Harden (A.), 94.
Harding (L. A.), 107.
Hardy (*Mrs.* F. E.), 185.
Hardy (T.), 121.
— *Life*, 185.
Hargreaves (E. L.), 35.
Harington (*Sir* J.), 125.
Harmenopulus (C.), 40.
Hartig (P.), 52.
Hartridge (H.), 92.
Hartridge (R. A. R.), 21.
Harvard University. Harvard Law School, 40.
Haslam (J. F. C.), 99.
Hasluck (F. W.), 28.
Hastings (R. R.), 173.
Hatschek (J.), 40.
Hatzfeld (H.), 143.
Hauptmann (C.), 127.
Hauptmann (G.), 128.
Hauser (H.), 31.
Hauvette (H.), 141.
Havich, *der Kellner*, 128.
Hawk (P. B.), 95.
Hay (O. P.), 3.
Haynes (F.), 92.
Headlam-Morley (*Sir* J. W.), 41.
Healy (W.), 10.
Hearnshaw (F. J. C.), 29.
Hecht (H.), 121.
Heine (J.), 103.
Heisenberg (W.), 69.
Heller (T.), 11.
Hellmayr (C. B.), 88.
Henry (A.), 84.
Hermsmeier (F.), 10.
Hesiod, 152.
Hess (W. R.), 95.
Hewitt (G.), 113.
Hickey (W.), 185.
Hilditch (T. P.), 98.
Hill (T. G.), 109.
Hillebrand (W. F.), 73.
Hinojosa (E. de), 41.
Hinshelwood (C. N.), 73.
Hintze (C.), 76.
Hippocrates, 152.
Hirschfeld (H.), 106.
Hlučka (F.), 8.
Hoare (A.), 54.
Hodgson (T.), 69.
Hölderlin (F.), *Life*, 183.
Hölscher (U.), 182.
Hoeppli (R.), 88.
Hoffbauer (F.), 177.
Hoffmann (C. C.), 88.
Hoffmann (Hans), 88.
Hoffmann (Hermann), 10.
Hofker (J.), 88.
Hofmann (P.), 8.
Hofmannsthal (H. von), 128.
Hogarth (D. G.), 165.
Hogben (L. T.), 81.
Hohenberger (A.), 27.
Holland. Treaties, 41.
Hollick (A.), 80.
Hollyband (C.), 126.
Homer, 128.
Hooch (P. de), 113.
Hoogt (M. J. van der), 156.
Hooykaas (C.), 156.
Hope (R.), 152.
Hopkins (G. M.), *Life*, 185.
Hoppe (K.), 153.
Horace Plunkett Foundation, 109.
Horatius Flaccus (Q.), 145.
Horder (*Sir* T.), 104.
Horn (D. B.), 165.
Horne (J.), 78.
Horner (J. M.), 124.
Horst (F.), 18.
Houben (J.), 73.
Hrdlička (A.), 83.
Hrosvitha, 146.
Hsü (H. F.), 88.
Huchon (R.), 52.
Hudson (M. O.), 40.
Hughes (P.), 8.
Hugo (V.), 135, 136.
Hull (W. I.), 32.
Hunkin (J. W.), 167.
Hunt (L.), *Life*, 183.
Hunter (A.), 95.
Huntington (E.), 177.
Huntress (E. H.), 74.
Hutchings (G. E.), 65.
Hutchison (A. G.), 77.

Iceland, 177.
Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, 109.
Imperial Economic Committee, 36.
Ince (E. L.), 62.
India. Linguistic Survey, 56.
Indian Lac Association for Research, 112.
Indian Statutory Commission, 44.
Inscriptiones Graecae, 55.
Institute of Pacific Relations, 32.
International Congress for the History of Religions, 26.
International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 104.
International Labour Conference, 36.

International Statistical Year-Book, 30.
Irminger (J. O. V.), 107.
Isaac (F.), 112.
Isaacs (*Mrs.* S.), 11.
Isocrates, 152.

Jackson (D.), 62.
Jackson (H.), 3.
Jaeger (W.), 8.
Jaehner (D.), 12.
Jaensch (E. R.), 8, 13.
Jaffe (B.), 185.
Jagemann (K.), 185.
Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte, 165.
Jakob (J.), 74.
Jalla (G.), 23.
James (A. I.), 146.
James (M.), 36.
James (M. R.), 6.
James (R. W.), 69.
James (S. P.), 99.
Jameson (W. W.), 99.
Jammes (F.), 136.
Janisch (E.), 81.
Japan. Department of Education, 45.
— National Research Council, 59.
Japanese Empire, 177.
Japanese Journal of Gastro-enterology, 104.
Jaussen (J. A.), 50.
Jeans (*Sir* J. H.), 66, 69.
Jenghiz, *Khan*, *Life*, 187.
Jenkins (C.), 6.
Jenks (E.), 41.
Jennings (H. S.), 82.
Jespersen (O.), 51.
John, *of Salisbury*, 32.
John Rylands Library, 3.
Johns Hopkins University, 5.
Johnson (B. K.), 69.
Johnson (D. W.), 178.
Johnston (T.), 36.
Johnston (T. B.), 92.
Johnstone (J. F. K.), 3.
Jonas (H.), 20.
Jones (C. F.), 48.
Jones (H. S.), 114.
Jordan (H. E.), 92.
Jordan (P.), 67.
Joseph, *ben Ephraim Caro*, 27.
Josephus (F.), 152, 165.
Jost (L.), 85.
Journal of the Institute of Transport, 48.
Joyce (P. W.), 189.
Judges (A. V.), 50.
Justinian I, *Emperor of the East*, 41.

Kaerst (J.), 165.
Kahle (P.), 58.
Kalinka (E.), 152.
Kant (I.), 15.
Kapteyn (J. C.), 66.
Karlgren (B.), 57.
Karrer (P.), 74.
Karsten (T. E.), 53.
Kastner (L. E.), 54.
Katz (D.), 12.
Katz (R.), 12.
Kautilya Arthaśāstra, 156.
Keats (J.), 121.
Keith (A. B.), 32, 41.
Kelso (R.), 15.
Kendall (J.), 74.
Kendrick (T. D.), 165.
Kenny (C. S.), 41.
Kenwood (H. R.), 99.
Kern (O.), 26.
Kerr (W.), 121.
Keynes (J. M.), 36.
Keys (D. A.), 77.
Kiesselbach (W.), 41.
Kilpatrick (B.), 157.
Kindred (J. E.), 92.
King (H. S.), 128.
Kinsey (A. C.), 88.
Kirkpatrick (R. S.), 185.
Kleiner (J.), 158.
Kneser (A.), 69.
Knowles (L. C. A.), 36.
Knowlton (F. H.), 80.
Knox (E. A.) *Bp.*, 185.
Kobayashi (U.), 170.
Koby (F. E.), 106.
Koch (H.), 21.
Koch (L.), 77.
Koch (R.), 51.
Köhler (W.), 13.
Koeppel (R.), 178.
Kolbenheyer (E. G.), 128.
Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, 6.
Kortsen (K. K.), 10.
Kosch (W.), 128.
Krahe (H.), 55.
Krappe (A. H.), 185.
Kraus (W.), 41.
Krause (F.), 106.
Krauss (R.), 11.
Krautter (O.), 12.
Kriegk (G. L.), 165.
Kroll (W.), 146.
Kronecker (L.), 62.
Kronig (R. de L.), 69.
Krüger (G.), 23.
Krumwiede (C.), 105.
Kudu (Y.), 85.
Kühn (H.), 82.
Kuhl (C.), 18.
Kuntz (A.), 93.

Laborde (E. D.), 178.
Labriola (A.), 37.
Laclos (P. A. F. C. de), 136.
Lahey (G. F.), 185.
Laird (J.), 8.
Lamb (F. W.), 95.
Lamennais (F.), 136.
Landau (E.), 62.
Landon (C. E.), 34.
Langdon-Davies (J.), 98.
Lanson (G.), 136.
Lapa (R.), 143.
Lapradelle (A. G. de), 42.
Larsen (A.), 53.
Lashley (K. S.), 13.
Lasserre (P.), 139.
Latham (J. G.), 44.
Laufer (B.), 50.
Launis (A.), 117.
Lavoisier (A. L.), 74.
Law (J.), *Life*, 186.
Lea (F. C.), 108.
Leacock (S.), 37.
League of Nations, 37, 48, 110.
Leathes (J. B.), 95.
Leau (L.), 62.
Lebour (M. V.), 85.
Lecat (M.), 62.
Lees (D.), 104.
Lefroy (A. H. F.), 42.
Lefschetz (S.), 62.
Legouis (É.), 119.
Lehmann (E.), 129.
Leibnitz (G. W. von), 9.
Leighton (R.) *Abp.*, *Life*, 185.
Lémontey (P. É.), 165.
Leonard (S. A.), 52.
Lerche (O.), 185.
Lessing (G. E.), 129.
Levene (P. A. T.), 95.
Lévi (S.), 57.
Levitt (W. M.), 100.
Lewis (A. B.), 37.
Lewis (G. N.), 69.
Liepmann (M.), 170.
Li Kia Fu, 159.
Lincoln Record Society, 188.
Lindner (H. G.), 77.
Linton (R.), 50.
Livius (T.), 146.
Lloyd (A. H.), 110.
Lodge (E. C.), 37.
Lodge (*Sir* R.), 32.
Loesche (G.), 24.
Loewe (R.), 57.
Lollis (C. de), 141.
London. Imperial Institute, 110.
— King's College, 95.
— London Hospital, 91.
— University. Library, 3.
Londres (A.), 44.
Longfield (A. K.), 48.
Longhurst (A. H.), 114.
Longnon (A.), 189.
Loofs (F.), 23.
Loomis (*Mrs.* G. S.), 50, 118.
López Barrera (J.), 143.
Lorentz (R.), 24.
Loria (G.), 62.
Lorimer (F.), 13.
Lovat-Fraser (J. A.), 125.
Loveridge (A.), 88.
Lowes (J. L.), 118, 121.
Lucanus (M. A.), 146.
Lucas (H. S.), 166.
Lucas (W. J.), 88.
Lucian, *of Samosata*, 153.
Lucretius Carus (T.), 146.
Luitprandus, *Bp. of Cremona* 146.
Lull (R. S.), 84.
Lully (R.), 139.
Lummis (C. F.), 166.
Lundbye (J. T.), 46.
Lundell (G. E. F.), 73.
Luther (M.), 23.
— *Life*, 183, 186.
Luther (R.), 75.
Lycurgus, 153.
Lyle (H. W.), 95.

Maanen-Helmer (E. van), 32.
MacAlister (*Sir* D.), 46.
Macaulay (T. C.), 51.
Macbride (J. F.), 85.
Macchiavelli (N.), 142.
Macculloch (J. A.), 20, 26.
McDonald (A.), 157.
McFall (R. J.), 37.
McGiffert (A. C.), 23.
Macgregor (A.), *Life*, 187.
Mackail (J. W.), 123.
Mackay (E.), 182.
Mackenzie (D. A.), 173.
Mackenzie (J.), 98.
McKenzie (K.), 146.
McKeown (A.), 73.
Mackinder (*Sir* H. J.), 178.
Mackinnon (J.), 186.
Mackowsky (H.), 114.
Maclean (H.), 95.
Maclean (I. S.), 95.
Macleod (J. J. R.), 95.
Macleod (N.), *D.D.*, 157.
Macleod (N.), *M.A.*, 129.
Macleod (R. C.), 173.
McMillan (M.), 99.
Macmunn (N. E.), 178.
McNair (J. B.), 74, 110.
MacNeill (J. G. S.), 42.
MacNevin (M. G.), 104.
MacRobert (T. M.), 62.
Madariaga (S. de), 166.

Madras, 48.
Madsen (J.), 51.
Maennchen (P.), 62.
Magnus (L.), 28.
Magnus (R.), 101.
Mahlow (G. H.), 55.
Mahon (R. H.), 173.
Malherbe (F. de), 136.
Mann (I. C.), 93.
Mann (T.), 129.
Manson (W.), 18.
Mantnieks (P.), 179.
Manwaring (G. E.), 3.
Mar and Kellie (*Earl of*), 173.
Maragall (J.), 143.
Marie Antoinette, *Life*, 183.
Maritain (J.), 9, 114.
Marivaux (P. C. de C. de), 137.
Marlowe (C.), 123.
Marmontel (J. F.), 137.
Marr (G. S.), 21.
Marsh (C. F.), 37.
Marshall (D.), 42.
Marti (B.), 139.
Martorell (F.), 139.
Martorell (J.), 139.
Massignon (L.), 158.
Massinger (P.), 123.
Masson (I.), 74.
Mathematica, 63.
Mather (I.), 3.
Mathew (F.), 123.
Mathias (É.), 69.
Matossi (F.), 71.
Matthews (W. R.), 20.
Mattingly (H.), 114.
Maude (A.), 186.
Maull (O.), 178.
Maurain (C.), 69.
Maurer (F.), 89.
Maurras (C.), 137.
Maury (C. J.), 80.
Mawer (A.), 189.
Maximow (A. A.), 93.
May (C. H.), 104.
Mayer (W.), 67.
Mayrhofer (B.), 106.
Mazzini (G.), 142.
Mears (E. G.), 29, 32, 37.
Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt, 110.
Medical Research Committee, *London*, 104.
Medina (J. T.), 4.
Meisenheimer (J.), 89.
Meistring (W.), 14.
Mekilta, 18.
Mell (M.), 129.
Mellone (S. H.), 9.
Mellor (J. W.), 74.
Menander, *the Poet*, 153.
Merker (P.), 129.
Merrill (G. P.), 77.
Metge (B.), 139.
Mexico. Departamento de Salubridad Pública, 99.
Meyer (A.), 18.
Meyerhof (O.), 95.
Meyerson (É.), 9.
Meyerstein (E. H. W.), 186.
Miall (L. C.), 89.
Michaelis (L.), 74.
Michels (V.), 53.
Michelson (T.), 83.
Michigan. University, 123.
Mielke (R.), 32.
Milbank Memorial Fund, 99.
Miller (D. C.), 70.
Milne-Thomson (L. M.), 63.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 49, 110.
Mitrany (D.), 37.
Möbius (H.), 114.
Monroe (W. S.), 4.
Montague (C. E.), 126.
Montague (W. P.), 6.
Montfort (Simon de), *Life*, 183.
Montgomery (*Mrs.* I. A.), 164.
Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua, 182.
Moore (F. J.), 74.
More (*Sir* T.), 126.
Morgan (C. L.), 14.
Morgan (J. S.), 146.
Morgenstern (C.), 129.
Morrell (W. P.), 32.
Morris (J. A.), 186.
Mortet (C.), 112.
Mortier (A.), 142.
Moscow. Museum of Fine Arts, 63.
Mott (N. F.), 70.
Mühsam (R.), 106.
Müller (F.), 50.
Müller (G.), 130, 166.
Müller (G. E.), 14.
Muḥammed, *the Prophet*, *Life*, 183.
Muir (E.), 118.
Muir (R.), 44.
Muir (*Sir* T.), 63.
Mulla (*Sir* D. F.), 42.
Munro (J.), 57.
Munro (J. W.), 111.
Munro (N.), 157.
Munro (W. B.), 44.
Murchison (C.), 14, 186.
Murdoch (J.), 166.
Murry (J. M.), 121.
Musil (A.), 178.
Myres (J. L.), 182.

Nagell (T.), 63.
Namier (L. B.), 173.

Natal University College, 46.
Naumann (H.), 166.
Neri (F.), 137.
Nestele (A.), 12.
Neuburger (A.), 91.
Nevill (W.), 121.
New and nonofficial remedies, 101.
New York. City. Academy of Medicine, 99.
Newcastle (T. P. Holles, *Duke of*), 31.
Nichols (H. W.), 112.
Nicholson (J. S.), 186.
Nicholson (R. A.), 158.
Nicolai (J. F.), 59.
Nicoll (A.), 117.
Nicolson (H.), 186.
Nobile (U.), 178.
Nøkkentved (C.), 107.
Noreen (A. G.), 53.
Norman (F.), 130.
North (F. J.), 78.
North Staffordshire Technical College, 4.
Northumberland County History Committee, 173.
Norwegian Expedition to Novya Zemlya, 59.
Norwood (G.), 146.
Norwood (P. V.), 24.
Noth (M.), 28.
Nunn (T. P.), 70.
Nyèssen (D. J. H.), 88.

Oakden (J. P.), 121.
Obermaier (H.), 82.
Oberteuffer (D.), 38.
Oder (E.), 153.
Öman (V. E.), 53.
Oesterley (W. O. E.), 28.
Ogg (F. A.), 32.
Ogilvie (A. G.), 179.
O'Harra (C. C.), 77, 78, 80.
Ojetti (U.), 114.
Old (The) Yellow Book, 121.
Olivar (M.), 139.
Olschki (L.), 147.
O'Malley (M.), 158.
Oman (*Sir* C. W. C.), 173.
Organic syntheses, 74.
Oribasius, 153.
Origen, 18.
Ormerod (E. A.), 111.
Orwin (C. S.), 111.
Osborn (A.), 188.
Osborne (T. B.), 96.
Osgood (C. G.), 146.
Ošiņš (A.), 179.
Ostwald (W.), 75.
Oudard (G.), 186.
Outland (E. R.), 125.
Ovidius Naso (P.), 147.
Owens (J. S.), 100.
Oxford (A. W.), 4.

Page (A.), 108.
Pageant of America, 166.
Paget (*Sir* R.), 52.
Pal (R.), 42.
Palmer (J.), 137.
Palmer (R. L.), 114.
Panconcelli-Calzia (G.), 52.
Papini (G.), 186.
Pappus, *of Alexandria*, 63.
Park (W. H.), 105.
Parker (De W. H.), 114.
Parkes (A. S.), 96.
Parkes (L. C.), 99.
Parkinson (G. S.), 99.
Parkinson (J.), 81.
Parsons (*Sir* J. H.), 105.
Parsons (L. M.), 59.
Parsons (T. R.), 96.
Pasch (M.), 63.
Patel (M.), 156.
Pater (J. C. H. de), 30.
Paterson (D.), 107.
Paton (D. N.), 94.
Paulus, *Aegineta*, 153.
Paxson (F. L.), 29.
Peach (B. N.), 78.
Pearson (W. J.), 107.
Peddie (W.), 70.
Peiser (K.), 49.
Pelham (H. F.), 167.
Pembrey (M. S.), 94.
Perron (O.), 63.
Persius Flaccus (A.), 147.
Petit-Dutaillis (C.), 42.
Petrarca (F.), 142.
Petrini (D.), 142.
Pfandl (L.), 144.
Philadelphia Committee for the Clinical Study of Opium Addiction, 101.
Philby (H. St. J. B.), 167.
Philip (A.), 66.
Phillips (E. G.), 63.
Philo, *Judæus*, 9.
Philumenus, 153.
Piaget (J.), 12.
Pierpont Morgan Library, 5.
Pindar, 153.
Pinloche (A.), 53.
Pintner (R.), 45.
Pirie (J. H. H.), 105.
Pirlot (J. M.), 89.
Pirsson (L. V.), 78.
Place (F.), 30.
Planck (M.), 70.
Plato, 153, 154.
Plattard (J.), 186.
Plautus (T. M.), 147.

Playfair (P. M.), *Life*, 185.
Plotinus, 9.
Plutarch, 154.
Pöschl (T.), 68.
Poffenberger (A. T.), 14.
Pohl (R.), 70.
Pohlenz (M.), 154.
Polívka (G.), 49.
Polner (T. J.), 44.
Pons (J. S.), 139.
Ponten (J.), 130.
Pope (A.), *Life*, 187.
Power (P.), 189.
Prado y Tovar (D. de), 179.
Prandtl (L.), 68.
Priestley (J.), 75.
Pringle-Pattison (A. S.), 16.
Privat-Deschanel (P.), 179.
Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 118.
Pryde (J.), 96.
Przybyllok (E.), 66.
Przyluski (J.), 57.
Ptolemaeus (C.), 66.
Pullan (L.), 23.
Punnett (R. C.), 89.
Purves (J.), 142.

Quicherat (L.), 54.
Quilgars (H.), 137.

Rabelais (F.), *Life*, 186.
Racan (H. de Bueil), 137.
Rademacher (H.), 64.
Raleigh (*Sir* W.), 122.
Ramsay (A. A. W.), 187.
Rand (E. K.), 179.
Randall (M.), 69.
Raper (H.), 95.
Rashdall (H.), 20.
Rathbun (M. J.), 89.
Ratzel (F.), 179.
Rauchberg (H.), 42.
Raven (C. E.), 22.
Rawling (L. B.), 106.
Read (H.), 122.
Read (J.), 75.
Recknagel (A. B.), 111.
Rees (J. R.), 11.
Register, 25.
Régnier (H. de), 137.
Reichinstein (D.), 75.
Reid (T.), 173.
Reidemeister (K.), 64.
Reil (J.), 21.
Reitzenstein (R.), 26.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 47.
Reparationsbank, 170.
Report on African Affairs, 167.
Revue de Littérature Comparée, 118.
Reynier (G.), 50.
Rhijn (P. J. van), 66.
Ricci (S. de), 6.
Rice (J.), 70.
Richter (G. M. A.), 114.
Richter (J. P. F.), 130.
Rickmers (W. R.), 179.
Rideal (K.), 75.
Rigveda, 156.
Rilke (R. M.), 130.
Risbeck (J. C.), 179.
Ritchie (A. D.), 96.
Ritchie (D.), 67.
Ritter (C.), 9.
Roads Beautifying Association, 111.
Roberts (F. H. H.), 82.
Roberts (J. K.), 70.
Robertson (A. W.), 3.
Robertson (D. A.), 47.
Robertson (D. S.), 115.
Robertson (J. K.), 70.
Robinson (C. E.), 174.
Robinson (C. H.), 21.
Robinson (G.), 65.
Robinson (T. H.), 28, 167.
Rodocanachi (E.), 23.
Roemer (A.), 154.
Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Archäologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reiches, 182.
Roesle (E.), 99.
Rolleston (J. D.), 105.
Rose (M.), 82.
Rose (W.), 106.
Rosen (G.), 28.
Ross (W. D.), 15.
Roth (W. E.), 50.
Rotunda (D. P.), 142.
Round (J. H.), 188.
Rousiers (P. de), 38.
Rousseau (J. J.), 138.
— *Life*, 187.
Routh (H. V.), 118.
Rowe (J. W. F.), 36, 38.
Rowntree (L. G.), 96.
Royal Bank of Canada, 38.
Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 47.
Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, 182.
Royal Dutch Air Lines, 180.
Royal Empire Society, 4.
Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland, 100.
Ruark (A. E.), 70.
Rudolph (M.), 49.
Russell (*Hon.* B. A. W.), 15.
Russell (E. S.), 84.

Russian agriculture during the War, 171.
Rutebeuf, 138.
Rutherford (*Sir* E.), 70.
Rutten (L. M. R.), 60, 78.
Rydberg (V.), 133.

Sahni (M. R.), 81.
Sainte-Laguë (A.), 64.
Salisbury (*Marquis of*), 174.
Sammlung von Vergiftungsfällen, 101.
Saṃyutta-Nikāya, 156.
Sanford (W. A.), 80.
Santayana (G.), 9.
Sargeaunt (J.), 147.
Sargent (A. J.), 49.
Sarter (A.), 171.
Sastri (P. P. S.), 4.
Saurat (D.), 118.
Savill (T. D.), 105.
Saville (M. H.), 167.
Schaefer (C.), 71.
Schäfer (H.), 115.
Schäfer (W.), 130.
Schechter (A. I.), 28.
Schiller (F. v.), 130, 131.
Schlachter (A.), 180.
Schlatter (A.), 23.
Schloessmann (H.), 105.
Schmidt (H. C. R.), 51.
Schmidt (K. P.), 89.
Schmidt (M. G.), 167.
Schnee (H.), 33.
Schneider (H.), 29.
Schönbach (A. E.), 187.
Schonfield (H. J.), 20.
Schrader (O.), 82.
Schrickel (L.), 117.
Schroeder (O.), 55.
Schubert (H. von), 23.
Schuchert (C.), 78.
Schücking (L. L.), 123.
Schuyler (R. L.), 44.
Schwartz (G. L.), 36.
Schweitzer (A.), 18.
Schwenn (F.), 26.
Scoon (R.), 9.
Scott (E. F.), 19.
Scott (*Sir* W.), 187.
— *Life*, 184.
Seares (F. H.), 66.
Sechehaye (A.), 101.
Sedgefield (W. J.), 189.
Sells (A. L.), 187.
Seltman (C. T.), 115.
Senarega (B.), 168.
Sénart (É.), 27.
Sercambi (G.), 142.
Shackleton-Rowett Expedition, 78.
Shakespeare (W.), 123.
Shann (E.), 38.
Shaw (G. B.), 124.
Shaw (*Sir* W. N.), 79, 100.
Shaw-Lefevre (*Rt. Hon.* G. J.), 168.
Shears (F. S.), 187.
Shelford (V. E.), 89.
Shelley (P. B.), 187.
Shepard (O.), 51.
Shiraki (T.), 89.
Shivdasani (V.), 33.
Shore (R. A.), 105.
Sidhanta (N. K.), 168.
'Sigmond (A. A. J. de), 111.
Silberstein (L.), 71.
Sitwell (E.), 187.
Skalet (C. H.), 182.
Slater (G.), 38.
Smith (A.), 75.
Smith (D. E.), 64.
Smith (E.), 180.
Smith (F. S.), 4.
Smith (G. E.), 83.
Smith (H. R. W.), 115.
Smith (J. S.), 117.
Smith (S. A.), 96.
Smith (V. A.), 115.
Smith (V. T.), 4.
Smuts (*Rt. Hon.* J. C.), 29.
Smyth (H. W.), 154.
Sneller (Z. W.), 49.
Snyder (L. H.), 96.
Social Science Abstracts, 30.
Society of Writers to H.M. Signet in Scotland, 4.
Soergel (A.), 131.
Sollmann (T.), 101.
Sommerfeld (M.), 131.
Soranus II, *of Ephesus*, 154.
Southey (*Mrs.* C. B.), 187.
Southey (R.), 187.
Southwell (T.), 89.
Spann (O.), 38.
Spearman (C. E.), 14.
Spiess (F.), 180.
Spinoza (B. de), 10.
Spoerri (T.), 119.
Spring (S. N.), 111.
Stace (W. T.), 115.
Stammler (W.), 129.
Standley (P. C.), 85.
Starling (E. H.), 96.
Stcherbatsky (T.), 27.
Stebbing (L. S.), 10.
Stein (L.), 10.
Steinhausen (G.), 168.
Steinitz (E.), 64.
Stenström (N.), 93.
Stenton (F. M.), 189.
Stephenson (M.), 96.
Stern (A.), 131.
Stevenson (J.), 25.

Stevenson (W. B.), 58.
Stewart (A. W.), 75.
Stieglitz (J.), 97.
Stirling (*Mrs.* A. M. W.), 188.
Stockley (V. A. A.), 131.
Stoner (E. C.), 71.
Stopford (J. S. B.), 97.
Stout (G. F.), 14.
Strabo, 155.
Strahan (J. A.), 42.
Stratford-on-Avon. Corporation, 174.
Strauss (E.), 131.
Streeter (B. H.), 23.
Strindberg (A.), 133.
Strong (C. F.), 33.
Strowski (F.), 10.
Stuart (D. M.), 122.
Stuart (M.), 188.
Sudan Medical Service, 100.
Sugden (S.), 75.
Sumner (J. B.), 97.
Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum, 55.
Svevo (I.), 142.
Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Iceland in the World War, 171.
Sweetser (A.), 42.
Sydenham (E. A.), 114.
Synaxarium, 25.
Synesius, *of Cyrene*, 155.

Tacitus (P. C.), 147.
Táin bó Cúalnge, 158.
Tait (J. G.), 56.
Tannery (P.), 60.
Tansillo (L.), 142.
Tarn (W. W.), 168.
Taylor (E. G. R.), 180.
Taylor (G.), 79.
Taylor (H. R.), 45.
Taylor (J.) *Bp.*, 126.
Tebtunis papyri, 56.
Temperley (H. W. V.), 170.
Tenenbaum (E.), 90.
Tennant (F. R.), 16.
Tennyson (A., *Lord*), 122, 124.
— *Life*, 186.
Terentius (P.) *Afer*, 147.
Terrill (H. M.), 71.
Theocritus, 155.
Thérive (A.), 138.
Thom (W. T.), 78.
Thomas (A.), 45.
Thompson (E. M.), 24.
Thompson (J. E.), 83.
Thompson (W. R.), 111.
Thomsen (O.), 101.
Thomson (G. M.), 174.
Thomson (W. S.), 111.
Thorburn (A.), 90.
Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.), 75.
Thulin (O.), 119.
Thumb (A.), 57.
Tibal (A.), 33.
Tibullus (A.), 148.
Tidy (H. L.), 105.
Tillich (P.), 16, 20.
Tillyard (E. M. W.), 122.
Tillyard (F.), 38.
Times (The), 112.
Titchmarsh (E. C.), 64.
Tobriner (M. O.), 37.
Toeplitz (O.), 64.
Tokyo Imperial University, 47.
Toldo (V. de), 6.
Tolstoy (L.) *Count, Life*, 186.
Topa (I. N.), 33.
Topham (A. F.), 43.
Tothill (J. D.), 90.
Tout (T. F.), 43.
Toutain (J.), 38.
Townsend (E. J.), 64.
Toy (C. H.), 19.
Toynbee (A. J.), 168.
Trevelyan (G. M.), 174.
Trevelyan (J. P.), 168.
Trevelyan (M. C.), 168.
Treves (*Sir* F.), 106.
Tripp (E.), 14.
Tritton (A. S.), 28.
Tropfke (J.), 64.
Troup (R. S.), 111.
Trowbridge (M. L.), 112.
Turner (E. R.), 45.
Tweedy (D.), 117.

Ulrey (C. T.), 71.
Unger (R.), 119.
Unger (W. S.), 49.
Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, 79.
United States of America. Department of War. Surgeon General's Office, 5.
United States of America. National Research Council, 75, 76.
Urey (H. C.), 70.

Varchi (B.), 143.
Vasiliev (A. A.), 168.
Vaughan (H. S.), 104.
Veldt (J. van der), 97.
Venturi (A.), 115.
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 108.
Verga (G.), 143.
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Tropenmedizinischen Gesellschaft, 105.
Verrall (A. W.), 155.
Vidal de la Blache (P.), 83.
Villat (H.), 71.

Vinaver (E.), 125.
Vincent (A.), 189.
Vines (S.), 119.
Virgilius Maro (P.), 148.
Vladimirtsov (B. Y.), 187.
Vogel (W.), 180.
Voltaire (F. M. A. de), 138.
Volterra (V.), 64.
Volz (H.), 24.
Vorster (M. S.), 43.
Vosper (E.), 168.
Vossler (K.), 54.

Wackernagel (J.), 57.
Waerden (B. L. van der), 64.
Wagner (A. F.), 71.
Wagner (H.), 78.
Walker (E. A.), 47.
Walker (*Mrs.* M. E. M.), 187.
Walker's Quarterly, 115.
Wall (E. J.), 116.
Wallis (N. H.), 138.
Walter (H.), 132.
Walters (H. B.), 116.
Walther, *von der Vogelweide, Life*, 187.
Walzel (O.), 132.
Waniek (G.), 132.
Warmington (E. H.), 176.
Warrack (J.), 116.
Warrand (D.), 174.
Warthin (A. S.), 97.
Washburn (M. F.), 14.
Washington (H. S.), 76.
Waterman (L.), 58.
Watson (C. B. B.), 33.
Watson (J. B.), 14.
Weaver (J. E.), 84.
Weber (G. A.), 90.
Weber (M.), 90.
Webster (A. G.), 64.
Wedekind (F.), 132.
Weekley (E.), 52.
Weigert (F.), 76.
Weissbach (F. H.), 159.
Weitzenböck (R.), 65.
Weitzman (S.), 45.
Wellmann (M.), 51.
Wells (H. G.), 97.
Wells (J. E.), 120.
Wesenberg (E.), 90.
Westermarck (E.), 51.
Westminster Assembly, 20.
Whale (P. B.), 38.
Wheeler-Bennett (J. W.), 169.
White (D.), 81.
White (F. D.), 94.
White (R.), 26.
Whitehead (A. N.), 15.
Whitelock (D.), 43.
Whitfield (E. A.), 33.
Whittaker (E. T.), 65.
Wiarda (G.), 65.
Wiegand (J.), 132.
Willard (A. C.), 107.
Williams (A. W.), 105.
Williams (C. B.), 90.
Williams (H.), 65.
Williams (J. F.), 38.
Williams (J. W.), 107.
Williams (W. E.), 71.
Willoughby (L. A.), 132.
Wilna. University, 47.
Wilson (E. De W.), 72.
Wilson (H. A.), 71.
Wilson (James A.), 174.
Wilson (John A.), 182.
Wilson (P. G.), 52.
Winfield (W. W.), 57.
Wingfield-Stratford (E.), 174.
Wintner (A.), 65.
Winton (F. R.), 97.
Wittig (G.), 76.
Witzel (M.), 159.
Wolff-Eisner (A.), 99.
Wolters (F.), 188.
Wood (A.), 72.
Wood (A. B.), 71.
Wood (M. McK.), 81.
Woodhouse (W. J.), 155.
World Population Conference, 30.
Worth (C.), 104.
Wright (S.), 97.
Wu (H. W.), 88.
Wüstenfeld (H. F.), 169.
Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 76.
Wyer (J. I.), 5.
Wylie (M.), 11.
Wyllie (W. G.), 107.
Wyse (R.), 98.

Xenophon, *the Ephesian*, 155.
Xenophon, *the Historian*, 155.

Year's (The) Work in Librarianship, 6.
Yerkes (A. W.), 15.
Yerkes (R. M.), 15.
Yonge (C. M.), 90.
Young (C. K.), 169.
Young (C. R.), 108.

Zandvoort (R. W.), 125.
Zech (P.), 132.
Ziegler (L.), 169.
Zscharnack (L.), 16, 23.
Zworykin (V. K.), 72.

Edinburgh: Printed by T. and A. Constable Ltd.